NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

93

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 93

Fourth Cavalry, A - Be

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

4TH Mo. Cav.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN REGIMENTAL PAPERS

4th Mo. Cav.

INDEX
to names in
Regimental Papers.

Name	Co.	Subject.		No.
Badoener, Anton	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25a
Balmer, John	D	"	4/1/62	25a
Beck, Charles	D	"	4/1/62	25a
Beckman, Henry	L	"	4/21/62	26
Bedel, Chas.	–	For return of Property	4/22/63	33
Begelsbacher, Herman	L	Charges.	4/21/62	26
Benda, Paul	B	Reld from D.D.	7/6/63	12
Benda, Paul	B	Det.	4/12/64	18
Benedorff. –	–	Broke guard	4/9/63	31
Berg, Jacob	K	Deserter.	6/6/64	34
Biermann, Frank	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25a
Borck, Emil	E	Rel. fr. Compd.	9/15/64	36
Braun, Wm.	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25a
Bruhn, Henry	D	"	4/1/62	25a
Burns, W. S.	–	Rel. fr. D.D.	5/27/63	10

Name	Co.	Subject.	No.
Burns, W. S.	–	Ret. fr. D.D. 6/19/63	11
Burns, Wm. S.	–	Appt'd 1st Lt. 11/11/61	1/2
Burns, Wm. S.	–	Det. 5/12/63	9
Caspari, John	D	Charges. 4/1/62	25[a]
Clark, Albert	–	For ret of property 4/22/63	33
Conway, Edwin J.	B	Paroled. 5/28/61	1
Cooper, T. W.	–	Appt. 1st Lt. 11/11/61	1/2
De Groat, M. Lieut	–	In arrest. 5/18/63	32
Dettenback, Gottl	D	Det. 6/20/63	14
Dettenback, Gottl.	D	Det. 7/24/63	15
Diehl, John	a	In Confmt. 6/18/65	40
Doedli, John	D	Charges. 4/1/62	25[a]
Donzebring, Bernhard	D	" 4/1/62	25[a]
Dosch, Henry Sgt. Maj	–	M/O. 12/3/62	61
Duelfer, Louis	–	Appt'd Capt. 11/11/61	1/2
Dunner, Leopold	a	In arrest. 9/6/62	29
Dwight, J. F.	–	Appt. 1st Lt. 11/11/61	1/2
Dwight, James F.	–	Det. 5/12/63	9
Faenacht, John	D	Charges. 4/1/62	25[a]

Name	Co.	Subject	No.
Fink, Jacob	C	Trans. to Co. C. 10/23/64	23
Fink, Jacob	C	M/O. 10/24/64	63
Fischer, Geo.	I	Deserter. 6/6/64	34
Fischer, Geo.	B	In confmt. 7/11/65	43
Flasch, August	K	M/O. 3/15/65	66
Forsyth, Charles	C	Ret. fr. D.D. 6/2/65	25
Foright, Chas.	–	In arrest. 1/6/63	30
Friedlein, — Lieut	–	Det. 5/12/63	9
Garrett, — Lieut	–	Det. 7/16/64	20
Garrett, Geo.	L	M/O. 8/6/64	62
Gebhart, Victor	–	In Confmt. 6/16/65	39
Gendemann, Joachim	D	Charges. 4/1/62	25[a]
Georgie, Rud.	E	Det. 7/24/63	15
Georgie, Rudolph	E	Det. 7/18/63	13
Grebe, M. R. H.	–	In arrest. 10/28/64	38
Green, Thos. J.	I	Paroled. 5/28/61	1
Gribke, —	a	Charges. 8/13/62	28
Gribke, Henry	a	In arrest. 9/6/62	29
Grim, Fred.	I	Deserter. 7/24/64	35
Grieberger, —	–	Broke guard. 4/9/63	31
Groffman, Chas Lt.	–	Det. 11/20/62	6

Name.	Co.	Subject.		No.
Groll, Edward	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Grosch, J.	H.	Det.	3/6/64	16
Haberoth, Gustav	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Haine, Leonhard	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Hansen, F.	–	Det.	10/10/64	22
Hansen, F.	–	In arrest.	10/20/64	33
Hanson, Hanns	–	Det.	4/12/64	18
Harney, John	A	In confnd.	7/19/65	43
Hartroth, Louis	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Hauke, Charles	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Heiden, Theodor	–	Appt. Capt.	11/11/61	1/2
Heidenheim, Henry	E	Rel. fr. D.D.	6/2/65	25
Heine, Hermann	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Hele, Wm.	B	Paroled.	5/28/61	1
Hellwig, Louis	L	Charges.	4/21/62	26
Hemme, Louis	K	M/O.	2/25/65	65
Hengel, Jacob	–	For rel of prop'y	4/22/63	33
Hengel, Jacob	B	In confnd.	7/11/65	42
Heyl, Louis	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Hilbert, Dominick	–	Rel. of property	4/22/63	33
Hinkelbein, Ph.	B	Deserter.	6/6/64	34
Hitzemann, Henry	H	"	6/6/64	34

Name	Co	Subject.		No.
Holt, Isaac	K	Det. Revoked.	9/14/64	21
Howe, O. P.	–	Appt'd. 1st Lt.	11/11/61	1/2
Howe, O. P.	–	From D.D.	6/19/63	11
Howe, Oscar P.	A	M/O.	8/6/64	62
Howe, Oscar P.	–	Det.	5/12/63	9
Howe, Oscar P.	–	Rel fr D.D.	5/27/63	10
Hussman, Frank	I	Deserter.	6/6/64	34
Illig, Gustavus	–	Appt'd. 1st Lt.	11/11/61	1/2
Joers, John	H	Deserter.	6/6/64	34
Johnson, Chas L.	C	Transf'd.	10/23/64	23
Johnson, Chas. L.	C	M/O.	10/24/64	63
Johnson, Geo. S.	–	Deserter.	9/18/64	37
Kemper, H.	–	Det.	10/10/64	22
Kielmannsegge, Eugen	–	Appt'd. Maj.	11/11/61	1/2
Klaegert, Henry	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Kleemann, Fredk.	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Knispel, Chas. P.	M	Det.	4/12/64	18

Name.	Co.	Subject.		No.
Knapf. – Lieut.	E	Rel. fr. D.D.	7/6/63	12
Koerper. –	–	Broke guard.	4/9/63	31
Kosemann, Isedore	A	In arrest.	9/6/62	29
Kramer, Anton	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Kramer, Anton	D	Det.	8/31/62	4
Kroll. Geo. B.	–	Appt'd 1st Sh.	11/11/61	1/2
Krueger, Frederic	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Kuenach, Aug.	E	M/O.	10/24/64	63
Kuenach, August	E	Transpl.	10/23/64	23
Kuenstler, Henry	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Kuhlman, Henry	L	"	4/21/62	26
Kull, Chas.	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Kumer, Joseph	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Langen, Edward Capt.	–	Det.	11/20/62	6
Langen, Edward Major	–	M/O.	11/23/64	64
Langen, Edward	–	Rel. fr. D.D.	3/16/63	7
Langen, Edward	–	Det.	4/12/64	18
Lislich, Conrad	A	In arrest.	9/6/62	29
Lohmeier, Hermann	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Lordenback, John	–	In confmt.	6/16/65	39

Name.	Co.	Subject.		No.
Mathews, Thn.	K	Det. revoked	9/14/64	21
Meszaros, Emerie	–	Appt'd Major.	11/11/61	1/2
Metzroth, Albert	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Meyer, Henry	H	Deserter.	6/6/64	34
Meyer, Thn.	B	Det.	8/31/62	4
Meyer, Thn.	B	Det.	7/18/63	13
Meyer, Thn. Sgt	B	Det.	7/24/63	15
Miller, Jacob	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Morganthaler, Felix	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Morian, John	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Morris, –	–	Broke guard.	4/9/63	31
Mulhern, Chas.	C	Paroled.	3/28/61	1
Mulson, Frederic	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Nagle, John	F	Rel. fr. confmt.	9/15/64	36
Neubert, Casper	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25[a]
Neubert, Henry	D	"	4/1/62	25[a]
Nieson, – Sgt	–	Det.	7/16/64	20

Name.	Co.	Subject.		No.
Perry, Geo.	I	Furlough.	5/25/64	19
Poole, Fredk R.	I	Paroled.	5/28/61	1
Porte, John	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25 2
Pratt, Chauncey	–	Appt'd 1st Lt.	11/11/61	1/2
Raddatz, Fredk.	–	In confmt.	6/16/65	39
Rice, — — Capt	–	Det.	3/31/62	3
Risby, Thn.	M	Det.	5/17/65	24
Rohner, —	–	Broke guard.	4/9/63	31
Roll, Henry	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25 2
Rose, G. Capt	–	Det.	10/10/64	22
Rose, G. Capt	–	M/O.	11/23/64	64
Rose, G. C.	–	Appt'd Capt.	11/11/61	1/2
Rose, Gottlieb C.	C	Det.	3/27/64	17
Ruckam, —	C	Det.	1/15/62	2
Ruh, Frank	–	Deserter	9/18/64	37
Sacks, Henry	I	Deserter,	7/24/64	35
Schaefer, Henry	H	"	6/6/64	34
Schaub, —	C	Confmt.	6/22/65	41
Schirmer, Franz	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25 2
Schlitzberger, Louis	D	"	4/1/62	25 2

Name.	Co	Subject.		No.
Schlosstein, James	C	Confmt.	6/18/65	40
Schoenbrodt, Fredk	L	M/O.	8/6/64	62
Schramm, Louis Lieut	–	D. D.	3/16/63	8
Schubert, Wm.	I	Deserter	6/6/64	34
Schulz, John	I	"	6/6/64	34
Schwindel, —	C	M/O.	3/15/65	66
Shroeder, —	–	Broke guard.	4/9/63	31
Sieben, Joseph	F	Det.	8/31/62	4
Siebert, Chas.	K	"	3/6/64	16
Stadler, Bernard	G	M/O.	2/25/65	65
Strangler, Chas.	–	Deserter.	9/16/64	37
Strehle, John C.	M	Res. to duty	5/18/63	32
Tankersly, Chas. A.	C	Paroled.	5/28/61	1
Theby, Nicholas	M	Det.	7/20/63	14
Theby, Nicholas	M	Det.	7/24/63	15
Thiele, Herman	I	Paroled.	5/28/61	1
Thomas, Mathias	D	Charges.	4/1/62	25 2
Truegel, Frederic	D	"	4/1/62	25 2
Von Blome, Rudolph	–	Appt'd 2d Lt.	11/11/61	1/2
Von Soden, Lieut	–	Det.	8/12/63	9
Von Soden, Lieut	–	Rec'd fr. D.D.	5/27/63	10

NAME.	CO.	SUBJECT.	DATE	NO.
Von Soden, Charles	-	Appt'd 2d Lt.	11/11/61	1/2
Von Soden, Charles	-	Det.	9/30/62	5
Vredenburg, Van	-	Appt'd 2d Lt.	11/11/61	1/2
Wallace, Harey H	K	Det. Rejoined	9/14/64	21
Walter —	a	Charges.	9/12/62	28
Waring, Geo. E.	-	Appt'd Col.	11/11/61	1/2
Webb, Geo. F.	I	Furlough.	5/25/64	19
Weidinger, John	I	Deserter.	6/6/64	34
Werborn, Wm.	a	In arrest.	9/6/62	29
Wettstein, John	-	M/O.	12/3/62	61
Wheeler, R.H.	-	M/O.	12/3/62	61
Wieners, Louis	M	Det.	3/6/64	16
Wiese, Henry	L	Charges.	4/21/62	26
Wolf, —	B	Confmt.	6/22/65	41
Wolff, C.	D	Det.	3/6/64	16
Wright, John	D	Confmt.	7/19/65	43
Wurz, Peter	-	In arrest.	1/3/63	30
Zahner, Paul	-	Det.	3/6/64	16
Zimboner, Conrad	K	Det.	5/17/65	24

4TH Mo. Cav.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A	0	N	4
B	18	O	0
C	4	P	4
D	11	Q	0
E	0	R	11
F	9	S	17
G	15	T	6
H	27	U	0
I	1	V	6
J	4	W	14
K	18	X	0
L	7	Y	0
M	13	Z	2

Taken up for Classification May 22. 1913.
Classified by Smith. June 1913.
Taken up for Slip'g & Arrang. June 7. 1913.
Slipped & Arranged by Devlin June 10 1913.
Taken up for Indexing June 11 1913.
Indexed by Falbey. June 12. 1913.

Jos. C. Conaty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33701	26	74337224
2	74 33702	27	74337227
3	74 33703	28	
4	74 33704	29	
5	74 33705	30	
6	74 33706	31	
7	74 33707	32	
8	74 33708	33	
9	74 33709	34	
10	74 33710	35	
11	74 33711	36	
12	74 33712	37	
13	74 33713	38	
14	74 33714	39	
15	74 33715	40	
16	74 33716	41	
17	74 33717	42	
18	74 33718	43	
19	74 33719	44	
20	74 33720	45	
21	74 33721	46	
22	74 33722	47	
23	74 33723	48	
24	74 33725	49	
25	74 33726	50	

See also

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Kallers near Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been in no special action or scouting service worthy of note. We have made the march with Gen Fremont from St Louis to Springfield, without pay or care. Rations and clothing are supplied with great irregularity, and the circumstances under which the Regt did a great deal of hard service are not creditable to the management of the Dept.

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(2575)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/,

shows station,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3673)

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Lebanon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the Muster Dec 31/61, the Regt has left camp Eglebert, Rolla & at Waynesville was assembled at Lebanon by Feb 1st, on the 22d of Feb the Cols A, B, C & D left Lebanon under Gen Sigel for Springfield & the South West. — Cols E & F were left as a part of the Garrison at Lebanon. Jan 9/62, by S.O. No 8 Hd Qrs State of Mo, The Fremont Hussars, Wright's Cav & Wood's Cav were consolidated into a Regt under the name of 4th Mo Cav. — This order was revoked by S.O. No 22 Hd Qrs State of Mo Feb 14/62 & the Fremont Hussars and

(over)

L. E. Arnold

Capt.

(3578)

MAR 18 7433703 1891

Cos. A, B, & C. Kollan Horse made into a Regt. under the name of 4th Regt. of Cav. Mo. Vols. — The three Cos. of the Kollan Horse have not yet joined the Regt. in the South West. Cos. D, & H, Fremont Hussars, have been on detached service with a Regt known as the "Curtis Horse" for some weeks past, which Regiment is now on the Cumberland.

For Medical, or Records of Claims on Roll for Back Pay &c

Field & Staff, 1st Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left West Plains Mo. May 1st & marched Southward. Arrived at Batesville Ark. on May 8th, crossed the White River at that village on the 10th and marched towards Little Rock. Arrived at Searcy Landing on the Little Red River on the 17th. On the 19th Maj. Hinds[illegible] was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy near Searcy & the lost about twenty men, but completely routed the Rebels. On May 23d moved from Searcy Landing down the river four miles to Bear Creek Bluff, where remained until June 4th when started

(over)

W. E. Arnold

Capt.

(3575)

MAR 18 7433704 1891

for Batesville where we arrived on the 7th, & there remained until the 23d, at which time started for Jacksonport, at which village arrived at, and passed through on the 26th, going about 3 miles, down the White River near Elizabethtown, and there going into camp.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav
+ Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Potter, near Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transmitting Ad. Asst. Officers

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(2575)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Lexington Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2676)

H. E. Arnold Capt.

Field & Staff, 1st Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Clear Creek Carter Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant G.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. Jan 15/62, Co. 4th Regt Cav Mo Vols was consolidated with Co. 5th Regt Cav Mo Vols and designated as Co. 4th Mo. Cav. The Regt then organized Left Pilot Knob Feb 19/62, marching at Patterson Mo. after 2 days march remained there in camp until Dec 11th. Left Patterson this day on a scout & marched to the head of the Current River near Van Buren Mo., from there via Greenville & Centreville to Camp Davidson, 2 miles south of Centreville, remaining here from Dec 12th till Dec 24th. A detachment of

(over)

(8676)

Capt.

MAR 18
7433707

125 men was sent
from here to repair
the road from Pilot
Knob to Van Buren,
while the rest of the
Regt. except Co. K, sta-
tioned at Centreville,
marched via Barnes-
ville, to Camp Chase,
Carter Co. Ken. 6 miles
north of Van Buren.
Arrived here Dec. 30 &
was mustered

Field & Staff, 4th Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station, (St. Francois Co. Mo.
Camp Curtis, near Iron Mountain

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was last mustered at Camp Clark, 6 miles north of Van Buren Mo.
Jan 3/63, the Regt left this Camp & went into Camp near Van Buren, where it remained until the 7th Inst. On this day the Regt went on a Scout to Doniphan Mo. where it arrived the same night. Having made 45 miles. Started the same night again for West Plains 45 miles south west, entering this place at sunrise. Marched at 1 P.M. to Hunter Valley 30 miles in southern direction, arriving there at 9 P.M. Started by the Hartsville road for the west 2 days & returned

(over)

H. E. Arnold

(2570) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433708

the 16th via Thomasville to the Camp of the Regt. which was located, on Pine Creek Ms. 4 miles south of Van Buren.
Jan 10th the Regt. marched to Alton Ks. & from there to Thomasville Ks. where it encamped from the 21st till 29th. Left the 30th for Mound Plains, arriving there the 31st. Feb. 2nd the Regt. went on a Scout to Batesville Ark. & encamped the 3rd night at Salem Ark. marched the 3rd to Evening Shade & arrived the 4th at Batesville, skirmishing all along the road to that place, with a large force of Rebels, capturing 1 Lt. Col. 3 Captains & 50 enlisted men, also many horses & fire arms, Returned the 5th to Evening Shade & ~~encamped~~ marched from there back to Mound Plains, arriving there the 9th

Field & Staff, 4th Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS, continued:

Marched the 16th towards Eminence Mo. arriving there 17th, rested the 18th & left the 16th for Pilot Knob, where the Regt arrived the 18th, passing through Centerville & Lesterville Mo. From the 2d to the 18th Feb the Regt. marched about 225 miles, having but one day's rest. On its arrival the Regt went into camp 2 miles south of Arcadia Mo. changed next day, going into camp West of Arcadia, remaining here for 2 days. Marched thence to Camp Bellevue Valley 5 miles west of Pilot Knob staying here 3 days, & marched the 24th to camp Curtis, 2 miles east of Shaw Mountain Mo.

(over)

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(3676)

MAR 18
1433709

on the St. Genevieve
Road, where it is at
present encamping.

Field & Staff, 4th Missouri Cav.

(Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Asboth, near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2675) H. E. Arnold Captain

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2575) H. E. Arnold Capt.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station, Columbus Ky.

Camp near Hickmanville near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Strong near Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9678) R. E. Arnold Capt.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3575)

H. E. Arnold

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Kansas City Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

Captain.

(3676)

Field & Staff, 4th Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Grierson near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Amend
Captain.

(2576)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shown station,

White St. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(2676)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shown station,

White's Station, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Harris near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3670)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

show station,

White's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3878)

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Sage near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Ames

Capt.

(3575)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865,

shows station

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Moore La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last Muster the Regt was stationed at Greenville La. there performing Garrison Duty. Sept 10/65, Co's A. C. & D. were ordered to Camp Moore, St. Helena Parish La. to take Post there, enforcing the Executions of Civil Laws & protect their officers

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(2878)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last Muster the Regt was stationed at Vicksburg Miss. where it embarked on May 24/65 & arrived at New Orleans La. May 26/65 whence it was assigned for temporary duty with 1st Brig. 2d Div. Cav. M. D. M. Stationed at Greenville La.

This Brigade having departed for Texas and points on the Mississippi River the Regt. remains now directly to Hd. Qrs. Cav. Forces, Dept of the Gulf

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(3578)

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station,

Greenville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the Regt has been drilling & performing guard & fatigue duty in Camp. Nothing of importance has transpired.

H. E. Ames
Col.

(2576)

Field & Staff, 11 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865,

shows station,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2574) H. E. Arnold Capt.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav

Field and Staff Muster out Roll

for dated H. Q. La. Nov. 30, 1865;

shows station, (4 Mo. Cav. Vols.

History of the Field & Staff of the Battl

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4 Mo. Cav. Vols. originated in a Cav. Regt. organized in July '61, at St. Louis Mo. known under the denomination of Fremont Hussars, until Dec. '61, when it recd the number & name 4 Mo. Cav. Vol. In Dec, 1862, this Regt was consolidated with the 5 Mo. Cav. Vols. known as the Benton Hussars, retaining the denomination of 4 Mo. Cav. Vol. Under this last organization it remained until Mch 31/65, when the reduced Comp's were again consolidated into four companies with the retained Staff & Co. Officers by G. O. No 47 Dept of Miss, dat. Mch 21/65. The Regt participated in the following

H. E. Arnold Lowell

(2575) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433727 *1891*

Battles:- Fredericktown Mo. Oct 21/61. Bentonville & Pea Ridge Ark. March 6, 7, & 8, 1862. Ivay Farm Miss. Feb. 22/64. Guntown Miss. June 10/64. Big Blue Ind. Oct 23/64. Osage, Ks. Oct 25/64 & Egypt Station Miss. Dec 28/64.

In Nov. 1865, the services of this Regt. being no longer required it was ordered to be mustered out by entire Organization.

Mustered out in compliance with Par. I, S. O. No. 107, A. G. O. Wd. Drs. Dept. of La. to take effect Nov. 20/65; the services of the Regt. being no longer required.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74337700	26	
2	74337698	27	
3	74337699	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Fremont Hussars.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster out Roll

for Dated Dec 17, 1861,

shows station,

St Louis, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Moritz Heilsman Cadaly Sergeant of Capt. William Ulin Benjamin's Co. B 1st Missouri Cadaly Regt. Fremont Hussars do hereby certify on my word of honor that the men whose names appear on the within muster out Roll were members of said Company. That they were enlisted on the dates set opposite their respective names. That they were under command of their Capt en route from Ft. Leavenworth to Warsaw Mo. & were attacked by the rebels at Little Santa Fe, Mo, Sept 6 1861, and pursued to Harrisonville, Mo, where they were overtaken & captured by (over)

Callings

Capt.

(3445)

MAR 18 7433700 1891

the enemy, and were released on parole the same evening, and returning to Kansas City were placed under command of Lieut Schilds, and ordered to St Louis, where they arrived Nov 28, 1861. That the amounts set opposite the names of each man respectively are correct and just, as clothing drawn & stoppages. That the remarks are true. That their horses, equipments, blankets & arms were all taken by the enemy. That the fate of Capt Wm Von Bergen is entirely unknown to me.

St Louis Mo Moritz Heilman
Dec 17, 1861

The above statement was sworn to and affidavit made before Justice of the Peace.

Wm M Thayer
1st Lt 18th Infty
Mil. O.

Detachment of

Co's E & F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Wm. B. Lord

Capt.

Detachment of
6th & Co's 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

shows station of company,

Union City, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went on a scout Sept. 2, '63 toward Murrys Ky. had a skirmish with Mc Guires Guerrilla band Sept 5, '63 near Summerville, Penn killed the Captain, Lt. Foster & 4 men, wounded 2, taking 1 prisoner, none of our men hurt, returning from scout Sept. 11, '63. Sept. 14 & 15 the Company participated on a scout towards Lowe, Paris, Huntingtons, Penn, had a skirmish with Guerillas near Lowe, returning Sept 26 '63. Oct 5, '63 the Company went on a scout toward

(22-28) Wm. H. Scott Capt.

one

MAR 18 7433699 1891

Boydsville, Paris, Huntington, Clarksburg, Christmasville & Troy, returning Oct. 13, '63. Oct. 24, '63 the Company participated on a scout through the Ohio swamps returning Oct. 28, '63. Besides the Company has done picket and patrol duty.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33728	26	74 33753
2	74 33729	27	74 33752
3	74 33730	28	74 33755
4	74 33731	29	
5	74 33732	30	
6	74 33733	31	
7	74 33734	32	
8	74 33735	33	
9	74 33736	34	
10	74 33737	35	
11	74 33738	36	
12	74 33739	37	
13	74 33740	38	
14	74 33741	39	
15	74 33742	40	
16	74 33743	41	
17	74 33744	42	
18	74 33745	43	
19	74 33 [illegible]4	44	
20	74 33746	45	
21	74 33747	46	
22	74 33748	47	
23	74 33749	48	
24	74 33750	49	
25	74 33751	50	

See also

"D" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for October, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp Holbrook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd & 4th this Company went as escort to Gen Pope from Jefferson City to Rolla returned to Tipton on the 4th October

Left Tipton with the Regt in Gen Fremonts southern chase of the marauding bands of Price & McCullough on the 11th Oct Proceeded by short and long agreeable marches through a pleasantly diversified country to Springfield where we arrived on or about the 24th Oct On the 17th Oct while crossing the Osage River in a reconnoitering party with Genl Asboth provost Rudolph Kopfel was drowned in the river Various scoutings

(over)

H L Allen

(3504) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433728 ★1891★

in search of Secessionists and forays pleasantly relieved the dull routine of life till arrival at Springfield. The discipline and efficiency of this company are very respectable for volunteers and the men only thirst for an opportunity to meet the enemy which it is hoped may soon be offered.

"A" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck near Rolla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been sent on different scouting Expeditions from Springfield on the 15th of Nov. was ordered to attack the Enemy at Clark Mo. Arriving there found the place deserted by the enemy. From there make the march to Rolla, from there made different scoutings. On the 25th of Dec this Company was ordered to Lebanon to intercept a party of the enemy. Returned on the 28th of the same month.

W. L. Allen

Capt'd.

(2686)

"A" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elm Springs Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company remained in camp at Rolla during the month of January on the 1st of Feb we marched for Lebanon which place it reached on the 5th left for Springfield on the 10th passed through it to Little York on the 13th Pt has accompanied the expedition under Gen Curtis in pursuit of Price much of the time in the advance, reached Keitsville on the 16th, accompanied an expedition to Bentonville on the 8th, took up the line of march south on the 25th reached Mud Springs on the 25th.

(over)

H. L. Allen

(2546) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433730 ★1891★

on the 27th marched
for Elm Springs.

Capt Louis Dulfer was
poisoned at Bentontown
a little village not
far from Bentonville
Arkansas, on the 21st
of February, lived only
a few minutes after.

"C" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near West Plains Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14th March left Camp at Elm Spring, left on the 2nd - for Camp - McDonnicks Town - near Bentonville arriving there on the 3rd - Sir the company was divided part under Lt Howe joining me & proceeding under Maj Conner to the SW, & the remainder under Lt Waring took up march for Camp - at Sugar Creek where the whole Command met the joining of the 6th Mo Vol & 1st Ark & we encamped on the battle field Pea Ridge

(over)

W. L. Allen

(2564) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433731 1891

On the 9th went into Camp near Fayetteville; on the 10th near the battlefield; on the 12th near Elk Horn Tavern; on the 13th to camp near Bentonville; on the 14th as part of reconnoitering Expedition to Fayetteville and back to Camp. Hoffman; on the three miles of Fayetteville on the 23rd. On the 27th started with Co. Schaeffer east to White River by way of Roaring river mill and back to camp on the 30th crossed Hat Plains on the 27th where A encamped till the 31st.

"A" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ft Staked"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1862 marched from Mud Plains Mo to Camp 10 miles south May 2nd marched to Bennett River 15 miles May 3 marched 5 miles east May 4th marched 21 miles east May 5th marched 13 miles east and camped 12 miles from Batesville Ark crossed the White River and camped 11th marched 23 miles south to Camp Rattlesnake, 5 Secessionists went on a scout to Mound Bayou Ark 12 miles east, 6th marched 20 miles south to Cherry Landing on Little Red river 12th part of the Company under Lt Young escorted an forage train and were fired into by a Guerilla band 15 miles east of Cherry Town wounding

(over)

Hearn

(2564) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433732 1891

and 2 rivers and 4 miles
Col. 19 Comy escorted a forage
train across Little Red River
wounding one here and
assisting the battalion under
Major Kellmansegge in dis-
persing the enemy 26th marched
3 miles SE of Searcy landing
to Prospect Bluff June 1st
Comp'y under Lt Howe
crossed the Red River and
recaptured Private Brenner
who was wounded on
the 17th and taken
prisoner he was found
in a house 2 miles
east of that Point we
were fired into by the
enemy while taking him
out of the house June 5
went on a scout up
Little Red River marched over
60 miles in 15 hours
and returned next
day to White River 23 miles
crossed to Batesville June 7th
June 14th 23 men escorted a
forage train 40 miles out 23
marched 18 miles toward Jack-
sonport Ark. 24th marched
10 miles. 26th crossed Black
River and camped near
Elizabeth Ark.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A has remained in Camp near Helena Ark. during the month, Engaged most of the time in school drill, Mounted and Dismounted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3586)

Capt.

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Frontier

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

(2684) Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Mo. Carter Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Fuller
Captain.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

showing station of company,

Camp Curtis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

(2584) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Iron Mountain Mo., Mar. 12. Arrived at Geneva Mo. Mar. 14. Went to Gape Girardeau Mo. Mar. 17. Joined there Mar. 17. Marched to Bloomfield Mo. Arrived at Bloomfield Mar. 20. Returned from Bloomfield to Gape Girardeau Mar. 26. Crossed Cash River Mar. 27 on a raft and reached Gape Girardeau Mar. 29. Left there Apr. 9 and arrived at Columbus Ky. Apr. 10. Went from Columbus Apr. 23 and arrived at Cairo Ill. on the same day

Fuller

(2566) Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Special
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. stationed at Cairo Ill. joined the Regt. at Columbus Ky. May 30 and since that time has been scouting in this neighborhood.

Fuller

(2584) Captain.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was on duty at Columbus Ky until the 15th day of July when it marched to Columbus Ky and thence, on the 22d on a Expedition commanded by Genl Hurlburt to Paris Tenn and back to Union City Tenn where it has been stationed since

Hammer

(2564) Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained in camp till the 9th Sept. when it went to the Tennessee River by the way of Reno Cottage Grove Mayfield Boydsville & Camden returning through Huntingdon McLemoresville & Dresden to Union City. Gone 9 days Travelling a distance of 230 miles. Had a fight on the 12 & 20 On the 7th Oct went to Paris thence via Mansfield Marlsboro, Huntingdon, McLemoresville & Dresden back to Union City. Gone 5 days Travelling 150 miles On the 24th Oct. went to Caledonia by way of

Hammer

(2586) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433741

Boydsville Mayfield &
Como returning by way
of Dresden in Union
City, gone 4 days Trav-
elling in all about 150
miles. The Company
has done Picket- duty
when in Camp

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been stationed at Union City Tenn where it has done Picket duty & scouting On the 3d Co. left camp for Dresden, returned to camp on the 5th marching 90 miles. On the 9th Det. went to Boydsville and back to camp. The 12th Traveling 102 miles On the 23d Det. joined Expedition under Gen. Smith to Jackson Tenn: which place it reached on the 29th and remained there the balance of the month traveling over 180 miles

Hammer

Capt.

(3664)

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 to Feb, 1864.

shows station of company, Camp near Gilmanton, Ark. Feb 29th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Corps was last mustered in Jackson Tenn. Dec. 24/63
left Jackson Tenn. Jan 2/64
returned via Huntingdon & Shreveport Union city Tenn. Jan 7/64
dem. to Union City Tenn. Jan 7/64, the Comp.
On the 21st Jan 1864, the Comp.
marched via Troy, Dyersburg & New Boston to Trenton
Tenn, left there Jan 27, went to
North Gibson, Miss. Spring Creek, Col-
lage Grove to Bolivar Tenn, from
there via Somerville to Collier-
ville, arriving on the 9th Feb/64
The Reg. joined the large
army Expedition under command
of Gen. W. T. Smith, left Col-
lierville 11th Feb/64 marching
to Holly Spring Miss. crossed
Tallahatchie River

Wm Hammer Capt.

(2881)

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp was last mustered
in Jackson Tenn Dec 21/63
Left Jackson Tenn Jan 2/64,
returned via Huntingdon & Dres-
den to Union city Tenn Jan 7/64
On the 21st Jan 1864, the Comp
marched via Troy, Sharps
ferry & New Bern to Trenton
Tenn, left there Jan 27, went to
North Gibson, Spring Creek, cot-
tage Grove to Bolivar Tenn, from
there via Somerville to Collier-
ville arriving on the 9th Feb/64
The Reg joined the large Cav-
alry Expedition under comm
of Gen W. T. Smith, left Col-
lierville 11th Feb/64 marching
to Holly Spring Miss crossed
Tippah & Tallahatachia Rivers

Over

Hammer

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 16
1433743
* 1901 *

went to Pentolac, Acolona, Edgar & Prairia Station & West Point miss. Feb. 22, the Reg. participated in the Engagement near Ivy Farm miss. where the Comp. lost one man killed in action. Returned via Pentolac & Hudsonville to Collierville went to Comp 4 miles east of Memphis Feb. 27/64 where it is now encamped. During this two months the Comp. has marched upwards of 660 miles

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mazzuchi

(2584) Copyist.

..... Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 1864,

shows station of company,

White's Station, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Whites Station Tennessee. Participated in Expedition on the 1st of May from Memphis Tenn via Summerville and Bolivar, from there to Salem Mississippi where it returned to White Station Tenn May the 12th where it remained until the 1st of June 1864 where it went on again on the Expedition under Gen Sturgis via Collierville Tenn and Ripley near Guntown Mississippi where it was in action in the Battle near Guntown Miss on the 10th of June 64 where the Company had five men Killed and one Wounded, the Company

Over

Hammer

(2580) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433745
★ 1E 71 ★

also Participated in heavy
Skirmishing with the Enemy
on the 11th of June on the Re-
treat from near Guntown Miss.
Company returned to Athens
Station Tenn on the 13th of
June where it has been
stationed since. The Company
marched about 500 miles
during the last two months

2/

A Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster out Roll

Dated Aug 26, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

stationed at Memphis and White Station since started with Gen Sturgis on an expedition to Bolivar Tenn about the 15 of April 64 and afterward to near Ripley Miss. participated in the fight at Guntown Miss on the 10 of June 1864. On the 9 of August 1864 received orders from Maj. Gen. Washburne to proceede to St Louis Mo. to be mustered out of the U.S. service.

Murphy

Captain.

1/

A Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster out Roll

Dated Aug 26, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. 4 Regt Mo Cav. Vols. was mustered into the U.S. service at St Louis Mo., on the 4th of Sept 61, as part of the Fremont Hussars & formed the 4 Mo Cav.

Early in Sept 61 accompanied the expedition under Gen Fremont to Springfield Mo and afterward returned to Rolla Mo.

Left Rolla Jan 1 1862 with Genl Curtis and Lebanon Mo Feb 5, 62 with Gen. Curtis, participating in the Campaign ending at Helena Ark July 14 1862 Was in the battles of Pea Ridge

Murphy

(2563) Captain.

and Searcy Landing, and several small skirmishes.

The company remained at Helena Ark till Oct 9 62 when it was sent to S.E. Mo. and operated under Gen'l Davidson till sometime in March, 63 when it was sent to Columbus, Ky. Left for Cairo April 23 and acted as bodyguard to Gen. Buford, till sometime in June when it returned to Columbus, and soon afterward to Union City Tenn where it operated till Jan 22, 64.

On the 22 Jan, 64 left Union City for Collierville Tenn. where it arrived Feb 9/64 and left Feb. 11 for West Point Miss and returned to Memphis Tenn Feb. 29/64 participating in the fight at Coyton Miss Feb 22, 64.

The company has been

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Murphy Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sept + Oct the part of the Company stationed at Camp Howard did Picket Duty made small Scouts the other part of an Expedition left camp White Station Tenn Sept 2 1864 marched to Little Rock Ark. Travel through Arkansas into Missouri + participated in the Battles fought by Gen'l Rosecrans and are still reported to be in Missouri.

(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Range near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

during the months of Nov & December the part of the Company stationed at Camp Range Memphis Tenn, was on Expedition with Genl Grierson. The other part of the Camp is on Expedition in Ky

Murphy

(2566) Copyist.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A returned from an expedition to Ark. Mo & Ky and joined the Regt at Vicksburg Miss. Feb 13, 1865 has since been doing Garrison duty

Murphy

(2684) Copyist.

O Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers and enlisted men of this Co. formerly Consolidated Cos. A. B and I of 2nd Cav. Vols and were Consolidated per Special Order No. 117 P. H. Head Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg Miss May 29. 1865

(2504)

O Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camps Greenville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was stationed at Vicksburg Miss. Performing Garrison duty. Left Vicksburg for New Orleans May 2nd 1865 Encamping Camps at Greenville La. since

C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mch., 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was last mustered for pay by Capt. E. L. Wells Commanding Depot Aug. 31, 1865 at Greenville Pa.

(2554)

Captain.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll
mustered for pay June 30
1864 at Greenville, Mo
by Capt. O. S. Hoffmandel
Commanding.

(2606)

Copyist.

(Battalion)

A Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Out Roll

for Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. participated in the battle of Fredericktown Mo Oct. 21/61 Bentonville and Pea Ridge Ark. Mch. 6 7 & 8/62 Ark. Ivey Farm Miss Feb. 22/64 Guntown Miss June 10/64 Big Blue Mo Oct. 23/64 Osage Kan Oct. 25/64 and Egypt Sta. Miss Dec. 28/64

On permanent to Genl. Ord. No. 108 Hd Qrs. Dept. of Miss. Mch. 31/65 the 4 Regt Mo Cav Vol was consolidated in one Battalion 6 Co. A. B. & D. & Mo. Cav Vol became 6 Co A Mo Arty

Filed

Comp

(2684)

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 4 MISSOURI C.A.V.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 74 3 3 7 5 6	26
1 74 3 3 7 5 7	27
1 74 3 3 7 5 8	28
1 74 3 3 7 5 9	29
1 74 3 3 7 6 0	30
1 74 3 3 7 6 1	31
1 74 3 3 7 6 2	32
1 74 3 3 7 6 3	33
1 74 3 3 7 6 4	34
1 74 3 3 7 6 5	35
1 74 3 3 7 6 6	36
1 74 3 3 7 6 7	37
1 74 3 3 7 7 5	38
1 74 3 3 7 7 6	39
1 74 3 3 7 6 8	40
1 74 3 3 7 6 9	41
1 74 3 3 7 7 0	42
1 74 3 3 7 7 1	43
1 74 3 3 7 7 2	44
1 74 3 3 7 7 3	45
1 74 3 3 7 7 4	46
1 74 3 3 7 7 7	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

K Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. was stationed at Carlin, Mo. up-
til the 12th Nov. 62. from
there we marched to Mt.
Vernon, Mo. where we
arrived the 15th Nov. 62.
from there we returned
to Lebanon Mo. where we
arrived the 17th Nov. 62.
from Lebanon we marched
to Gillmans, Mo. where
we arrived the 29th Nov.
62. from Gillmanson to
Van Buren, Mo. where
we are stationed now.

C. F. Taylor

Capt.

(2568)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Madrid Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered in for U.S. pay
by Capt Gilmore from
Feb 28th 1863 to date
Mar 31st 1863 and
made a forced march
under Maj Eaton to
Osceola Mo. from there
marched back over
West Prairie and Sikeston
Ridge to Commerce Mo.
and from there to New
Madrid Mo.

C. F. Taylor

Capt.

(9600)

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Taylor

(3504) Copyist.

D Co., 11 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 186?,

shows station of company,

Camp Nevitt near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company last mustered for pay by Capt Rogers Mustering Officer left this place March 12th 63 marched on the above route to Union Grove where it remained until March 16th from there the Co. proceeded to Cape Girardeau where it was stationed until April 3rd from this the Company with Regiment to Columbus Ky where it remained in Camp Nevitt on the above place until 27th of April when left that day for present Station New Madrid and Island No 10

(over)

C. T. Taylor

Capt.

(2524)

MAR 18 7433759 1941

B Co., 1st Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Smith near Clinton Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Camp Smith near Clinton Ky. where it was last mustered May 16th 1863 & encamped to date. In Ky. known as Mayo Station 19 miles on a road to Hickman & Union Town. Remained in camp till 21st inst. Union Mills Ky. Distance about 30 miles. Part of Regiment on Scout to Columbus & Union Ky. Left 24th returning next day June 3rd 1863. Left at camp & ordered to Mayo Station Ky. June 13th & Camp Marshall via Mayfield Fulton & Randall. Remained (over)

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

(2684)

MAR 18 7433760 ★1891★

Jackson, Tenn. to find
out enemy movements of the
enemy in direction of Jack-
son, Tenn. Not finding
any enemy returned via
Trenton, Gardenia, Dyer, &
Rutherford Station & Camp, June
27th having marched in all
150 miles.

..... Co., ... Missouri ..... Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp ..... Mallison Ky. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st inst. at Camp Smith Mc Kinstry was sent on a scout to Mink station & Sanders station returning on the 5th inst. having about 65 Men on the 3d inst. engaged & 12 miles from Camp several Rebel Cavalry & Infantry were met on the 4th inst. 65 miles Mc Kinstry & Command returned to Camp with 18 prisoners under guard to Camp Boone Tenn. Left Camp Boone Tenn July 20th 1862 Reached Murfreesboro with 2d Brig of Camp 18th July Last Marker Tennessee during the day & Roads & Country very hilly & mountainous Reached Mayfield Ky. July 23d remaining over night

(over)

O. F. Taylor

Captain.

(2566)

MAR 16 1891
7433761

July 2nd left Connersville with
1st Brig'd 6th Div. under Col. Wa-
ring marching to Farmington
Murray, Connersville, & Jack-
son Bend Tenn. from here
back via Connersville Boyds
ville, Fairmount & Camp Gil-
man 2 miles east of Siloam
on the Paducah R. R.
arriving July 21st Aug. 10th Capt.
Hencke marched with 35 men of the
Camp to ... via
Boydsville, June 4th having march-
ed 115 miles. Aug. 5th Co. Camp.
Marched with Co. B 13th Brig'd to Murray
City Tenn. 25 miles. Aug. 7th Capt
Hencke marched with 30 men via
Gardner Station & Taylor Tenn. re-
turning to Camp Aug. 10th marching
over 110 miles. Leaving the same Camp
Aug. 10th & Aug. 24th Parts of the Comp.
Patrolling the Roads & Mills Station
Siloam Fuller Station & Gardner
Station. Aug. 24th Capt. Hencke and
1st Lieut with 25 men of Comp. A and Lieut
& Redhead Taylor Tenn. returning to Camp
Aug. 26th Tuesday & Lieut making 93 miles. Aug. 27th
St. Trudeau with a small Detail of 18 men
marched to Gardner Station & Gardner Station to

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wearing near Athens Ala. & Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Compy being last mustered at Union City, Tenn. remained stationed here during the months Sept & Octr.

3d Sept the Compy marched to Trenton, Tenn. overtaking Richardsons Command, driving them back after short skirmish & returned Sept 7. 63.

19th Sept. the Compy participating in a Cavalry Expedition, marched to Dresden, Como, College Grove to Boydsville & Mayfield from here back to Boydsville & Paris, from Paris to Camden & to the Tennessee River, returning to Camden, from here to Huntington & Via McKenzieville, Trezevant, Dresden back to Camp on the 27th Sept skirmishing on the 19 & 20 with Guerillas Killing

(8584) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433762 1871

me of them
7th Octbr the Compy with other Cavalry
detachments marched via Dresden
& Lorna to Paris, from here via
Mansfield & Marlboro to Huntington
& by Mt Lenoxville, Trezevant &
Dresden back to Camp Waring
Oct. 12.

24 Oct. the Compy formed a
Cavalry Expedition marching to
Fallon Station in Boydsville, May-
field, back to Boydsville then to
Lorna & Caledonia, returning
Oct. 28.
During the time that no large
Scouts were out, the Compy gave
details for small Reconnoitring
parties, towards Dresden, Troy,
Fallon Station etc & furnished
details for Pickets.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavly.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Waring Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 Novbr the Compy went to Pillowville Tenn. surprising a Rebel Camp killing 5 Rebels taking 3 prisoners & returned Novbr 17 having made 76 miles

On the 21 Novbr the Compy marched to Troy Tenn. from there to Hickman Station & returned to Camp Novbr 24 '63

On the 29 Novbr the Compy formed a large Cavalry Expedition towards Edmonds Ferry, returning Via Fillmans & Fulton Station to Camp on the 12 Decbr

On the 28 Decbr the Compy marched with the Expedition under Col Smith Via Dresden, McKinney Station, Huntingdon & Spring Creek to Sankum Tenn. where it reached on the 29

Hynes
Capt.

(Over)

MAR 18 7433763 1891

Dicb. The Expedition left Sark-
ford on the 2d of January '64 returned
to Union City Via Huntingtonville
the 7th Jany '64.
During the time that no Large Scouts
were out, the Army gave details
for 5 days Pickets at Sarkonville
& Gardner Station small Scouts
to Dresden & Troy were made by
J

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for January & of February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Jackson, Tenn., on the 31st Dec., 1863 Left Jackson Tenn on the 2nd of January 64 & returned via Huntingtown & Dresden to Union City, on the 7th January 64

On the 21st of January 64 the Company marched Via Dresden Mc Kenzy Station, Huntingtown, Spring Creek Bolton Grove to Bolivar, Tenn from here via Somerville to Collierville arriving here the 9th of February 64 The Regt found the large Expedition under Command of W.S. Smith, left Collierville the 11th Feb. marching to Holly Springs Miss crossed the Tippah & Tallahatchie went to Pontotoc & Okalona Prairie Station and West Point, Miss

Haynes
Capt.

(2564)

1 Overs

MAR 18 7433764 1891

Febry 22. the Regt participated in the engagement near Ivy Farm, Miss. where the Company lost one man in action. Returned Via Pontotoc & Studdsville to Belmville & marched from there in a two days march to Camp Grierson 4 miles East of Memphis Tenn. where the Regt is now encamped

During the months of January and February the Company Marched 660 miles

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavly

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March & April the Compy. participated in the Sergts under Genl Grierson to Raleigh Union Station Tenn. Mount Pleasant and Okl Branch Miss. Also made a Scout to Macon & La Grange.

(2566)

Hyer
Capt.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May the Compy marched with the Command of Genl Sturgis Via Raleigh & Sommerville to Bolivar Tenn, from there to Salem Miss. Via Collierville back to Camp arriving the 12 of May 1864.

On the 22 of May the Compy. went on a three days Scout to Coldwater & vicinity returning May 25. 1864.

On 1st of June the Compy marched with the Command of Genl Sturgis Via Salem to Ripley, Miss from there towards Guntown, On June 10 the Compy participated in the battle near Guntown & afterwards refreshed returned on the 13th

Hyrum

Corporal.

(2686)

MAR 18 7433766 ★1891★

June at White Station.
Lost 1 man killed & 2 missing
also one man was wounded.
A detachment under Lt Stuart
man is out with Genl A. J. Smith's
Command since June 17, 1864.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & of August, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2502)

Haynes

Captain.

Vol. 1.

B Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Date October 25, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History of Comp'd 73
4th Regt Cav. Mo. Vols
This Company was organized
Aug. 13th 1861 at St. Louis Mo.
by Capt. E. Phaff, as Comp'd
A. 5th Regt Cav. Mo. Vols
as substitute to Mo.
Ill. joining Genl. Grant
& fought under him in
the battle of Fredericks-
burg Oct. 20th 1861.
Returning to St. Louis, Mo. the
Comp'd joined the South West
Expeditions under Gen Curtis
& participated in the battles
of Bentonville A.K. & Pea Ridge
A.K. 5th, 6th, 7th & 8th 62 and Mar-
ched with the Genl Curtis to Hel-
ena A.K. (Over)

Russell

Capt.

(2364)

MAR 18 7433775 *1891*

In the Commence of Oct br 62
the Compt went per boat to
St Genevieve Mo. & Marched
thence to Pilot Knob Mo.
joining here Genl Davids
Corps Command. Nov 6 15th
1862 thy 5th Mo. Cav. Regt to
the 4th Mo. Cav. Regt. were
consolidated as 4th Mo Cav. Regt
& Comp A. was attend B 4th
Mo. Cav. Regt. Marched with
Genl Davidson's South East
Mo Expedition via Patterson
Van Buren West Plains
& Salem A.R. to Batesville
Ark. participating in the
capture of this place & return-
ing Feb 15th 63 to Pilot Knob
went then to St. Genevieve
Cape Girardeau Mo.
from here the Regt was
transferred to Columbus Ky.
remained here till May
10/63 Marched to Clinton
Ky. & then to Union City
Tenn. & remained here
till Jan 20th/64..... Enlisted

B Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Date 31 October 25th, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

almost scouting through South West Kentucky & North & Middle West Tenn. March & Thurd to Collierville Tenn. joining there Genl Sooy Smith's Corps & went with him on his raid into Miss fighting under him in the battle of Coy Hill Miss. Feb. 22nd 1864 Went afterwards with Genl Grierson's & Sturgis Expeditions into & Thro Tenn. to St. Louis. & from St June 10th 64 under Genl Sturgis in the battle near Guntown Miss. Also returning home & Genl A. J. Smith's Corps

Russell
Capt.

(8584)

MAR 18 7433776 1901

Expedition to Tupelo &
Oxford Miss: returning
from there to Memphis
Tenn. Aug 30th 64. The
Veterans & Recruits of the
Comp went Sept. 2nd 64
on Genl Mower by
land to Little Rock Ark
& from there through
Arkansas into Missouri
in pursuit of Genl
Price & are still
with Genl Mower, the
rest of the Comp is
now encamped near
Memphis, Tenn.

"B" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Months of Sept & Oct, the part of the Company stationed at Camp Howard did Picket duty & made small scouts, the other part on Expedition left Camp White Station Sept 2d 64 marched to Lyons Road took three Months to Arkansas into Missouri and participated in the battles which Genl Steele's Expedition fought they are still reported to be in Missouri

Burnell

Captain

(2608)

"B" Co., 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Page near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Nov. & Dec. the Comp. was on Expedition in Miss. & participated in the Battles fought by Genl Grierson. the other part of this Comp. is on Expedition in Ky.

(2596)

Russell
Captain.

"B" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B returning from an Expedition to Ark & Mo and Kyang joined the Regt at Vicksburg Miss Feb 16, 1865 has since been boarding Garrison duty.

(2688)

Captain.

"B" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Vicksburg Miss on the 28 day of February 1865, and has been stationed at this Post since performing Garrison & Picket duty, also made several scouts. On the 1st day of April the company D. 4 Mo. of the old Organization was consolidated per Special Order No 117. dated Head Quarters of the Depart of Miss. Vicksburg Miss, March the 29, 1865, and became Company "B" by New Organization

J. M. Weaver

(3686)

Copyist.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

shows station of company,

Camp Greenville La. June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3d day of May '65 the mounted men of the Company left Vicksburg Miss to embark on transports to Rodney Miss and joined the expedition under Col Jackson of the 9th Ind Cav Vol. to Port Gibson, participating in the several skirmishes of the March toward Port Gibson Fayette and Grand Gulf. The Company re-embarked on the 11 day of May arriving at Vicksburg Miss on the 12 of May 65. The whole of (over)

Weaver

Capt.

(2606)

MAR 18 7433772 1891

the Company left
Vicksburg Miss. on
the 24. day of
May. for New Or-
leans La. arriving
on the 31. of mays
where the Company
is now doing duty.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Greenville La. Aug 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were Stationed at Greenville La near New Orleans La. during the months of July & August 1865. The Company done Camp & Guard Patrol duty. are Instructed in Company drill as Skirmish mounted and on foot.

J. M. Weaver

(2564) Copyist.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La. Oct 31. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company whose station at Greenville La. and New Orleans La. during the months of Sept and Oct 1865 doing Garrison and Provost Duty in Parish of New Orleans La, also drill and patrol duty.

J. M. Weaver

Capt.

(2586)

B Co., 4 Missouri Cav.
(Battalion or)

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, to Nov 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D. 4. Mo Cav. and Company B. 5. Mo Cav. participated in the battle at Fredricktown Mo Oct 21 '64 of Bentonville and Pea Ridge Arkansas March 6. 7. 8. 1862, The 4. & 5. Mo Cav being consolidated in Dec. 1862. Co B. 5. Mo Cav became Co. D. 4. Mo. Cav. and Co D. 4. Mo Cav became Comp'y 4. Mo. Cav. The then participated in the battle near Springfield Mo June 29. '63. Mount Pleasant May 21. '63 Boonville June 17 & 18 '64. Osage, Big Blue Mo. Oct 25. No. 27. 1864. Egypt Station Miss. Dec 29. '64 (over)

Weaver

(2568) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433777 1891

pr perseverance to Special Order No 117. Head qrs dept of Miss the Regiment was consolidated into a Battalion April 1. '65, company G + D forming company B, new Organization.

All officers and enlisted men whose names are born as present on this Roll, have been furnished with Discharge at New Orleans La. this 30. day of November. with view to payment without returning to State.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33778	26	74 33803
2	74 33779	27	74 33804
3	74 33780	28	795-6342
4	74 33781	29	
5	74 33782	30	
6	74 33783	31	
7	74 33784	32	
8	74 33785	33	
9	74 33786	34	
10	74 33787	35	
11	74 33788	36	
12	74 33789	37	
13	74 33790	38	
14	74 33791	39	
15	74 33792	40	
16	74 33793	41	
17	74 33800	42	
18	74 33801	43	
19	74 33802	44	
20	74 33794	45	
21	74 33795	46	
22	74 33796	47	
23	74 33797	48	
24	74 33798	49	
25	74 33799	50	

See also

B Co., 1 Reg't Fremont Hussars Western Cav, MO

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck, Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain William von Bergen on detach service from New Mexico to St Joe since the 20 of September with 42 men.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1st Missouri Cav.
(Co. B, Mustered Out)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company, Camp near Pike's Fort on the Santa Fe Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. T. Berger with a detachment of the Company which was on march from Kansas City towards Santa Fe was attacked by Mexicans and Indians on November 16 61 about 60 miles this side of Santa Fe. The whole were captured and afterwards released on parole. Capt. Berger has been missing ever since the action and is supposed to have been killed. Sergt.

W. H. Dean

Orderly.

(3586)

MAR 18
7433778
1951

Tenth was killed on the action and six private wounded.

40 of this detachment were returned to St. Louis and mustered out on the 19th of December 1864

L Co., 11 Missouri Cav.
Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-3,

shows station of company,

Adams Station, Mo. (Washington Co.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) W. H. Sears
Capt.

Co., 4 Missouri Cav.
(Co. B Walker Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Batesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. B marched on the 1st day of March from Elm Spring to Camp Curtis and searched the Camp on the 3d. On the 5th went on a scout with a part of Comp. C & D to Batesville Mo. and back next day to Gen Curtis Camp in Sec. Siegel's Division was attached at Pea Ridge by the Rebels. Comp. B was fighting on the 7th & 8th Sergeant Lyman Fisher was wounded at Leesburg on the 7th and died on the 11th. On the 8th our troops gained the day and followed the enemy 10 miles east

Wm H Scott

(2566)

Opposite over

MAR 18
1433780

of battle ground. On the
9th we marched back to
our old position. On the
14th we marched to Camp
Haddock, went on a scout
to Dunspring & Fayetteville
returned to Camp Hoffman
near Fetterville on
the 21st March. Went on
a scout to Huntsville
on the 31st of March and
back April 2d. On the 5th
marched from there to
Cascville and reached
James River on the 7th.
Crossed the river on the
8th and reached Swamp
on the 16th. On the 25th we
marched again and reached
Hart Plains on the 28th
where we camped about
3 miles south. Capt Rose
reached the Comp with
26 Recruits and other men
which was left sick at
different places on the
28th of April 3 miles south
of Hart Plains

Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.
(Co. B, 11th Missouri Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp'n B' marched on the
1' day of May from Camp
Mott Clarke to Salem and
reached Batesville on the
3' Left said town on the
10' again crossed the
White River and camped
on the other side Marched
on the 11' 22 miles and
went on a scout to Grand
Glaze on the 15' and back
again and reached on
the 16' Jussay Landing and
on the 25' Prospect Bluff,
Ark Comp'n John Schroeder
had been killed on the 19'
on the other side of little
red River and Henry Ni-
demeyer Private wounded

Wm H Scott

Capt.
Comd

(2584)

MAR 18
7433781

when the Rebs attacked our foraging party.

Went on a scout from Prospect Bluffs to the White River on the 29th and back next day. Marched on the 4th of June, back to camp Rattlesnake and went on a scout to little red River on the 5th. On the 6th marched back to White River, crossed the river on the 7th and camped at Batesville. Went on a scout to Camp Rattlesnake on the 16th and back next day. Marched on the 23d from Batesville again and reached Black River on the 24th, crossed the River next day and camped 3 miles east of Jacksonport.

6 Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm L Sox

Captain.

(2548)

6 Co., 11 Missouri Cav.
(Co. B, 1st Indian Home Guard.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Overland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

C Co., H Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Morgan

(2566) Copyist.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Special
Company Muster Roll
for Roll dated Apr. 8th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Clarkson, near Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2566)

Logan
Capt.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Beloit near Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. C marched with the whole Regt. on the 13th day of March from Iron Mountain, Mo. to and reached on the 15th of March Camp near St. Genevieve, Mo. On the 17th they went with the Steamer Kenett to Cape Girardeau, Mo. and landed there on the same day got. On the 18th day of March they went with a detch. of the Regt on a scout to Bloomfield, Mo., and came from there back again to Cape Girardeau on the 29th day of March 1863. On the 10th day of April 1863 they went with the Steamer Davenport from Cape Girardeau Mo. to Columbus, Ky. and reached Camp Beloit near (one)

Brogan

Capt.

(7683)

MAR 18
7433786
1931

near Columbus, Ky, on the same day gst. On the 27th of April they met in a scout with 5th Camp. of the Regt. under command of Major Sanger to New Madrid Mo. and came from there back again on the 3d day of may 1863.

C Co., H Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. C met on the 15th day of May 1863 with 3 Comps. of 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. under command of Maj. Heinrich from Columbus, Ky. to Clinton, Ky. and reached there the same night got Comp. Garibaldi. On the 16th day of May they met a scout with a part of the 1st Ill. 2nd Mo. Cav. Vol. under command of Capt. Rose on a Railroad Bridge 10 miles below Union City, Tenn. and returned from there on the 18th day of May 1863.

On the 16th day of June they met a scout under Command of Th. Hancke, Capt. to Jackson, Tenn. and returned from there on the Com

Gorgan

Corporal.

(2564)

*50 officers on Roll.

MAR 18 7433787 T.C.L.

22nd of June 1863

They marched on the
24th of June from
Clinton, Ky. to Union
City, Tenn; where they
are stationed yet.

Roll for Nov + Dec 63 now on file

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec; 1863

shows station of company.

Union City Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company C
being attached to
Company L has par-
ticipated in all the
duty the Company has
done.

(2584)

Captain.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Pierson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company is attached to Camp Pierson and has participated in all the duty this Company has done

Jacobson

Captain.

(2506)

C Co., 4 Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company performs in all the ordinary Picket and Patrol duties of the Regiment in Tenn and Miss

(2584)

Jacobson

Capt.

C Co., 11 Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Months of May & June 1864 the Company Refitted the Regiment from Benton Barracks Mo. Camp & paroled Men at Camp White Station near Memphis Tennessee. The company joined in the Expedition of Genl Sturgis & Command Mississippi on the first of June and came back & Camp on the 13th Done besides Picket & Patrol duty

Jacobson

Captain.

(2584)

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

White Station Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the Company participated in the Expedition to Fort Pillow Mississippi in Command of Lieut Range and returned to Camp on the 23d the balance of the Company with Lieut Range Veteranized Marched to La Grange Tenn on the 8th and returned to Camp on the 22d day of July 1864. The Veterans and Recruits of the Company took part in the expedition to Coldwater Miss in Command of Maj Cook Smith starting on the 6th and returning to Camp on the 30th day of August 1864. The Balance of the Company done dismounted Picket and Camp duty

Jacobson

Captain.

(2585)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard, near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the company in camp at White Station, near Memphis, Tenn performed picket duty, scouts &c. during the 2 months. While part of it went on expedition into Missouri participated in the campaign against Rebel General Price and was in the battles fought under Gen'l Pleasanton in the different parts of West and South-west Missouri.

Morgan

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., H Missouri Cavy,

Out

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized in the Month of August 1861 and at its organization was Company D Fremont Hussars. The Company was changed on the 6th of Sept 1861 from St Louis to Mexico Mo. 48 Men were sent to Hudson Mo from there to St Joseph Mo. The rest of the Comp. only was sent the next day to Hudson Mo but received orders from Genl Sturgis to return to St Louis Mo where they joined the Army under Genl Fremont on his March to Springfield Mo in the Month of October 1861 and returned to St Louis Mo in the Month of Nov 1861 remained there until the last day of January 1862 The 48 Men at St Joseph Mo received orders from

over

Jacobson

(2584) Copyright

MAR 18
7433800

Genl Asboth to Join the Regiment
on the march to Spring field Mo.
the 17th of November 1861. On the
March from St Joseph Mo to Warsaw Mo they were attacked at Lot
the Blue River by a large force
of rebels Capt Wm Van Bergen
and 1 Sergeant were killed 7
men wounded and the rest
taken prisoners The rest of the
Company marched from Pilla
Mo under Lieut Barto to Lebanon
Mo 8 days there to Waynesville
Mo 3 days that place with Genl
Curtis to Spring field Mo from
there to Fayetteville Ark. and to
Pea Ridge Ark where engaged
in the battle on the 6, 7 and 8th
of March 1862 where they had
7 men killed From there they
marched to Keatsville Mo. From
Mo to West Plains Mo. at that
place 33 Recruits Joined the
Company and marched to

2)

C Co., H Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Out Roll

for dated Oct 24, 1864

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batesville Ark and from there to Searcy Landing Ark were sent on a foraging party on the 18th May 1863 and were attacked by a Rebel force and lost 1 Man killed & 2 wounded from there they marched to Prospect Bluff Ark from there they were sent on express duties to this month & little Red River and returned to Prospect Bluff Ark and from there to Batesville Ark from that place they marched to Helena Ark the 9th of July 1863 remained there until the 9th of Oct when 1863 and embarked with Genl Osterhouse to Ft Genevieve Mo arrived at that place the 14th day of October 1863 Marched from there to Pilot Knob Mo at which place

Does

Jacobson

(2586)

Copyist.

MAR 18
7433801
1971

in the month of November 1862
the 4th & 5th Regiments of Mo Cav
have been consolidated under the
name of 4th Mo. Cav and this Comp
became Comp L this present desig
nation, at that time were detach
ed to the army of S.E. Mo. under
the command of Brig Genl Davi
son and were with him during
the Campaign the winter constant
ly marching, went as far as Mud
Plains Mo from there on to Patt
to Batesville Ark had a fight
there the 5th of Feby 1863. where
they captured 6 pieces of Rebels and re
turned on the 6th via Eminence Mo Centreville Mo to
Pilot Knob Mo and arrived
there on the 17th of Feby 1863.
marched from there via Ste
Genevieve Mo. to Columbus
Ky and came under the

3)

C Co., H Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24th, 1864

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commands of Genl Asboth Marched from there to Lebanon Ky and remained there until the 29th of June 1863 at that time they received orders to march to Union City Tenn & formed the out posts of the District and were attached there on the 10th of July 1863 by a force of rebels under Col Biffle, Col Richard and Col Russell. Many were killed & men wounded & and the Col ance taken prisoners and were sent to Belle Island near Richmond Va remained there until the 27th Day of December 1863 10 men were left sick there at Richmond Va the rest mustered paroled and sent to St Louis Mo

Jacobson

Capt.

(2384)

MAR 18
7433802
1891

Mo and arrived there in the
Parole Camp, May 1864 when
they were exchanged and sent
to White Station Tenn. In the
Month of June 1864. The Company
was sent on expedition under
Genl Sturgis where 1. Man
was missing and 1. Man wound
ed. From that place they return
ed to White Station Tenn mar
ched from there to La Grange
Tenn to guard the Rail Road and
remained there until the latter
part of August 1864 and return
ed to White Station Tenn from
there to Memphis Tenn received
orders to report to St Louis Mo to
be mustered out of service. They
arrived at St Louis Mo the 18th
day of October 1864.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Napi near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Morgan

Copyist.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company on the
17th January 1865 was
ordered from Memphis
for change of station
to Vicksburg Miss.
Arrived on this place
the 21st January 1865.
Where the detachment of
Lawyville Iowa joined
on the 15th February 65.
The company attached
with the regiment in
Vicksburg Miss has
been performing differ-
ent duties as picket
guard, picket patrol,
and scouting around
the cities.

Morgan

Captain.

(3584)

Battalion
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shown station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company is composed of regimental Companies D, H, & L of the old regimental Organization and was consolidated by Special Order No 117 Dept of Mississippi dated Vicksburg Miss 27 March 1865 and became Co "C" 4 Mo. Cav Vols. Battalion from the 1st of April 1865.

The Company was been performing duty in Vicksburg Miss and during the month of Apr. Marches a detachment towards Grand Gulf Miss

Morgan

Capt.

(2684)

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav USA

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Morse La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company in the beginning of September was stationed at Iberville La there performing Garrison duty. On the 12 of September it received orders to proceed to Camp Morse La to be stationed there, performing such like duties under such instructions to enforce and protect the civil laws of Parishes of St Helena and Washington La.

(2384)

Capt
Commd.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville near New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
Stationed at Greenville La
near New Orleans La since
May last performing there
Police and Camp duty

(2564)

Capt.

C. Co., 4 Missouri Cav Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last Muster the Company was stationed at Vicksburg Miss and from there made a Scout to Grand Gulf Miss on the 4th day of May forming part of the Brigade Commanded by Col Jackson 2nd Cav. The Company returned on the 12th day of May 1865 from where it was ordered to Jackson Miss where it remained for six days returning from there to Vicksburg and embarking there for New Orleans on the 24 of May where it arrived on the 26 of May 1865. The Company is now stationed at Greenville La

Curtis
Corpl.

(2586)

Co. Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Co C Battalion 4. Missouri Cav.
for Detail New Orleans La. Nov 30 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Comp Co 4 Mo Cav Vol

This Company Co 4th Mo Cav Vol has been formed by consolidation of the remainder of Companies Co H & L 4th Mo Cav Vols in pursuance to Sp O No 117 Hd. Qrs Dept of Miss Jan Dec 1862 the 4 Mo Cav Vol known under the denomination of Fremont Hussars and the 5th Mo Cav Vol known as Benton Hussars were Consolidated into one Regt bearing the name of Fourth Mo Cav Vol and the above Companies Co H & L were forming the present Comp, were known as the Fremont & Benton Hussars

(over)

Cutty

(2586) Copyist

MAR 16
7433803
1871

as following Comps Co as
Comp - Capt Van Bergen
Fremont Hussars Regt.
Comps H as Comps E Capt
Hesse Benton Hussars Regt
Comps L as Comp F. Capt
Hayden Fremont Hussars.
The three companies forming
the present Comp C. 4. Mo Cav
Vol. participated in the following
battles & engagements 1st Battle
of Little Osage Mo Oct 15 C.
2d Campaign of Springfield
Mo. in Oct & Nov 1861 under
Major Gen Fremont 3. Battle of Ba
Ridge Ark. the 6, 7 & 8 March 1862.
4. Battle of Lexington Mo the
29. June 5th Battle of
Mount Pleasant near

* Pleasant page 2

..... Co., ... Missouri .....

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[* From page 1. cont'd.]

Olive Branch City, Miss the 21. May 1864. Ga Battle of Osage & Reg. blue Mo. the 23 & 25 October 1864 under Genl Pleasanton. Ja. Battle of Egypt Station Miss the 29 Decbr. 1864 under Gen Grierson. This Company early in 1865 was in Vicksburg Miss. performing there with the Regt. guard duty. In May 65. after the surrender of the rebel Army it was sent to New Orleans La. there performing Garrison duty in Jeanerette La. In Sept 1865 it was sent to Camp Morgan La St Helena Parish, there forming part of the Military Post for the protection of the negroes and the

(over)

..... Curtis Capt.

(2584)

MAR 18 7433804 *1891

Enforcement of Civil Laws and
Maintenance of Good Order
In Novbr 1865 the
Company was ordered to
New Orleans La to be
Mustered out their services
being no longer required.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 74 3 3 8 0 5	= 74 3 3 8 2 8
2 74 3 3 8 0 7	= 74 3 3 8 2 9
3 74 3 3 8 0 6	= 74 3 3 8 3 0
4 74 3 3 8 0 8	= 74 3 3 8 3 1
5 74 3 3 8 0 9	= 74 3 3 8 3 4
6 74 3 3 8 1 0	=
7 74 3 3 8 1 1	=
8 74 3 3 8 1 2	=
9 74 3 3 8 1 3	=
10 74 3 3 8 1 4	=
11 74 3 3 8 1 5	=
12 74 3 3 8 1 6	=
13 74 3 3 8 1 7	=
14 74 3 3 8 1 8	=
15 74 3 3 8 1 9	=
16 74 3 3 8 2 0	=
17 74 3 3 8 2 1	=
18 74 3 3 8 2 2	=
19 74 3 3 8 2 3	=
20 74 3 3 8 2 4	=
21 74 3 3 8 3 2	=
22 74 3 3 8 3 3	=
23 74 3 3 8 2 5	=
24 74 3 3 8 2 6	=
25 74 3 3 8 2 7	=

See also

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31/1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp of Cav. Expdtn near Gasconade River, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

His company the latter part of November has made the march with the army from Springfield to Rolla - from there was sent out different times on scouting duties. On the 28 of December ordered with the Cavalry expedition to advance toward Springfield

W W Sayre

(2584) Copyist.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Elm Creek Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D. A. B. C. reached the Gasconade river Mate, Mo. Jan 1. 1862. Jan 2 the Co. D went on scouting under command of Maj C. E. Waring, Jr. near Marshfield, Mo. and returned the 6th of Jan. 1862 to the Camp on the Gasconade about 15 miles S. E. of Lebanon. Company D went the 8th of Jan. to Waynesville, Mo. & Camped there seven days to the 15 of Jan. 1862. The 16 of Jan the Co. marched to Lebanon & reached Lebanon the 18th of Jan 62. Co. D Ch 4 of Feb went on scouting the 4th of Feb. 62 to Bloo and Buffalo Mo. and

Cover

W. M. Sayre

Capt.

(2564)

MAR 18 7433805 ★1891★

returned from Scouting the
8th of Feb. 1862 to Lebanon.
The 10 of Feb. 62 the company
left Lebanon with Cos A. B &
C. as part of expedition
under Gen Asboth. Comp.
D. reached Springfield, Mo.
the 12th of Feb. 62 The 13
of Feb. the Co. went to Little
York, and campt about
15 miles southwest of
Little York. Co. D. started
in the morning with Co's
B & C and reached Caseville
Mo. at night. Co. D marched in
the morning with Co's A B & E.
& 5 Comp's Benton Hussars &
reached Sugar Creek, Ark. & Campt
there near the Creek. Co D went
with Co A B & C & Benton Hussars on
scouting to Bentonville, Ark. Feb 20. 62
& returned the same day. Co D went on
scout with several other Co's to Fay-
ettesville, Ark on the 23 of Feb and
returned the 25 of Feb. Co D. was
with other Companies the 27 of
Feb to Elm Spring, Ark.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For Mch & Apl, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 2 Co. D. with Cos A. B. & E. Fremont Hussars & Benton Hussars left Flying Betty went seven miles west of Elm Springs and to Osage Creek Mch 3d they marched 10 miles N.W. from Osage Creek to Camp Cooper & camped. Mch 6. Co. D left Camp Cooper in the morning at 2 o'clock. went through Bentonville to Sugar Creek where Co D came to Bentonville fight commenced at 3 o'clock P.M. and ended about 7 o'clock P.M. Co's returned after the fight to Camp at Sugar Creek. Mch 7. the Battle commenced in the morning at 7 o'clock ending at 8 o'clock P.M. about 3 miles from Sugar Creek The same day Co. D. missed 6 men. 6 wounded & lost 20 horses, 16 saddles, 12 Sabres, Pistols & Revolvers &c.

over

W. M. Sayre

Captain.

(2684)

MAR 18 7433808 1891

After the fight the Co. returned to Camp on Sugar Creek. Mch. 8 the battle commenced in the morning at 7 o'clock and ended about 2. P.M. The enemy was in the retreat the whole day. after the fight Co. returned to Camp on Sugar Creek & the same day marched 10 miles East from the Creek to Camp. Lieut. Cloner Comd Co D is missing since the 7th. Mch. 9 the Co. left Camp to follow the enemy. Went to Kutanille. The whole train returned to Sugar Creek & Camped. Co. returned in the evening from Kutanille to camp near Sugar Creek (West of it) Mch 10. Reported to Co. Ports. William Shippert & Peter Schneider & Lt. Cloner Killed in the battle Mch 7. 62. Missing Privates from Putnam, Henry Wilant, Wm. Shubert wounded, Corpl August Kaepper shot through left hand & shoulder Henry Shackleford shot in left foot (slightly), Peter Gebhardt shot in the breast (slightly) Joseph Hilby shot in left side of the hip - Frank Wehl shot in right foot slightly. Jacob Hartmiller shot in the head & right side slightly. Mch 14. Co D. left camp west of Sugar Creek & marched 3 miles south for camping Ground same day Co went on an expedition to Camp Ella & returned the same evening. Mch 16 Co went on scout to Kentuckville & returned the same day to camp 4 miles from Kentuckville. The same started on

Record of Events Continued.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

[Continued]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morning Mch 16. to another Camp
4 miles from Bentonville, Co
returned from Camp to Camp
near Sugar Creek. Mch 19. Co.
D. left Camp near Sugar creek
& marched about 3 miles west
to Kingsville for camping April 5
Co D left Camp Hoffman near
Kingsville and marched about
11 miles east and camped
near Cassville. Apl 6. the Co march-
ed East about 12 miles. Apl 7. the
Co started in the morning & cross-
ed Flatt Creek and camped a-
bout two miles east of the
creek. Apl 8. Co started in morn-
ing and crossed the James
River and camped. Apl 9.
Co marched in the morning.

over

W H Sayre
Capt.

(3684)

MAR 18 7433809 ★1891★

25 miles east. Apl 10. Co. marched 14 miles east of Forsyth. Apl. 11. Co went scouting & returned the same day

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elizabethtown, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D. left Camp at Pleasant Plains Mo. on the 1st of May & reached Batesville Ark on White River May 8. 1862. Co. left Batesville on White River on the 10th of May & crossed the White river & marched to Red River to Searcy Landing Company crossed the Red river at Searcy Landing on expedition to Searcy & recrossed the same day. Co left camp at Searcy Landing & marched to Prospect Bluff and camped there. Co D left camp at Prospect Bluff Ark June 5, 62 & marched back to Batesville and camped there over

W. W. Sayre

(2566) Capt.

MAR 18 7433810 • 1891 •

Co. went on Scout June the 16th up the White river & returned the same day. Co. went on Scout across the White River to Fairview June the 15th & returned the next day. Co. left camp at Batesville, Ark & reached Jacksonport on the 20. of June 1862 and camped near there.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Porter near Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H. V. Eastabrook

Capt.

(2584)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jamestown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastling
Capt.

(2584)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase near Van Buren, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Rolla Mo by Capt Emmons Lemgan of the 5th Mo Cavalry. Marched from there to St Louis Mo as part of Genl Vanhorns Division and was moved from there to Rolla Mo where consolidated with the 4th Mo Cavalry on the 22d day of November and marched from there to Patterson Mo as part of the army South East Mo from Patterson on Expedition was moved towards Current River after which to Van Buren and from there to Fredericktown Mo and is at present in Camp Chase near Van Buren Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H. V. Eastling

Capt.

(2584)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. was last mustered at Camp Chase near Van Buren, Mo., Escorted Trains to and from Patterson to Van Buren, and was last detached as Body Guard to Brig. General Davidson, Commdg Army of S.E. Mo.

H. V. Easterling
Capt.

(2586)

D Co., 4 Reg't, Mo Cavalry.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, St. Louis,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2500) H. V. Eastling Capt.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was Encamped at Camp Curtis near Island Mountain and marched from there by Land to St Louis Mo Reported to Brig Genl Davidson Comdg District of Rolla Mo and in which capacity it was serving until the 18th April 1863 when ordered and ordered to report to the Regiment now stationed at Columbus Ky.

H. V. Easterling Capt

(2584)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Asboth, near Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed since last Muster at Columbus Ky. from where it made a reconoising as a Part of Force under Lieut Col von Helmrich to Fort Heiman on the North West Part of Tennessee, from there returned 34 men of the Company under Lieut Schlitzberger formed Part of an Expedition to the same Point where they met the Enemy in the vicinity of Lexington Tenn. on the 30th of June, in overwhelming and lost in an Engagement Nine men of that Company and had to retreat towards

(over)

H. V. Easterling

Capt.

(2564)

MAR 18
7433817
1911

Record of Events.—
Fort Kelimuane.
Several of the Missed
or wounded are dead.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Helmrichs, near Plumtrup

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Easterling Capt.

(2584)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Columbus Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was stationed for muster at this post and has made several scouts into Kentucky and Tennessee.

W Kan Scott

Capt.

(2564)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Columbus Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered as this Dept and has since at all times performed Picket & Duty and made small scouts,

W. Mear Scott

Captain.

(3868)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 186 4,

shown station of company,

Camp Freeman 1 Memph. & Ch. R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Collierville where it had been stationed for nine months to Union City where it arrived on the 1st of January and left Union City with 1st Brigade the 22 of January arrived at Corinth the 31 day of January from where it marched the 1st of February with Capt. Wm L. Smith on Raid to Sedalia Mo. and was engaged with the enemy the 22 day of February arrived at this post (over)

Wm Scott Capt.

(2684)

MAR 18
7433821
★ 18

February. 28. 1864,

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Gaines Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Continuous use of Camp
mustered and Mess Tent
Guard Equipage
Performed Picket
duty and Marches
Reconnoissants
Tennessee and Mississ-
ippi

(3564)

Wm Scott
Captain.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at this Co[mp]. and has performed picket duty and made several small scouts into Tennessee and Mississippi till the 1st of June when it left on the expedition under command of Brig. Gen. S. D. Sturgis Passed through Salem, Miss. Jacinto, Ripley, June 7th marched from Ripley on the 8th to the 10th & 11th of June the Company was engaged with the (on)

Wm Lewis Capt.

(2684) Comdg.

MAR 18
7433823
★1811★

Enemy Returned to
the Camp June 13. "

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mouth Station Near Monticello

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was mustered
at this Post for the last
time May last was mustered
for pay & Pocket
duty from the 6th of August
to 7th of Sept. Marched on
the Expedition under
command of Brig Gen
A.J. Smith Encamped at
Holly Springs Miss 46
miles from here on the
9th at which place the
Company stopped 4 days
and was assigned quarters
in the vicinity of the
Tallahatchie River 4th
Holly Springs On the 16th
Company Marched from

Wm Scott

Captain.

(2564)

MAR 18
7433824
18 1

Crossed Big river the next
day On the 21st the Company
camped at a place 6 mi
from Oxford. next day
marched to a place 7 mi
S.E. of Oxford. returned
through the town
Crossed the Talahatchie
on the 23rd camped &
stopped 2 days marched
the 26th to Hollysprings
stopped 2 days & marched
on the 28th to Lafayette
arrived in this camp
on the 30. of August,

D Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 19 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By special order from General Halmans Lieut J Hammicks Adjutant 3rd Mo Inf Vol received permission to enlist and organize two companies of Cavalry under the name of the Independent Benton Cossacks the 4th Regiment of which this Company made B Company was recruited and organized in the latter part of July 1861 the officers appointed by General Halmans were Edward Langer Captain Ferdinand Kunsler 1st Lieutenant the Regiment marched on the 7th of August 1861 to Pilot Knob this Company subsequently formed part of the Expedition sent through Southeast Missouri to Cape Girardeau under (Over)

A O Peck

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 18
1433832

Command of General Rentis.
The Company then was
ordered to Fort Holt Ky.
opposite Cairo Ill. and from
this place to Birds Point
Mo. where again they form-
ed a part of the force
sent to meet Jeff Thompson
at Fredericktown Mo in
which Engagement they
were peppered and fought.
In November the Company
was ordered to Cape Girardeau
where they remained until
January 1862 when they
were sent to St Louis Mo.
to be consolidated with
other Companies raised
for the 3rd Mo Cav. In
February 1862 the Company
under the Command of Gen-
eral Curtis marched
through South west Mis-
souri into Arkansas and
took part in the battles at

(Continued)

Record of Events continued

D Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Out Roll

for dated Oct 19, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bentonville and Pea Ridge Ark. March the 6th & 8th as the[y] marched with the Army through Arkansas to Kolomalleh and during the march had and formed [illegible] of several skirmishes On the October 1862 the Company was sent from Helena by boat to St Genevieve Mo and under command of General Osterhaus to Pilot Knob Mo back to St Genevieve where they again were ordered to Pilot Knob and consolidated with the 4th Mo Cav. The company then acted as Escort to General Davidson in his Campaign through Southeast Missouri (over)

S M Peck

Capt.

(2584)

MAR 18
7433833
LEFT

and were in March 1863 by
his orders taken to St Louis Mo.
for Head Quarter duty where
they remained to April 1863
when they joined the Regiment
at Columbus Ky, where it was
stationed until January
1864. During that time the
Company was employed for
Expeditions into Tennessee and
had several severe skirmishes in
the South western part of that
State. From Columbus Ky.
the Company marched with
the Regiment to Collierville
Tenn. and from there took part
in the Expedition under General
Sooy Smith to Westpoint Miss. and
fought at Okalona,
several large and small Expeditions
into Tennessee and Mississippi
under Generals Emerson Etheridge
and Andrew Jackson
Smith were made, the
principal Engagement dur-
ing this period was
that Guntown, Miss.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of September & October part of the Comp was stationed at Camp Howard did picket duty, and made scouts. The other part of the Comp. went on Expedition from White Station Camp to the 2d Sept 1864 towards Little Rock Ark and from there into Missouri and participated in the battles fought under Genl. Rosecrans in Missouri against Gen Price. The absent part of the Company is still now in Missouri

S. H. Peck

Capt.

(3504)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months Nov and Dec 1864 part of the Company stationed at Memphis Tenn went on Expedition from Camp Kargel Tenn Dec 21/64 with Gen Grierson into Miss. The other part of the Company is stationed at Louisville Ky doing Small Scouts and Picket duty

S. M. Peck

Capt.

(2564)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of January & February part of the Company on Picket & Post duty and the other part of the Company returned from Louisville Ky and engaged doing duty as Provost Guard, as ball scout & Picket Guard.

S M Perk

Captain.

(3684)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Vicksburg Miss on the 28 day of February 1865 & has been stationed at this Post since performing Garrison & Picket duty also made several Scouts On the first day of April the Company was consolidated with Comp "K" of the same Regiment per Special Order No 1170 dated Head Quarters of the Dept of Miss Vicksburg Miss March the 29th 1865 & became Company Letter "D" instead of "K" by new organization

S W Peck

(2586) Copyist.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was last mustered April 30th 1865 at Vicksburg Miss doing Garrison duty thereafter until May 24th 1865 when it left Vicksburg Miss for New Orleans La per Steamboat - where it arrived May 26th 1865 went into Camp at Greenville La, and has been stationed there since doing temporary Garrison duty

A C Black

Captain.

(3584)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last mustered July 30 1865 at Greenville La and has been station here since doing Garrison duty

A C Black

Capt.

(3683)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Moore La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was last mustered Aug 31st 1865 at Greenville La doing Garrison duty there until September 12 1865 when it left Greenville La for Camp Moore La for Rail Road and has been stationed there since doing Garrison duty

A. C. Black

Capt.

(2586)

D Battln Co., 4 Missouri Cav Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Comp D. 4th Mo. Cav Vol
Company K 4 Mo Cav. Vol.
and Company M 4 Mo Cav Vol.
participated in the Battles of Boonville and Pea Ridge Ark March 6th 7th and 8th 1862 and at Jacksonport Feb 22d 64 at Yazoo Miss June 10 1864 at Big Blue Mo October 23d 1864 at Egypt Station Miss December 2d 1864 at Osage Mo October 25 1864. In pursuance to Gen. Order No 117 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss March 31 1865 the 4th Mo Cav Vol was consolidated into one Battalion Comp K and M 4th Mo. Cav Vol became Company D. New Organization

A C Black

Capt.

(2564)

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 3 8 35	26	
2	74 3 3 8 36	27	
3	74 3 3 8 37	28	
4	74 3 3 8 38	29	
5	74 3 3 8 39	30	
6	74 3 3 8 40	31	
7	74 3 3 8 41	32	
8	74 3 3 8 42	33	
9	74 3 3 8 43	34	
10	74 3 3 8 44	35	
11	74 3 3 8 45	36	
12	74 3 3 8 46	37	
13	74 3 3 8 47	38	
14	74 3 3 8 48	39	
15	74 3 3 8 49	40	
16	74 3 3 8 50	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck near Rolla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left St. Louis by steamboat for Jefferson City 25th Sept. and on arriving at Jefferson City the first part of October, marched to Tipton, thence to Springfield via Warsaw under the command of General Fremont. The Company was used for scouting and picket guard generally.

C Chandler

Capt.

(2584)

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in Springfield, Mo. on the first of November, having marched there under command of Maj. Gen. John C. Fremont. With the army, it marched to Rolla about the middle of November, remained there in camp until the latter part of December when it marched to Lebanon. Was absent from Rolla from the twenty fifth until the twenty eighth of December, upon that day it arrived again in Camp Halleck at Rolla.

Chandler

Capt.

(2580)

"C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shown station of company,

Elm Spring Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Rolla on the first of January on a scouting expedition under Command of Major Clark Wright marched to Lebanon where it arrived on the fourth. On the eighth left Lebanon returned to the Gasconade River, where it joined the Cavalry Expedition under Col Carr, from there returned to Waynesville where we encamped until the twenty third then returned to Lebanon and remained there the remainder of the month. On the fifth of February left Lebanon on scouting expedition for Bolivar & Buffalo arrived again at Lebanon on the ninth and on the eleventh marched toward Springfield where arrived on the thirteenth and

over

A C Black

(Copy)

Copyist.

MAR 18
7433837
18

found the town evacuated by Genl. Price. Next day started in pursuit, and rested for the first time on Sugar Creek (Arkansas) on the seventeenth On the Twentieth marched to "Mud Town" where we remained until the Twenty third. One man on picket was shot on the Twenty first. On the twenty third went to Fayetteville, returned again to Mud town on the twenty fifth. On the twenty seventh marched to Elm Spring

x Subsequently became a E. & M. Co.

K C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near West Plains Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st March the Company was at Elm Spring Ark. Leaving that place on the 2d it reached McKissacks farm, five miles west of Bentonville Ark. on the 3d. On the 4th twenty men of the Co. under Lieut. Rossa went on an expedition to Pineville Mo. under Major Conrad. The rest of the Co. under Lieut Dwight formed the advance under Genl. Asboth on the march of the 1st & 2d Divisions under Genl. Siegel from McKissacks farm to Sugar Creek on the 6th and when the Army was attacked returned from Sugar Creek to within a few miles of Bentonville, as a part of the reenforcements under Genl Asboth. Lieut Rossa coming into Camp from Pineville on the night of the 6th the whole Company took part in the battle

over

A. C. Black

(2586) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433838 *1891*

of Pea Ridge on the 7th & 8th
On the 7th losing corporal
Charles Shatz killed. on the 8th
the company joined in the pur-
-suit of the enemy after the battle to-
-ward Keatsville, and returned to
camp near Pea Ridge on the 9th.
On the 11th the Co. formed part of a
large scouting expedition from
Sugar Creek to Fayetteville Ark,
Via Elm Spring - Returning on the
20th it came into camp near Keatsville
Mo. having marched ninety miles in
forty two hours - On the 31st the Co.
started on an expedition to Huntsville
Ark. under Col. McCrillis and entered
that town on the 1st april - on the 2d
april returned to Camp near
Keatsville Mo. On the 5th April
started on the march eastward
and reached on the 10th Forsyth
Mo. and on the 27th West Plains
Mo. near which place the Com
pany is now encamped

x Subsequently became Co E. 9th Mo Cav

"C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May 1862 the Comp left camp near West Plains Mo. for the march into Ark Kansas. On the 8th May arrived in Batesville Ark, on the 10th crossed White River and next day marched southward Twenty three Miles and Camping near the town of Denmark rested there until the 16th when it Marched forward and encamped near Leaveys Landing on the Little Red River. On the afternoon of the 17th the Comp. scouted down the river nine Miles in Consequence of an attack made on a foraging expedition in the morning and returned to camp the next day with all the wagons but one that had been taken. On the 19th the Company under 2d Lieut Rose was engaged in a

over

A C Black

(2586) Copyist.

MAR. 18
7433839
1861

severe skirmish while
on a foraging expedition
under Major Kielmansegge.
On the 19th the company scouted
from Batesville to Forie View
and Denmark and returned
to Camp on the next day.
On the 23d left Batesville and
marched down the White River
passing Jacksonport and
arriving Lisabeth on the
26th On the 29th & 30th scouted
up the White River to Magness
Landing nine Miles South
from Batesville

x Subsequently known as E. 4 Ins Cav

* C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st of July 1862 the Company was encamping 6 miles south from Lisabeth. On the second day afterwards marched forward southeast and arrived Helena on the Mississippi River on the 13 On the 25th scouted down to Marian on the Malitis River 25 miles south from Helena and returned to Camp on the 27th On the third day of August scouted to Clarendon on the White River and returned to camp near Helena on 27th where the Company is Camping Yet

Recollection or Record of Events on Roll for Sept & Oct 62

* Subsequently became Co E 4th Mo Cav

A C Black

(3566) Copyist.

"C" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Camp near Franklin Mo. on the 3d day of Nov. 1862 with the Regiment to St. Genevieve and arrived there on the 15th. Was there in camp for three days and marched on the 19th of Nov. back again to Pilot Knob and Ironton and came there on the 21st. The 4th Mo. was there consolidated with the 5th Mo. on the 21st and 22d of Nov. 62. The Company marched with the consolidated Regiment on the 22d of Nov. to Camp near Patterson arriving there on the 24th and changed camp to Patterson on the 8th of Dec. 862. Dec. the 11th the healthy part of the Company went on Expedition with the Regiment the Wild Missouri Cavalry and one section (over)

L. W. Rowland

Capt.

(2554)

MAR 18
7433841

of Adolfes Battery under Command of Gen Davidson to Prospect near Van Buren back again to Barnaville Centerville and Lesterville and arrived in camp Davidson on the 20th On the 26th & 27th December marched forward again to Barnaville camped there for two days and arrived on the 30th of December at Camp Chase where the Company is camping at present

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of January 1863 the Company left Camp Chase Mo and marched to Van Buren Mo and camped there till the 10th On the 11th started to Thomasville and arrived back to Camp Pike Ark on the 16th On the 20th the healthy part of the Company started to Thomasville again where the rest followed the same day and arrived on the 22d Camped there till the 28th and marched forward on the 29th 30th to Mud Plains camped here for three days started on the 2d of February to Batesville Ark Kansas and came back to Mud Plains Mo again on the 9th The 16th of Feb marched to Commerce and arrived on the

L W Rowland

(2564) Copyright.

MAR 18 7433842 +13 1 4

there on the 14th on the 16th marched forward again, arrived near Ironton on the 19th and camped there for two days. On the 21st marched to Bellevue Valley camped here for three days and marched on the 24th to Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain Mo. where the Company is camping at present.

..... Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mch 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of March 63 the Company was camping at Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain Mo. and remained there till the 12th Inst. the 13th marched southward last Farmington and arrived on the 14th in St Genevieve Encamped here for five days and then Crossed over the Mississippi River to Cape Girardeau Mo. From the 23d to the 25th marched to the Castor River near Bloomfield and came back to Cape Girardeau again on the 28th Encamping here for Twelve days On the 9th of April went down the Mississippi River and Landed in Columbus Ky on the 10th On the 27th started to New Madrid Mo Hickmann Kentucky Troy and New Penn Tennessee and came back to Columbus Ky on the 3d of May 63

L W Rowland
Capt.

(2584)

MAR 18
7433843
* 11 31 *

again where the Company
is Camping

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3d of May 63 the Company came back from Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky and camped here till the 11th The same day on the afternoon marched to Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Ky. on the 18 reached to Rail Road Bridge near Union City Tennessee and came back to Camp Garibaldi on the 20. On the 1st of June on an Expedition to Point Tennessee Fork Hickmans by Ramsdale Landing Tennessee and came back to Camp on the tenth. On the 24 left the Camp and marched to Union City Tennessee where we arrived on the 25th. On the 26 Scouted to North Gibson Mayhew & Dresden Tennessee and came back to Camp on the 30th where the Company is camping.

S W Rowland

Captain.

(2564)

MAR 18
7433844
★ U. S. ★

Roll for Nov & Dec 63 now on file

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster Roll of Company E remainder of said Company being captured by the enemy at Union City Tenn. on the 4th 1863.

The Company E being attached to Mayhew's Brig participated in all the duties said Company was done

(2504) Copyist.

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is attached to Comp L and has participated in all the duty this company has done

Murray

(2584) Copyist.

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Participate in all the scouts picket & patroll of the regiment in Tenn & Miss

J Murray Capt.

(2661)

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May & June 1864 the company re-joined the Regiment from Benton Barracks Mo. camp & paraded men, at camp White Station near Memphis Tenn. The Co. company joined in the Expedition of Gen. Sturgis to Guntown Mississippi on the first of June and came back to camp on the 18th. Done Picket and Patrole duty

Murray

Copyist.

(2686)

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the men of the Company what cut be mounted took part on the Expedition to La Grange Tennessee on the 8th day of July 1864 and returned to camp on the 22nd In the first part of the month of August, the Company turned over their horses for to mount the Veterans and Recruits, and has done service dismounted Picket and Camp duty

Murray

(2686) Copyist.

E Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Out Roll

for Dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized in Augt 61 at St Louis Mo and at its organization was known as "Fremont Hussars" Marched with Gen Fremont to Springfield Mo in Oct 1861 returned to Rolla Mo in Nov remained there until Jany 1862, when it marched to Lebanon Mo joining there Army of S.W. Mo under Brig Gen Curtis Jan 7th marched via Springfield Mo to Keytesville Mo to Pea Ridge Ark where it participated in the battle fought at that place on the 6th 7th 8th March 1862 In April marched to Forsyth Mo thence to Batesville Ark arriving there in May thence to Searcy landing on the Little Red River where it had a sharp fight with the rebels Then marched via Jacksonport and Lebanon to Helena Ark arriving there on July 13th 1862 Drilled at that until Oct 9 when it embarked under Gen Curtis for St Francis Mo marched thence to Pilot Knob Mo, where, in November, the "Fremont Hussars" and "Benton Hussars" were consolidated into "Merrill

Murray

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433850
1801

the 11th Mo. Cavy and the company was changed to 6th of that regt. It then as a part of the Army of S. E. Mo. under Gen Davidson, took part in the winter campaign during which it was constantly on the move. Had a skirmish with the rebels at Batterville Ark in Feb. taking a number of prisoners. After going as far as West Plains Mo. the company returned to Pilot Knob Feb. 17. 1863. There reported to Gen Asboth at Columbus Ky. and until the end of June, was constantly engaged in scouting &c. About July it formed part of the Garrison (of 106 men) of Union City Tenn and was captured there after a sharp fight by Col. Biffles brigade of rebels July 20. 1863. Remained on Belle Isle, Richmond Va. until Dec 27. 1863, when the men were paroled and the company sent to Annapolis Md. In May 1864, when an exchange of prisoners was effected, it joined the regiment at White Station Tenn. It formed part of the force of Gen Sturgis, which was defeated by the rebel Gen Forrest near Guntown Miss. June 10, 1864. Left Memphis Tenn for St Louis Mo. to be mustered out, Oct 11. 1864.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 3 9 3 6	26	
2	74 3 3 9 3 8	27	
3	74 3 3 9 3 9	28	
4	74 3 3 9 4 0	29	
5	74 3 3 9 4 1	30	
6	74 3 3 9 4 2	31	
7	74 3 3 8 5 1	32	
8	74 3 3 8 5 2	33	
9	74 3 3 8 5 4	34	
10	74 3 3 8 5 3	35	
11	74 3 3 8 5 5	36	
12	74 3 3 8 5 6	37	
13	74 3 3 8 5 7	38	
14	74 3 3 8 5 8	39	
15	74 3 3 8 5 9	40	
16	74 3 3 8 6 0	41	
17	74 3 3 8 6 1	42	
18	74 3 3 8 6 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Sullivan near Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis
Sept 27 and
marched via
St Charles Jefferson
City Tipton Warsaw
and Springfield
to Rolla no actions
or incidents
worthy of note

Roll for Jan & Feb 62 sent on Sept

T. E. Porter
Capt.

(2684)

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company encamped on the Gasconade river from the first until the fifth day of January when we were ordered to a scouting party to Marshfield and returned without success on the Gasconade 12 miles north from the last Camp on the 12th day of Jany the Company was ordered as picket Guard to the Cherry Mill on the Osage fork on the 14th of Jany the Company marched back to Waynesville and was sent on the 15th ult

J. E. Porter

Captain.

(2504)

MAR 18
7433938
* 1831 *

to Penn's Bluff as
Picket Guard and
returned on the 23rd
to Waynesville,
joining there Major
Comegys Command
for the protection of
Stores remaining
there until the 27th
day of January when
the Corps marched
to Lebanon where
we were left as a
part of the Garrison

7

1 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near West Plains Howell County Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp'y I was stationed during the months of March April as part of Garrison at Post at Lebanon Mo. on the 9th March this Co. comp. under command of Capt Heidenheimer together with the Co. "E" (this Regt) under Capt Ludlow and a portion of home guards had a sharp fight with a guerilla band at Mountain Grove in Wright County Mo & killed 13 & took 21 prisoners no lives on our side lost

over

T. E. Porter

(2506) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433939 FILED

The Comp left Lebanon
with the 5th Ks & a
portion of the 2nd all
under command
of Col Waring for
the Army under
General Curtis —
marched by Hartville
and Mountain Grove
to West Plains Howell
County where it
joined the other Comp
of the Reg't viz. the 2nd
Division under
General Asboth Capt
Hudens Resignation
accepted April 4th
Capt James F. Dwight of
Comp "A" was assigned
to the command of
the Comp "I" & Lieut J.
and has ever since

I Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company, South Advance near Jacksonport Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster at Westplains Mo the Compy with Cavalry Detachment under Col Hemmett 5th Mo Cav made forced marches on Batesville Ark[ansas] reaching there May 8th thence retreated with Army to Byers Mill where attached. Served till May 19 Hindmarsh Army Head Qr crossed the White River and moved Southward Eastward on Camp 25 miles South from Batesville on detached service with 6th E & Capt Carlins Battery

over

J. E. Porter

Capt.

(2104)

MAR 1E 7433940 1891

till June 4. returned to Batesville and moved into Camp with Regt till June 23. Then left Batesville and march[illegible] with 3 Div. to Jacksonport. crossed the Big Black there and went into Camp 3 miles South of Jacksonport with Regt where it now lies at present. The Camp is in excellent condition notwithstanding the number transferred and discharged The efficiency of the Comp for services would be much increased by a due and reasonable by the Quarter masters Department to the wants of men as regards clothing

7 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Muster, at Camp Advance near Jacksonport Ark. Thence complying with the Regt. to the Army of the Tenn. Marched on the march down White River as far as Clarendon at which place the army turned back wardly and marched to the Mississippi where it went into Camp at Helena. There is quite an impossibility to give particulars of the march the main features

does

F. E. Porter

Capt.

(2684)

MAR 18 7433941 ★1891★

are a great deal of heat, fatigue, and headhead and a very small quantity of sickness notwithstanding.

"F" Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ironton, Iron Co Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster at Camp Potter near Helena Ark the healthy part of Comp "F" marched different scouts to Clarendon and St Francis River On the 1st of Octbr Comp "F" was shipped from Camp Potter near Helena Ark on a little Ferry Boat The J R Williams up the Mississippi River and landed in St Genevieve Oct 13/62 Camped there until the 17th and then marched with part of Genl Curtis's

over

J. E. Porter

(2584) Capt.

MAR 18 7433942 1891

Divisions to Pilot Knob. arrived in Camp near Ironton Iron county Missouri the 20th day of October 1861

Roll in Jan 7003 maps on file

(Co. "C" 5th Mo. Cav.)

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "C" 5th Mo. Cav. was during the month of Jan. & Feb. 1863 stationed at & encamped about 3 miles east of Memphis, Tenn. doing the orderly & messenger duty of Brig. Gen. Dis. 17th A.C. Six men of the Co. are not mounted at present & eight of them are without revolvers; two revolvers were lost by desertion and in action and five were turned over when Co. were reduced.

(2686) J. B. Jones

Copyrighted.

(Co. "C" 5th Mo. Cav.)

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hard Times Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left camp at Memphis March 4th 63 & went to Grand Lake, Ark. on board St. Bl. Sunrise arriving there March 8th 63 left Grand Lake March 8th 63 & went to a camp 8 miles south of Helena, Ark. Left that camp March 12 & marched on St. St. Francis Levee through Jacksonport, Old town & Talleheta Springs arriving at the mouth of Yazoo River March 23 Camped there until April 5th 63 & started back to Helena, arriving there April 11th 63 Camped there until April 16, started for Milliken's Bend, La & arrived there April 17th 63 & camped there until April 22nd 63, marched via Richmond, Carthage & Perkins Landing, to Hard Times Landing, La & crossed the river into Miss. on Apr. 30th 63

(2566) J. B. James Capt.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jumar of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. crossed Yazoo R. into Miss. May 1st & marched via Port Gibson & Hawkinsville to Jackson. At Raymond, Miss., May 12, the Co. took active part in the battle & had two men wounded & two horses shot. May 14, the Co. was in the battle at Jackson, Miss. & May 16, at Champion Hill. On the 18th the Co. arrived in rear of Vicksburg & encamped there until May 24, on which day the Co. made a scout via Hayne's Bluff to Mechanicsburg returned to Hayne's Bluff. May 25, the Co. met the 2nd Ill. Cav. made two marches to Mechanicsburg, Miss., everything having a little engagement with the enemy. On June 1, the Co. was ordered back to Div. 17 Army and in

(over)

(2684) J. B. Jones Capt.

MAR 18 7433854 1891

there doing the messenger &
orderly duty of the Division.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July (4) August, 1863,

shown station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed in a camp outside of Vicksburg from July 1 to July 7/63, on which day the Company marched into Vicksburg and has been stationed there up to this day, doing the ordinary & Escort duty for the 7th Division, 17 Army Corps.

(1566) J. B. Jones Capt.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. (2) Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Lexington Sept. 12/63 on a tramping expedition & arrived at Memphis, Tenn. & the Co. left there Oct. 5th & came transported by R.R. to Grenada, Miss. Left there Oct. 17th & marched via Pannsville, Jacks, Miss & Dixon, Alabama, to Chickasaw on the Tennessee River. Arrived there Oct. 29th & crossed the river Oct. 31/63.

(8686) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Larkinsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. acting as Escort of Genl Joseph Lamb, marched from Chickamauga Landing via Hunts-ville, Ala. & Fayetteville, Winchester, Tennessee Bridgeport, Ala, and from there to Chattanooga, Tenn. This Co. took part in the battles at Chattanooga on Nov. 24 & 25. On the 26th day the Co. marched back to Bridgeport, Ala. Left that place Dec. 22 & marched via Stevenson & Rebel Fountaine to Larkinsville, Ala. where the Co is stationed now.

(3884) J. B. Jones Capt.

F

..... Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1st up to Jan 6th the Co was stationed at Larkinsville Ala. On the 7th the Co marched to Huntsville Ala. and was since stationed at this place doing the Escorte and Provost duty for Gen. John E. Smith's Division in 15th Army Corps.

c. Changed from Ills. to Ala.

Lieutenant

Copyist.

(3584)

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Huntsville Ala. during March & Apr 64. doing the Escort & orderly duty for the 3 Div. 15 Army Corps Hdqrs of the Team.

Sammons

Captain.

(3684)

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was stationed at Huntsville Ala. from the 1st of May until June 22nd The company then left Huntsville and marched via Brownsboro Larkinsville & Scottsboro to Stevenson remaining at the latter place on the 23rd of June Company then until the morning of the 26th then marched via Bridgeport & R.R. Cars

(2584) Copyist.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cartersville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Co. Camped per R.R. from Chattanooga Tenn. to Kingston Ga. and Camped there until July 11th On this day the Co. marched to Cartersville Ga. and was stationed there up to this day.

Sommers

Captain.

(2584)

F Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster out Roll

for Oct 18, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was organized at St. Louis Mo in Sept 61 by Capt Chas. Anne Wedeman and was mustered into the field night of the 18th having received horses Arms & Equipments. This Co was detailed as Escorts for Gen F. Sigel and went with him through the fall campaign of 1861 which ended with the Retreat of Springfield Mo. Dec 26th 1861. This Co (Escorts for Gen Sigel) marched through S.W. Missouri and N.W. Ark. with the Army of Gen Curtis and took active part in the battle of Bentonville Ark March 6/62 and Pea Ridge March 7 & 8/62. Soon after Gen Sigel had gone to the army of the Potomac my Co was mustered [out]

Lieutenant

(2584) Commdg.

MAR 18 7433861 *1891*

duced as Escorts to Brig. Gen. Wm. Asboth and marched under his command from Batesville Ark. to Cape Girardeau Mo. from where the Company was ordered to our army besieging Corinth Miss. arriving here two days before the enemy evacuated said place. During the Summer '62 the Co. laid mostly at Ringgi Miss. with Gen. Asboth's Division. On the 1st of Sept '62 the Co. was detached to Brig. Gen. C. S. Hamilton Com'd'g a Division and while under his command took part in the battles of Iuka Miss Sept 19 and Corinth Miss Oct. 3 & 4 /62. On the 1st of Nov. /62 Brig. Gen. Quinby took command of Hamilton's Division and with him the Co. remained until May 1863.

[Continued]

F Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster out Roll

for Oct 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued.

Dec Nov & Dec 1862 the Co. marched through the northern part of Miss as far south as Oxford and after Gen. Grant Down said into Holly Springs Miss returned to Memphis and Lain there in Camp until Mch 1863 on which day the Co. embarked on U.S.S. St. Prince Donna and went through the Yazoo Pass Expedition which however was made by passing the enemy Forts fortified at Each Bend - ten Miles after returning from the Yazoo Pass Expedition the Co. joined our march at Vicksburg and while there to take part in the following battles:

[over]

Lieutenant

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433862 ★1951★

Raymond Miss. May 12/62. Jackson Miss May 14/62. Champion Hill. Miss. May 16/63. and Siege of Vicksburg Miss from May 18th and July 4/63. During the Siege of Vicksburg Gen. John E. Smith took command of our division (7 Div. 17 A.C.) and with him the Co. remained until it proceeded to St. Louis to be mustered out of service. After two months rest at Vicksburg Miss. the Co went to Memphis Tenn. and from that place marched to Chattanooga Tenn. with Gen. Shermans Corps. (15 A.C.) and took active part in driving the enemy from Missionary Ridge Nov. 24 & 25/63. and pursuing the enemy for about 30 miles. Since last fall campaign the Co was employed in guarding M.S.M.R.R. partly the M. & C. R.R. and partly the R.R. from Chattanooga Tenn. to Atlanta Ga. On the 26th of Sept. 1864 the Co left Carnesville Ga. where we were last stationed, and arrived in St. Louis Mo Oct. 8/64.

Alexander Mueller 2 Lieut.
Co. G 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 3 8 6 3	26	
2	74 3 3 8 6 4	27	
3	74 3 3 8 6 5	28	
4	74 3 3 8 6 6	29	
5	74 3 3 8 6 7	30	
6	74 3 3 8 6 8	31	
7	74 3 3 8 6 9	32	
8	74 3 3 8 7 0	33	
9	74 3 3 8 7 1	34	
10	74 3 3 8 7 2	35	
11	74 3 3 8 7 3	36	
12	74 3 3 8 7 4	37	
13	74 3 3 8 7 5	38	
14	74 3 3 8 7 6	39	
15	74 3 3 8 7 8	40	
16	74 3 3 8 7 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

G Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyd Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thomas

Capt.

(2566)

G Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyd Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pay roll for Oct 31/62

No Alterations or Recruits of Events on roll for Nov & Dec 62

Summers.

(2554) Copyist.

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis near Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) O. C. Clark Copyist.

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Special ~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 15th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hutchinson Calumet County Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Jas. Clark Copyist.

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hunt Pulaski County Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504) T. A. Clark Copyist.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Garibaldi n. Clinton, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp Asboth n. Col. Ky. after last muster (May 10th 1863) proceeded to Clinton Ky where it is at present Stationed. May 15th the Company detached Toward Mayfield returned to Camp on the 18th Struck out on scout again on the 20th to the Fairview, Pryorsville, Paris, Jenny and to Fort Heiman where left Fort Heiman on the 1st June, directed across Tenn. River Towards Barnetsburg, come back to Clinton by the way of Dukedom, Fairview and Hickman

(over)

O.D. Clark

Captain

(3586)

MAR 18 7433868 1891

the 5th Inst. A portion
of the Co. went on a scout
on 17th towards Jackson
Town. from where it re-
turned on the 24th. A
part of the Comp. left
Clinton on the 28th scout-
ing to Fulton, Minnk
and Gunnisons station from
when it returned on the
30th inst.

"G"
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp von Helmrich Mo. Colum. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Talbert

"G" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot H

(2584) Copyist.

"G"
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company Constantly
Scouted and done pic-
ket duty during the
months stated above and
December 1863. The Com-
pany participated in a Raid
to Dillonville Weakly
Co Tenn and encountered
a Company of Rebels
killed a number of them
and routed the balance
no injury done to our
side.

Talbott
Capt.

(2586)

"G"
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman near Memphis Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated in an expedition to Jackson Tenn, Commanded by Col George E. Waring a distance of eighty miles and returning to Union City Tenn Jan 7th 1864 Left Union City Tenn with Colonel G E Warings Brigade and marched to Collierville Miss a distance of about one hundred and sixty miles where it was united with General W L Smith's forces. Left Collierville Miss Feby 11, 1864 with Genl W L Smith's Cavalry expedition to West Point Miss a distance of about one hundred and eighty miles had several engagements with the enemy

(over)

Patterson

Capt.

(2684)

MAR 18 7433872 1891

last two men missing and one killed and eight horses wounded. returned to Camp Grierson near Memphis Tenn Feby 26, 1864,

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed in the vicinity of Memphis during the months of March and April and has done hard service consisting of Picket duty and scouting while the rebel General Forrest made threats to attack Memphis, the balance of time was spent in drilling.

Talbott

Capt.

(2666)

"G" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company: White Station, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company changed Camp from Memphis to White Station on the 12th day of May 64, as part of the Cav. Brigade under Command of Gen'l Pleasanton, and has been engaged in numerous skirmishes with Rebels & has lost two Corporals killed, one Corporal wounded, & four Privates wounded. Marched with the Expedition of Gen'l Steele against Shreveport, La. Battle of Sabine X Roads on the 10th of June 64, & Battle of Pleasant Hill on the 12th of June 64, & part of the time under fire on the Retreat on the 11th of June 64

Dallmeyer

Corp'l

(2301)

"G" Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

shows station of company

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company Changed Camp from Memphis to White Station Tenn. on the 12th day of May 64. a part of the Company portion marched with Genl Sturgis to Guntown Miss. on the 10th of June 64. the rear guard of the Retreat on the 11 of June 64

(over)

Talbott

Capt.

(2586)

MAR 18
7433874

& constantly skirmishing
with the enemy killing &
wounding a number of
them, returned to White
Station Tenn. on the 12th
day of June 164 and done
Picket & scouting duty
ever since

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504) J. H. Stewart Capt.

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sept & Oct part of the Co. was stationed at Camp Howard Tenn. the other part went on expedition on the 1st day of Sept 1864, and have not yet returned. The part of the Co. stationed at Camp Howard did picket duty & made small scouts. The part of the Co. on expedition marched toward Little Rock. From there into Missouri; and took part in the battles fought in Missouri and Kansas under Gen Pleasanton against Gens Price and Marmaduke.

(3684) J W Stewart Capt.

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Kargo near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A part of this Co. left Memphis Tenn. on the 2d day of Sept 1864 under Comd of Col Winslow, marched through Ark. and Mo. to St Louis and from there through the Campaign after the rebel Gen Price and partook in the battles of "Big blue" and "Osage" and were especially mentioned by Gen. Pleasanton for their saber charge and brave conduct thence they marched to the Ark. river in pursuit of the rebels and returned to St. Louis from there to Louisville Ky and have not yet returned to the Regiment

J H Stewart

(3584) Copyist.

G Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. embarked at Memphis for Vicksburg Miss Jan 17th 1865 arrived at Vicksburg Jan 20th 1865 and is now doing Garrison duty Picket & small scouts

J. H. Stewart

(2666) Captain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33879	26	
2	74 33880	27	
3	74 33881	28	
4	74 33882	29	
5	74 33883	30	
6	74 33884	31	
7	74 33885	32	
8	74 33886	33	
9	74 33887	34	
10	74 33888	35	
11	74 33889	36	
12	74 33890	37	
13	74 33894	38	
14	74 33895	39	
15	74 33896	40	
16	74 33892	41	
17	74 33893	42	
18	74 33891	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

K Co., 4th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Clear Creek Near Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last Mustered at Scanton Mo as Company E. 5th Mo. Cavalry - Since then the 4th & 5th Cav. has been consolidated into one Regt - The Company has made several scouts in South East Mo since last Muster

Lieut.

(2604)

H Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feb, 186 3

shows station of company,

Capt. Curtis No. Iron Mountain Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has made various Counties in South East Missouri; Started the 2d February from West Plains Mo on an Expedition to Batesville Ark & Returned the 9th to West Plains; Embarked from there to Ellsinguas from there to Pilot Knob and finally to Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain our present Camp.

Capt.

(2586)

K Co., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

showing station of company,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

Lieut.
Capt'd.

H. Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 3
Dated May 4, 1863
shows station of company,
Camp Asboth, Columbus, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut.
Captain.

(2502)

H Co., 4th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

shows station of company,

Capt. N. Elsmick's Mt. Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Lieut.

K Co., 4th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Capt. Waring, Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Capt.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed during the last two months at Union City Tenn. and went out with the Regt on 4 scouts different times, towards Dresden, Paris, Troy. The Company lost one man in action.

Valentine

(3584) Copyist.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Union City Tenn. during the last two months. The forces at Union City went out on different scouts to Dresden, Troy, Trenton On the expedition to Jackson Tenn., the Company lost one man who was captured by the enemy, at McKenzie's Station Tenn. the 29th day of December, 1863.

Valentine

(2564) Copyist.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,
Dated March 7, 1864.
shows station of company,
Camp Grierson Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Union City Till the 21 day of January 1864. The Regiment marched to Collierville Tenn. and took part on the expedition under Genl Smith to West Point Miss. The Company was engaged in the fight near Colona and lost there one man and three horses. Returned to Memphis Feb. 28. 1864.

Valentine

(2684) Copyist.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

White Sta. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been at camp near Memphis during the months of March and April. I Was not able to do much service on account of having the largest part of the Company on Veteran furlough for re-enlistment. The remaining part of the Company has done the regular service, as it is expected from this regiment.

Valentine

(3684) Copyist.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shown station of company,

Camp White Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at and near Memphis Tenn., took part on the expedition to Oxford and at the fight at Guntown Miss under Gen'l Sturgis.

Valentine

(2584) Copyright.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp White Station, Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed during the last two months near Memphis Tenn. The Regiment went on the expedition under General Smith, to Mississippi.

Valentine

(2334) Copyist.

H Co., 4th Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for dated October 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was first organized as Comp E Benson Hussars 15th Mo Cav Vol by Capt Hermann I He was at St Louis Mo, in the month September 1861 called into the service of the U S by Gen Fremont and mustered the 17th October 61 by Lt Sandford at St Louis Mo. Left St Louis in febru 62 and started for the expedition under Gen Curtis through S.W. Mo and N.E. Arkansas engaged in the retreat from

(2600) J Hemmings Copyist.

MAR 18 7433894 1891

Bentonville, battles at
Leetown and Pea
Ridge the 6. 7. 8 March
62. From there the
company marched to
Batesville ark on
White River, crossed
the river and marched
under Genl Osterhaus
to Red River, where it
was engaged in several
little skirmishes; marched
then through N.W. Ark
to Helena where it
arrived the 14 July
62. There the company
was till Nov 62

H Co., 4th Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for date October 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

under command of
Genl Osterhaus at
proceeded by steamboats
to St Genevieve Mo
marched from there
to Pilot Knob from
there to Patterson where
the Regiments were
consolidated with the
Fremont Hussars 4th
Mo Cav Vol Comps E
was now Comp H 4th
Mo Cav Vol under
Genl Davidson at
marched to Van Buren
West Plains and Batesville
returned to Pilot
Knob in Febry 65 being
engaged only in Little

(2584) Jennings
Capt.

MAR 18 7433895 ★1891★

skirmishes during the
winter campaign from
Pilot Knob the compa
ny started for St Gen-
evieve per boat from
there to Cape Girardeau
where it was about
a month. There it recei
ed marching orders to
Columbus Ky arrived there
march 6: was stationed
there till July moved
to Union City Tenn where
it was till Febru 64 all
the time scouting, and sev-
eral times fighting small
guerrilla bands
In Febr it marched
under ol Waring comdg a

Continued

K Co., 4th Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for dated October 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cavalry Brigade to Col Lisenskiller, Texas, and took part on the raid under Maj Gen Grierson, was engaged in the battle at Ivy Farm Feby 22, and returned to Memphis Tenn under Gen Sturgis, went again into Miss, engaged in the battle of Guntown and then with Gen A.J. Smith to Tupelo from where it returned again to Memphis where it is stationed at the present time.

The company organized by Captain Keen was commanded by the same till

Jennings

(2566) Captain.

MAR 18 7433896 1891

aug. 62 when he resigned for disability He was succeeded by Cpt Hanson from Oct 13. 62 To febr 63 but he never was in command of the company.

Cpt Hanson was transferred to Co D and succeeded by Cpt Lehman from febr 63 To June 63 he also was never in command of the company. He resigned and was succeeded by Cpt Wm Monk who is Cpt, to the present time.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of September & October part of the company was stationed at Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn having Rebel cavalry and small squads and detachments of the company went on Expedition to Little Rock Ark and from there into Missouri. Took part at the fight under General Pleasonton in Missouri and is still reported there.

(2586) Jennings

Copyist.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during November and December performed Camp and Picket duty. In December it went on expedition under Gen Grierson in Miss. toward Egypt Station and participated in all the operations of that Raid.

(2584) Jennings D.L.E. Capt.

H Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camps near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One part of the company was stationed at Memphis Tenn and arrived at this Post Jan 20/65 while the other part was stationed at Louisville Ky and rejoined the Regiment on the 13th Febr. 65 after six months absence from the Regiment participated in all the engagements in the Missouri Campaign. The Company is now stationed at this Post performing Garrison duty

(Signed) J Jennings Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33 897	26	
2	74 33 898	27	
3	74 33 899	28	
4	74 33 900	29	
5	74 33 901	30	
6	74 33 902	31	
7	74 33 903	32	
8	74 33 904	33	
9	74 33 905	34	
10	74 33 907	35	
11	74 33 906	36	
12	74 33 908	37	
13	74 33 909	38	
14	74 33 910	39	
15	74 33 911	40	
16	74 33 912	41	
17	74 33 913	42	
18	74 33 917	43	
19	74 33 918	44	
20	74 33 919	45	
21	74 33 914	46	
22	74 33 915	47	
23	74 33 916	48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

A Co., 1 Missouri Cavalry

Co. E, 1st Mo. Cav., Fremont Hussars

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remaining at Mexico on the
said last day of last
pursuant to marching
from St. Louis. The
recruits in company had
not generally been instructed
and many were
ignorant of the duties of
guard, of army discipline
and regulations, of
present to parade &c.
Left Mexico from
St. Louis on the morning
of the 2nd of Sept. and
arrived at St. Charles
next day. Left St. Charles
on 5th to Jefferson
City on 8th arrived
with heavy accident. The
(over)

O. D. Comfort

Captain.

(2625)

MAR 18 7433897 1891

The Company at this place
received their Pistols without
Holsters and the men in
order to carry them were
compelled to strap them
to their saddles until our
arrival at Springfield
where holsters were made
by the men from raw hide
At Tipton the Co. got any
required rope, roughly
& ably constructed of green
& brittle wood the barrels
tended rather to give a
picturesque appearance to
the Company than to help
its efficiency owing to
the poor material of which
they were made

Our march to Springfield
some 300 miles was
without any particular
interest. The health of the
men has generally been good
only one member of the Co. being left
behind on account of sickness during
our march - although others are somewhat
physically unable to do justice to the service

R. P. Sullivan Commanding Company

L Co., 1 Missouri Cavalry.

Co, 81st Western Cav Freem and Hewa

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec, 186 1,

shows station of company,

[Camp West of the Cascade
near Cowlitz Prairie, Lewis Co.]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has marched from Olympia to Vancouver, where it remained from 6 to 22nd when it moved to its present station Camp Cowlitz with the exception of a few days in which it encamped on Lewis River. The Company has made and received many visits from the Indians in the vicinity which have been encouraged. The Company has also been exercised in Battalion and Company and Regimental movements. It has also exchanged the Enfield rifles with which it had been armed, for Sharps, which are a more suitable arm for mounted service.

over,

O. A. Lovell

Captain.

(2588)

MAR 18 7433898 1891

The only firearm that has been furnished is the single barrel U.S. Foster Pistol
Note, This Company left Camp Gallatin near Rolla with Companies B. D. & F on the 29 Dec. 1861, as part of an expedition under Genl Lane. On the night of Dec. 31 had reached a point on the old road leading to Massey's Iron Works 14 miles from the crossing of the Gasconade River and 60 miles from Rolla in the S.E. corner of Laclede County.

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186?

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

(5158)

MAR 18 7433899 1891

I Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 1862, 186 2

shows station of company,

Near Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th inst. in pursuance of the requisition of the Governor of the State of Missouri, this company was mustered into the service of the United States, and on the 12th inst. was mustered for pay by Capt. Bell, U.S. Mustering Officer at this place. Since that time we have been engaged in the ordinary duties of the camp and have had no incidents of importance to record.

(over)

(2584) Capt.

MAR 18 7433900 1891

[illegible] and [illegible]
Lebanon under a guard.
At that point while being
escorted by an organized
band of rebels a consultation
took place as to whether
South Ky. should be invaded
and in pursuit hereof
the rebels were then
in Danville. Nothing
being done the rebel leaders
decided that the party
consisting of about 60,
were to be 4 hours
ahead of us. After
following them to Danville
and finding that
they were still many
hours —

I Co., 1 Missouri C

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May 1862
the Company marched with the
Brigade and the whole
of the Army under
Gen. Curtis crossed the
Arkansas River & encamped
near Salem Fulton County
Ark. on route for Batesville,
on which route they
remained encamped till 3 May.
The Co. with the detachment of 2nd Regiment
Cavalry from Ft Curtis at
Batesville on Little Red
River started to take possession of Ft Clarke remaining
during detention in Batesville,
when the 13 May they rejoined
remainder of the Com

O. A. Combs

(2686) Captain.

MAR 18 7433901 1891

pany joined the detachment where it encamped until the 19 May, from when it was ordered with the Regt. over the White River towards Red River & encamped about 10 miles from Batesville on Allen's farm until the 26 May when it went on route for Prospect Bluffs on Red River & ordered to Duvall's about 4 miles south of Jacksonport with a Ohio battery remained there until 3 of June. From 5 to 22 June the company removed Camp to Batesville and the 23 Jun. the Company left again Camp en route for Jacksonport crossed the ponton bridge on White River opposite that town the 26 June encamped the same day near Elizabethtown, from where it was removed the 1st of July 3 miles south of Elizabethtown. On the 28 of June the company went on a scout to Fairview and other points in rear of the main body and returned to camp July 2 62.

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2584)

Copyist.

D Co., 1 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sioux Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th of Sept Co
marched from Head Quarters and
Station, Camp near Sioux City
Iowa, Co D Commanded
by Lieut Nebraska
per the Steamer Key
stone Belle and on the
12th Co D Commanded
by Lieut Nebraska
per the Steamer Key
stone State and on the
same night started down
the River, on which day we Com
menced our march to
Pilot Knob at which
place we arrived on the
8th and went into Camp
near Station

(2586)

Corporal.

"I" Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Ohio, miles from Columbus.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

A. Ackerman

Captain.

(3586)

I Co., 4 Missouri Cavy.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Asboth, Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) A. McKinnon
Capt.

"I" Co., 4 Missouri Cavy.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

A. Kinman

Capt.

"I" Co., 4 Missouri Cavy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2366)

A. McKinnon

Capt.

I Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lowry

(2568) Captain.

I Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed at Columbus, Ky. up to Nov. 24/63. Was then ordered to join the Regt. at Union City Tenn. Reported at U. C. Nov. 22/63 for duty. Has been continually on small scouts & picket duty until Dec. 23/63. The Camp was then detailed as escort to Brig. Genl. Smith Comdg. Dist. Escorted the Gel. on an expedition to Jackson Tenn. and back to Union City. Arrived at Union City & reported back to the Regt. where it is now stationed.

Lowry, Copyist.

(3580)

A Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. partook in an expedition from Union City, Tenn to Jackson, Tenn. a distance of 80 miles, and returned to Union City, Tenn Jan. 1864 Left Union City again with Col. George E. Waring's Brigade and marched to Collierville, Miss a distance of 160 miles, where it was united with Genl. W. L. Smith Cav. expedition from there advanced as far West Point Miss, a distance of some 180 miles. Had several engagements with the enemy on the way back toward Memphis (over)

Lowry

(2566) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433910 1914

Tenn, lost two (2) men
in a charge on the en-
emy on the 22nd of Feb.
1864.
The Comp. is now in
Camp Grierson near
Memphis, Tenn. since
the 27th of Feb. 1864.

I Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering & Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been encamped near Memphis Tenn. and was on several "expeditions" into Miss & Tenn. and has performed patrol and picket duties around Memphis Tenn.

Lowry

(2560) Corporal.

I Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Stations Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was encamped near Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn to ok part in the expedition to Bolivar, Tenn under the command of Gen Sturgis and returned to White Station near Memphis, Tenn on the 12th of May 64 where it has been encamped since. The Co left White Station, Tenn on the 1st of June 64 and moved with Gen Sturgis command to Ripley, Miss took part in the fight at Gun Town, Miss and returned to White Stations Tenn June 13/64

Lowry

(2561) Corporal.

A Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3560)

Copyist.

(11)

I Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Out Roll

for Dates at St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
organized in the
month of September
1861 at St. Louis and
their organization
was completed
Lieut. Fremont
Lieut. Accompanied
Gen. Fremont on his
march to Springfield
Mo. in October 1861 and
returned to St. Louis in
November where it
remained until the
latter part of January
1862 when it marched
to Lexington Mo. and
remained part of the
Garrison until it
during the months of

(over)

O. A. Edwards
Capt.

(2586)

MAR 18
7433917
1811

February March and April + and it did good service in scouting and breaking up Guerilla bands infesting that section particularly on the 7th of March on Tebo creek where it killed and captured a whole company of rebels. In the early part of May it joined Gen Curtis Army at West Plaines Mo and marched thence to Batesville Jackson-port, Clarendon + arriving at Helena July 13. 1862. Here it remained drilling + recruiting Oct. 9th when it embarked with Gen. Osterhaus troops for Ft. Gaines Mo. and arrived there Oct 13th and marched to Pilot Knob. where in November the Fremont Hussars and Benton Hussars were consolidated

(continued)

(2) (Continued)

2 Co., 1 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Del. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and this Co. remained
and has remained
in "D" dist. present desig-
nation. Co. that time
it became attached
to the Army of South
East Missouri under
Brig. Gen. Davidson
and Co. was with him
during his campaign
that winter, constant
marching, went as
far as Mt. Ida, Ark.
and returned to Pilot
Knob, Feb. 17, 1864
on March 1st started to
Devil's Backbone, Ark.
and was kept
busy that spring and
(over)

O. A. Edwards
Capt.

(2584)

MAR 18
7433918
★ 31 ★

summer on innumerable scouting expeditions. On the 29th June it fought the enemy near Huntington Creek where it lost some of its members captured. In October it removed to Union with Genl. and for two months was constantly employed in scouting duty. In December it accompanied Genl. Sherman's expedition to Jackson Genl. and late in January 1864 it with Union with and marched to Vicksburg and upon this and expedition of Generals Sherman and [illegible] Smith and Osborn [illegible] to Meridian

(continued)

(3) (Continued)

Co., 4 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster and Roll

for Oct. St. Louis Mo. Oct 27, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with Major Gen. Sherman fought the enemy near Okolona Miss. Feb 22 and on succeeding days during the retreat to Memphis, since that time the Comp & the Regt has been at White Station eight miles east of Memphis where it is now encamped. Gen. Sturgis in command upon whose division the Rebels were defeated by Gen. Forrest near Guntown Miss. and took an active part in the fighting and

(Over)

(2506)

O. A. Edwards
Capt.

MAR 18
7433919
1801

in the expedition of
Maj. Gen. A. J. Smith
into Northern Mississippi in August 1864
it accompanied him
as his escort.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was encamped near Memphis Tenn & has performed Picket & Patrol duty. A part of the Company went on the expedition into Missouri & Arkansas & took part in the Battles which General Pleasanton fought. The expedition is reported to be still in Missouri.

(3508)

O. A. Edwards
Captain.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for April & May, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered Discharged and Paid Under Special Orders The unexpired Portion of 9 December Enlistment Expired while the Company was in Expedition and Participated in The Engagement at Egypt Station Miss. Dec 13th 1864 and was mustered Discharged January 12 1865

(2586)

Commanding.

"G" Co., 4th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "G" rel. to Memphis from expedition under Gen. Grierson Dec 7, 1865. Embarked for Vicksburg Miss. Dec 17, 1865 arrived at Vicksburg Dec. 19, 1865, since which date have been stationed at Vicksburg Miss.

O. A. Edwards
Captain.

(2566)

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 3 920	26	
2	74 3 3921	27	
3	74 3 3922	28	
4	74 3 3923	29	
5	74 3 3924	30	
6	74 3 3925	31	
7	74 3 3926	32	
8	74 3 3927	33	
9	74 3 3928	34	
10	74 3 3929	35	
11	74 3 3933	36	
12	74 3 3934	37	
13	74 3 3935	38	
14	74 3 3 9.30	39	
15	74 3 3 9 31	40	
16	74 3 3 9 32	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centreville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Patterson Mo. to St. Genevieve Mo. on the 11th of November. And from there back to Jenton and Patterson Mo. on the 17th of Nov 1862.
The company has been on a Scout from Patterson to Van Buren Mo. from the 11th to the 20th Decbr; from there to Centreville Mo. and has been at that place ever since as garrison.

Recapitulation, a Record of Events for roll for Jany & Feby 63

Fennett
Capt.

(3586)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Talbott near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fennett

(2564) Copyist.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Talbot near Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forsett

Captain.

(2504)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went to Paris had a fight with Richardson's men Lost none captured 15 Left the 12 again, came back the 15. Had to go on a scout again on the 20th came back on the 23d Nothing found. Started again on the 27th of Oct. to Paris. Returned to camp on the 11th Started to Trenton, Oct 12. Had a fight with Col Faulkner. Took Capt Richardson prisoner and several other Privates. Done picket duty in General

L M Clark

Capt.

(2684)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been on scout nearly all the time. It has been in several skirmishes in the lower part of Kentucky. Went to Jackson, Tenn. in the latter part of December and are now again stationed at Union City Tenn.

C M Clark

(2564) Copyist.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson, Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C M Clark

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering, Near Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Clark

Capt'd.

(2584)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp Pickering, near Memphis and removed 10 miles to Camp White Station the most of the time the Company was employed in scouting the surrounding country. and took part in an expedition, commanded by Brigade Gen'l Sturgeon, in where she engaged the enemy near Hernando Miss. Resulting in one man wounded and two men missing.

C H Clark

Capt.

(2564)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in the field in Tenn. and Miss. most all the time. Was engaged in several little skirmishes.

C. M. Clark

Captain.

(2564)

(1)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 18, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was first organized as Co. E. 5th Mo. Cav. by Capt. George Weckerlin in the month of Sept. 1861 at St. Louis, Mo. Called into the service of the U. S. by the President and mustered by Capt. Alb. Tracy U. S. A. on the 30th Sept. 1861. Left St. Louis in Feby. 1862 and formed part of the expedition of Genl. Curtis through S. W. Mo. and N. W. Ark. was engaged in the retreat of Pocahontas. Battles of Leetown & Pea Ridge 6, 7 & 8 March. Marched from there to Batesville, Ark. on White River. Crossed White and (over)

1st C. Davis

(2584) Original.

MAR 18 7433933 IF 11

marched with Genl Waterhouse to Red River where it was engaged in several little skirmishes. Marched through N. W. Ark. to Helena, & arrived there in July 1862. was stationed there until Oct. 1862 Under command of Genl Waterhouse it proceeded by steamboat up Miss. River to St. Genevieve Mo.: marched from there to Pilot Knob where Regt. was consolidated with the 4th Mo. Cav. & the Comp. then named Co. "K", 4th Mo. Cav.. Under Command of Genl Davidson it marched to Patterson Van Buren, West Plains and Batesville Ark and returned to Pilot Knob again in Febry 1863 having had several small skirmishes.

(continued)

(2) (Continued)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 1st, 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Pilot Knob it left for Iron Mountain and Ste Genevieve and by steamboat to Cape Girardeau, Mo. It was stationed there about a month when it received marching orders for Columbus, Ky and proceeded there per steamboat in March, 1863; was stationed in Columbus until July and then moved camp to Union City, Tenn. where it stayed until Feby 1864; all the time scouting around the country and fighting with Guerillas. In Feby 1864 marched under command of Col. Waring to

(over)

O M Davis

Captain.

(2564)

MAR 18 7433934 *1891*

Collierville, Tenn. from where it took part on the raid into Miss. with Genl Grierson and was engaged in the Battle Coy Farm. Returned again in the vicinity of Memphis, Tenn. Under Command of Genl Sturgis went again into Miss. and afterwards with Genl A. J. Smith, engaged again in the battle of Guntown and Tupelo, from where it returned again to Memphis, Tenn. and was there stationed when it received orders to proceed to St. Louis Mo. to be mustered out of service.. The Company organized by Capt. W[illegible]terlin was Commanded by the above until Janry 27, 62 when he was discharged for disability.

(Continued)

(8) (Continued)

K Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He was succeeded by Lieut. Kemper who was in command from Jany 27, 62 until June 28, 62 when he was succeeded by Capt. Von Helmrichs, who commanded from June 28, 62 until Nov 7, 62, when he was promoted to Lt. Col. of the 4th Mo. Cavy. He was succeeded by Capt. H. Kemper who commanded the Comp. from Nov. 7, 62 until the present date.

M. C. Davis

(2566) Corporal.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U C Davis

(3584) Copyright.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M C Davis

(2584) Copyist.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Memphis, Tennessee and from thence was embarked on the 17th day of Jan. 1865 and arrived at Vicksburg Miss. on the 19th day of Jan. 1865 where the Company is now stationed doing Garrison duty and on Scouting parties. The Company have also been out several times to Messenger Ferry on the Big Black River with a flag of truce to exchange prisoners.

W C Davis

(2686) Copyist.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74339377	21	
2	74339443	22	
3	74339444	23	
4	74339445	24	
5	74339446	25	
6	74339447	26	
7	74339448	27	
8	74339449	28	
9	74339450	29	
10	74339451	30	
11	74339452	31	
12	74339453	32	
13	74339457	33	
14	74339454	34	
15	74339455	35	
16	74339456	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

See also

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp near the Grasconade Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12 day of Nov. 61 the Company left Springfield where they had been encamped for about three weeks on the 20 day of the same month they arrived three miles from Rolla when the Comp'y encamped at two different places until the 29 day of Dec. 61. On the 20 day of Nov. 61 the former Capt of the Comp'y Alex. Wilde received his resignation tendered by him before we left Springfield since the 6 day of Nov. 61 I have acted as the commander of the 6 Comp'y as the former Capt was

over

F. E. Porter.

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433937 1891

under arrest and thereby disabled to command
On the 22 day of Dec 61
his Company was ordered to
arrest the rebel Capt then
secreted as the command-
ing General was informed
in his own house near
the Cascades, about 18
miles from our camps
near Rolla after diligent
search the Company
returned, without
prisoner, as the rebel
Captain did not think
it safe to leave the rebel
force. On the 29 day of
Nov 61 the company
together with the Regt
and other Cavalry
Regiments left the
camp to march on the
road to Springfield.

Rolla Mo Dec 6 1861 copy on file

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Van Buren, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After last muster at Pilot Knob the Company marched from there to St. Genevieve Mo. from St Genevieve to Pilot Knob from Pilot Knob to Patterson Mo from there on a scout to Van Buren Centreville Luxenville Barrenville and from there to Van Buren, Mo.

(2686)

Wines
Capt.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3,

shows station of company, Camp Curtis Near Iron Mountain Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company was constant on marches and scouts, took part in the skirmish before Batesville Ark. as well as the capture of Batesville Feb the 4th, 1863.

(2584)

Copyist.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Wolford near Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Mines

Copyist.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went on a scout June 3/63 to Fort Kiernan, Reynolds burg, Tenn. Camden, Huntington, Dresden and came back 16 June the 11th 1863, June the 23d/63 the Company went on a scout to Lexington, Tenn. when within six miles of the place it was found that the enemy had gone in strong force to Jackson Tenn and that at Lexington a force of Fifteen hundred remained there our force being small it was concluded to fall back to Spring creek Tenn. with

(over)

Illness

(2684) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433946
* 18 1 *

in ten miles of Spring
Creek the advance guard
were attacked by a superior
force and in a good po
sition, The advance fell
back and the command
formed line of battle
the company was ordered
out as skirmishers but when
within close range a volley
of about Five Hundred Musket
ry were fired on us out of
a ditch the company was or-
dered to fall and made a sabre
charge with Company D. to
gather under the command
of Lt. Col. Helmericck in a
splendid manner but were
driven back by a very large
force the Comand was gave
to retreat which was done
in good order the enemy pur
suing us very closely we
had to march all night and
the next day to avoid being
cut of the Company marched
one hundred and three miles
and forty two hours in 37
hours and arrived in Colum
bus, Ky, July, 3, 1863, in the
morning

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Wines

Copyist.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company went on a scout Sept 2nd 1863 toward Murray Ky had a skirmish with McGuber Guerrilla band Sept 3rd 63 near Conersville Tenn Killed the Capt Lt Foster & 4 men wounding 2 taking 1 prisoner none of our men lost returning from scout Sept 11th 63. Sept 14th 63 the Co participated in a scout toward Lenox, Paris, Huntingdon Tenn had a skirmish with Guerrillas near Lenox returning Sept 28/63. Oct 6/63 the Co went on a scout toward Boydville, Paris, Huntington Eaton Obion Christmansville & Troy returning Oct 28th 63 since the Co has done picket and patrol duty

W G Miller

Captain.

(2584)

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in all the scouts the Regiment made, they being very numerous as well as General Forrest three leaving an attack on our lines patrol & picket duty besides

(2686)

J. S. Miller

Capt.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grierson near Memphis ~~Feb 29th 1864~~ Mch 7th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22nd of Dec 1863 the Co with the Regt started from the Campat Union City on expedition toward Jackson Tenn against the rebel force of Genl Forrest and returned to Union City the 7th of Jan 1864 when it remained until the 21st of Jan being previously prepared for a march of long duration the 22nd Jan the Co left again Union City with the Regt forming part of the 1st Brig 2nd Div 16th A.C. under Genl A. J. Smith Marching toward Collierville Tenn when it joined the Div the 9th of Feb 1864. The 11th Feb the Co with the Brig & Div left Collierville marching into Miss the 20th Feb the Co after some marches in the west of rebeldom with the Div arrived at West Point Miss where we remain still.

A. S. Miller

Captain.

(2684)

MAR 18
7433950

Miss. after repulsing several attacks of rebels made on our advance after destruction of large quantities of Breadstuff supplies & cotton also extensive track of railroad with whole train the 1st Division command a retrograde movement during which the enemy bring reinforced fell on the rear of the column for four days long; in the repulse the company has been very short engaged and particularly on the 22 Feb near Okolona on ? wherefy well executed charges the enemy in full force was checked.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Nr Memphis Tenn Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company partook in all the scouts & picket & patrol duties of the regiment in Tenn and Miss

(2505)

H S Miller

Capt.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn (nr Memphis) June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st May 1864 until the 11th May the Co with the Regt forming part of Cav Div under Gen'l Sturgis was on expedition toward Bolivar Tenn Cooperated there in the expulsion of Rebel Gen Forrest. From 11th to 31st of May stationed in White Station near Memphis Tenn Scouting in different scouts thereby loosing the 21st May near Olive Branch Miss five men missing in a skirmish with the Enemy. On 1st June 1864 the Co with Cavalry division under Gen Sturgis went on expedition into Miss. Cooperated at the battle of Guntown thereby losing two men missing then returned to White Station (over)

H. S. Miller

Capt.

(3684)

MAR 18
7433952

the 12" June remained
there performing scouts
and other military duties
until June 30" 1864

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, near Memphis Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th of July 1864 until
29th a detachment of 16
Comp. with the Regt forming
part of Cav. Division under
General Slocum, went on
expedition to Vicksburg, toward
Jackson, Gibson's Station & Gulf
Miss. had a skirmish at
Fort Gibson on Grand Gulf
on the 14th & 15th & 16 of July with
the enemy under command
of Rebel Col Wirt Adams.
Remainder of the Comp. went
on expedition toward La Fayette
Miss. Tenn. under command
of Maj Gen Smith to operate
against Rebel Gen Forrest.
Returned on the 25 July 64.
On the 6th August 1864

(over)

Cardozo

Capt.

(3684)

MAR 18
7433953
• 15 •

Comp. with Cav. Division
under Major Gen. Smith went
on expedition to Tallahatchie by Spring
and Oxford Miss. Had skir-
mish at Oxford. Returned
to White station on the 30th
of August. Remained
performing scouts & other
military duties till 1st Aug
30th 1864.

F Co., 4th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster out Roll

for dated St Louis Mo. Aug 20 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was formed & organized at Chicago Ill. the 29th of July 1861 under Capt Webb was mustered into service the 17th August by Capt Webb U.S.A. The Company was incorporated in the Fremont Hussars Light Cav. in St Louis Mo. in September 1861 as Company F.

My Company participated in the Campaign of Gen Fremont in October 1861. In 1862 it participated in the Campaign under Gen Curtis in the Missouri & Arkansas from which it went under command of Gen Vanclent & Washburn in West Tennessee participated in the Campaigns made during 1863 & 1864 under Gen A Smith Gen C. C. Smith & Gen Slugis

---

E. B. Thompson

(2564) Captain.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the Comp. at Camp at White Station near Memphis, Tenn, performed picket duty, scouting during the 2 Months while part of it was on expedition in Missouri participated in the Campaign against Rebel Gen'l Price as far as the battle fought under Gen'l Pleasanton in the different parts of West & South East Missouri.

(2584)

Cordez
Capt.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during November & December performed Camp & Picket duty. In December started on Yazoo expedition under Genl. Sherman in Miss. toward Vicksburg. Station & participated in all the (2) of that Raid

(2556) Copyist.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company on the 17th January 1865 was ordered from Memphis for change of station to Vicksburg Miss. arrived at this place the 21st January 1865, where the detachments of Louisville Ky. joined it on the 15th February 1865. The Company stationed Duvall's Regt in Vicksburg Miss., has been performing different duties at Provost guard, Picket, Patrol & Scouting around this post.

(2686)

Captain.

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74339578	21	
2	74339579	22	
3	74339600	23	
4	74339601	24	
5	74339602	25	
6	74339603	26	
7	74339604	27	
8	74339605	28	
9	74339606	29	
10	74339607	30	
11	74339608	31	
12	74339609	32	
13	74339730	33	
14	74339731	34	
15	74339732	35	
16	74339720	36	
17	74339721	37	
18	74339722	38	
19		39	
20		40	

See also

M Co., H Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Van Buren Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the last muster at Pilot Knob Mo the Company marched from there to St Genevieve Mo from St Genevieve to Pilot Knob from Pilot Knob to Patterson Mo from there on a scout to Van Buren, Centreville, Lusterville, Barnesville, and from there to Van Buren Mo

Ashley

(2564) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iron Mountain Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the time since last muster the company marched from Van Buren through Thomasville to West Plains Mo. from there returned to Van Buren from Van Buren to Alton and Thomasville from there to West Plains and Batesville where the regiment drove the enemy across the White River. from there the Company marched to Pilot Knob Mo

Ashley

(3564) Original.

M Co., 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15 , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

(2504) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

(2606) Copyist.

M Co., 11 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster of the Company was on a scout of nine days (from June 5th to 11th 1863) to Fort Henderson & Reynoldsburg on the Tennessee River; and on another of eight days from June 15th to June 22d 1863 to Troy Ky and the surrounding Country

Ashley

(2586) Captain.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

(2586) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

(2556) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Hilliard Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,
(Dated "March 7, 64")
shows station of company,

Camp Garrison, near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Columbus, Ky. to Union City, Tenn, Jan. 18, 1864. At Union City it was transferred into a Horse Artillery company, receiving for armament 4 mountain howitzers. On Jan. 23 marched to Collierville Tenn. as part of Col. Waring's Cav. Brig., & arrived there Feb. 7, 1864. Left Collierville Feb. 12, with 1st Brig of Gen. M. S. Smith's Cavalry Div. Marched to Moscow, Tenn., Holly Springs, Miss., New Albany, Pontotoc, Okolona & West Point. Left West Point Feb. 21, 1864, retreating. Feb. 22 participated in the battle of Jay Farm, near Pontotoc. Fired 62 Hotchkiss shell & canister, inflicting great

Hibbard

(2586) Copyist.

Over

MAR 18 7433966 #1891

damage on the enemy. Two men of the company killed, 2 wounded, 11 horses killed & many wounded. Lost one piece, the hub & axle being broken & the piece being otherwise disabled. Also lost 1 caisson. Returned to Camp Grierson, near Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 28, 64.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

(2584) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th April, 1864, Co. M left Memphis & formed part of an expedition under General Sturgis, marching to Bolivar, Tenn., thence to Salem, Miss., &c., and returned May 12 to camp at White Station, Tenn.

June 1 the Co. again broke camp and forming part of Gen. Sturgis' army went into Mississippi & was present at the battle of Guntown, Miss., June 10, 64. Returned to camp at White Station June 13. Two men were wounded.

Hibbard

Capt.

(2584)

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2564)

H Hibbard Capt.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

out

Company Muster Roll

dated for Oct. 19, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "M", 4th Mo. Vols. was organized at Milwaukee, Wis., by Capt. Gustavus V. Deutsch in the months of July & August 1861 and was consolidated with the 5th Cav. Mo. Vols. on the 23 of Sept. 1861. at St. Louis, Mo.

The 27th Jan. 1862 the Co. left Benton Barracks and marched under Genl. Curtis through Missouri & Ark. was engaged at the Battle of Pea Ridge, March 6 & 7 & 8

Saxton

Capt.

(2586)

MAR 18 7433973 1891

1862 and arrived at Helena, Ark on the 13 of July 1862. From there the Co. marched to Pilot Knob, Mo. and through that state to Batesville under Command of Gen'l. Davidson, then back to Pilot Knob and from there to Columbus, Ky. where the Co was stationed until Jan. 1864. From Columbus the Co marched to Collierville Tenn. & joined the Cavalry expedition commanded by the Gen'ls. N. J. Schmidt & Grierson, went to Mississippi and back to Memphis again. The regular camp of the Co. was since near Memphis, Tenn. where she was present in different expeditions and at the battle of Guntown, Miss.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, Camp

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

(2586) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

(2686) Copyist.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 186 5

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered at Memphis, Tenn. and from thence was embarked on the 17th day of Jan'y. 1865, and arrived at Vicksburg, Miss on the 19th of Jan'y. 1865, where the Co. is now stationed, doing Garrison duty, and small scouts. Part of the Co. have also been out several times to Messenger's ferry on the Big Black

Dayton

(2564) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433972 1891

River with a
flag of truce
to exchange
prisoners.

15

Abberstadt, Fred

Co B & A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Abberstadt, Fred,	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

Abel Bernhard

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

N°		
1	7413045	21
2	7413140	22
3	7413243	23
4	7413338	24
5	7413436	25
6	7413530	26
7	7413622	27
8	7413716	28
9	7413808	29
10	7413895	30
11	7413982	31
12	7414064	32
13	7414154	33
14	7414229	34
15	7414304	35
16	7414378	36
17	7414450	37
18	7414524	38
19	7414593	39
20	7415077	40
21	32846453	41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieutenant Adjt

Co. F, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Jackson St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cont from Aug 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Bernhard Abel

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(226) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Wm.

Inf., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Pvt. stricken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Wm

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B

Richard Hill

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(162) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

(985) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Abel

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(166) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhart Abel

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Fuller

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Abel

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Capt.

(888)

A 4 Cav | Mo.

Bentz, Abel

Cap., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apr 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(869) Copyist.

U | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Serg. Hoel

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Mar 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(987) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernh. Hoel

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(956) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Hahn

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(766) Hammond

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Abeln

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Fitz

Comp'y.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Heln

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slippage in favor of Maj. Francis M. Brand, Paymaster U. S. A. $26.00/100

Book mark:

(166) Hammer Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Hesln

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage in favor of Maj. Francis M. Deraine Paymaster U.S.A. $26 00/100

Book mark:

Bernhard

Copyist.

(202)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Abeln

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102) Commus

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Burnhard Abrahamson, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(286) Hammer
Capt.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Abeln

Capt Mo., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 141 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain Oct 1st 1863.

Age 26.

Book mark: .....

(861) Muster Roll Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Abel

Pvt, Co. A, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue Hair light

Where born Regierungsbezirk Oldenburg

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt E. Mezzara; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla Jan 9 1862 from thence sent to Hospital at St Louis Jan 1st 1862 joined Co Feb 4/62

*This organization became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(Title) (Signature)

Abel Williams

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 5 9 3 6	26
2	7 4 2 6 0 3 3	27
3	7 4 2 6 1 2 5	28
4	7 4 2 6 2 1 7	29
5	7 4 2 6 3 1 3	30
6	7 4 2 6 4 0 5	31
7	7 4 2 6 4 9 6	32
8	7 4 2 6 5 6 6	33
9	7 4 2 6 6 7 6	34
10	7 4 2 7 0 9 1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cavy.

E

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the Company October 18, 62

Book mark:

Lieut

(358)

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D of L

Book mark:

Keith
Copyist.

(356)

H.	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Abel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost

Book mark:

(3868) Lieut

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(250) Valentine

Copyist.

c I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William c Abel

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

(256) Valentine

Copyist.

C H	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Abel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

(228) Valentine

Copyright.

c H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(258) Valentine

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Valentine

Copyright.

c A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Pair, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

(356) Valentine

Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Abel

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 27 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Deserted Oct 16/62 Helena

Book mark: .....

(861) Jennings

Copyist.

18

Ackermann, John

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7429998	26	
2	7429099	27	
3	7429209	28	
4	7429313	29	
5	7429716	30	
6	7429520	31	
7	7429623	32	
8	7429727	33	
9	7429838	34	
10	7429930	35	
11	7430031	36	
12	7430189	37	
13	7430350	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Tolerman

Name. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 9/62 at St. Louis Mo, for 3 years and Muskeries Oct 8 Sept. 30/62 Same place

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

Forrett

Capt.

(266)

Cav | 4 Cav | Mo.

John E. Kinnaird

Cav., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated - April 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Howard

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Coleman

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(7855) Forest Oppid

N. Y. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John McKinnon

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(MS) Forsyth

Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackermann

Name, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennett

Copyist.

(265)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackerman

Wagoner, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) C H Clark Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackerman

Wagoner, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) C M Clark
Captain

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Ackerman

Maj, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) L. A. Clark
Capt.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackerman

Wagoner, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(266) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackerman

Wagoner, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Black
Capt.

(356)

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackerman

Wagoner, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

Captain.

(356)

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jim Eckman

Wagoner, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis Oct. 19 64 by exp. of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(266) J. C. Davis

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ackermann

Wagnr Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 16, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acc't last settled April 30, 64.

Age 30.

Book mark: .....

(861) M Davis Copyist.

14

Ackermann, Paul

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

25 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413046	21498962
2	7413141	21499825
3	7413244	31500879
4	7413335	21501111
5	7413437	21501664
6	7413531	36647813
7	7413623	
8	7413718	
9	7413809	
10	7413965	
11	7413590	
12	7414075	
13	7414160	
14	7414236	
15	7414312	
16	7414386	
17	7414457	
18	7414530	
19	7414600	
20	7415083	
21	32864654	
22	31497092	
23	31493397	
24	31493607	
25	31498288	

Book Mark:

See also

A.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Paul Ackermann

....., Co. A, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Cassel Germany

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt E Meszaros; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis since Jan 1/62.

* This organization became Co. A, 3d Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Green

Copyist. Compared.

M. 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Schuman

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lett at St. Louis, Mo. Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. June 14 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackerman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Lieutenant

Capt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav. Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Schermann

Jno F., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Rolla since 15th of Jan '62.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Jan 15th 62

Book mark:

Allen

(255) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ackermann

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis
Mo since Jan 15th
1862

Book mark:

Allen

(100) Copyist.

(4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Corp'l

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted

at Jefferson City Mo.

Oct. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Jan. 15/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(1866) Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Hermann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. St Louis since Jan 15/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(982) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped from Muster Roll Feb 28/63. Sick at-large since 16 Mo.s

Book mark:

(285) Fuller
Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Akerman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached service in Hosp. at St. Louis

Book mark:.....

Pullen

(200) Copyist.

V | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Hemmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in the Hosp at St. Louis

Book mark:

Pvt

(985) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Akerman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at the Hospital at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Fuller

Capt.

(966)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Akermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in the Hospital at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(356) Paul Akermann Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul A Kirmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(162) Samuel Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Akermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(162) Hammond Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul A Kerman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(306) A Kammerl
Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackerman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Commd.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Akerman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hammer Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Not dated, 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 14, 186 2

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj.

to Dec 31, 1861.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Name on descriptive Roll

corresponds to Second And's Roll 3/30/1862.

Book mark:

(343) Copyist.

A 11th Cav Fremont Rangers Mo

Paul Ackermann
Pvt., Co. A, Fremont Rangers Reg't
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,
at St. Louis, Mo.,
for Not stated, 186 .

Attached to hospital:
When Jan 15, 186 .
How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. J. M. Wallace
to Apr 30, 1862.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 155
Present or absent Not stated
Remarks: Non D Roll

Corresponds to Second And's Roll
for Apr 30, 1862.

Book mark:

(365) Wallace Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Special Muster, Aug. 18, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When March 17, 1862.

How employed Laborer

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gruber

(842) Copyist.

A 4th Cav Fremont Hussars Mo

Paul Ackermann

pr ....., Co. K Fremont ~~Regt~~ Hussars

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Mch 7, 1862.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj.....

to June 30, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

A F Hamick

(843) Appt.

A 14 Cav. 1 Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Mar. 17, 1862

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Witherell

to Aug. 31, 1862

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Has extra duty pay due from Sept. 1 to Oct. 31/62

Book mark:

Asst Surg

(840) Copyist.

A | V Cav | Mo.

Paul Ackerman

Pvt., Co. A, Fremont Hussars Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Mar. 17, 1862

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Townsend

to Oct. 31, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Extra duty. Pay due from Nov. 1 to Dec 31/62.

Book mark:

Conrad

(366) Copyist.

A Fr. Huss. 1 Mo

Paul Ackermain

Pvt., Co. A, Reg't Fr. Huss.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Townsend

to Dec. 31, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Extra duty pay due
from Nov. 1 to Dec. 31/62
61 ds. Jan. 1 to Feb. 28/63
59 ds.

Book mark:

Condra

(348) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
(Invalid Detachment)

of New House of Refuge U.S.A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Sick Muster dated April 22, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 15, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eichman

(343) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Colburn

to Apl 30, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

Ward A.

Book mark:

Lachman

(842) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackerman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 Absent Left sick in Hospital Rolla

April 1862 Absent sick at St Louis Mo since Jan 15

Jun 1862 Absent sick

Dec 1862 Absent sick at Louis Dec 15. 62

Jan 1863 Absent sick in St Louis Hosp since Dec 10. 62

Feb 1863 Loss Dropped from muster as Deserter

Mch 1863 March 16. 63 St Louis Joined from desertion

Apl 1863 April 2. 63 C Girardeau Mo

Book mark

Missing

Copied.

(546)

APR. 21
36647313
396.

Joined from Desertion.
May 1863 Absent Detchd
service St Louis Hospl
June 1. 62
June 1863 Absent sick
St Louis Nov 11. 62
July to Sept 1863 Absent
Detchd service Hospl
St Louis Mo

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Ackerman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks:

Age 25

Book mark:

(321) Dunshee Cop'yist.

20

Ackhorst, Herman

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Risati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74196261	26	
2	74197281	27	
3	74196221	28	
4	74199161	29	
5	74200121	30	
6	74201131	31	
7	74202031	32	
8	74202961	33	
9	74203491	34	
10	74204741	35	
11	74205761	36	
12	74206741	37	
13	74207791	38	
14	74208431	39	
15	74209741	40	
16	74213781	41	
17	74116931	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Ackhorst

Cor.., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on special duty at Patterson Mo.

.....

Enrolled Nov. 25/61 at St. Louis Mo. for 3 years & Mo. in Dec. 28/61. Same address -

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

From M.O. Roll

(388) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Lockhart

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Eckhorst

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Easterling

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Rackhouse

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay to be deducted $14 00 for two Pistols lost.

Book mark:

Easterling

(880) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Lockhart

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolling

(980) Copyist.

Q | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Eckhardt

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(858) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Ackhard

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

Captain

(965)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Thomas Ackhurst

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barnard

(365) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Eckhardt

Cor....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(886) Wm Lee Scott Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Heckhorst

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) Mead Smith Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Ackhorst

Pvt....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm Scott

(866) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Eckhorst

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Wheeler Scott Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Ackhorst

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

S W Peck

(986) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Ackhorst

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on ex-
pedition

Book mark:

S. W. Peck

(985) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Herman Ackhorst

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jany 14 1865 at Memphis Tenn by Lt Col Isbell by Expiration enlistment

Book mark:

(987) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Ackhorst

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Age 37.

Book mark: .....

S. V. Peck

(361) Copyist.

F | 4 | Mo.

Herman Hehorst

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Dec. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 9, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service

Book mark:

---

(248) G. K.

Copyist.

21

Adam, August

Co....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741065-9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Fadom

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Where born Sommerungen, Saxon

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carriagemaker

When enlisted Oct. 29, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $14 00 Not taken up on rolls of Regiment

Book mark: _____

E Fagan

(200) Copyist.

Adam, August.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates +2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments +	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received Saint Louis, October 29th 1862, of
J. W. Johnson, of Sedalia Pettis Co. Mo., One hundred
and thirty Dollars ($130.00), in full for my
Bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States
Army and, secondly do hereby relinquish all claims
against the United States for Bounty or Pension.

Witness

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, Augustus Adam aged, Twenty four occupation, Carriage maker

born in Saxon presented by Maj. G. Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.

Head. Sound

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Affirmed

Date, October 29. 1862

Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo.

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Adam declining to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty five years and — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis
The 29 day of October 1862.

Witness:
C. H. L. Graffmann

August Adam

Recruit's No. 20
Enlisted at Saint Louis
this 29 day of October 1862
By C. H. L. Graffmann
Lieut. Regiment of Missouri Cavalry
Mo. Vol.
Last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lind Louis

Substitute for T. W. Johnson of Sedalia Pettis Co

I, August Adam born in Saxemeiningen

in the State of Saxen aged twenty five years, and by

occupation a Carriage maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this twenty ninth day of October 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August Adam do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. And I further swear, that I am an alien at this time.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 29 day of Oct 1862
Before: Schrodtman Notary Public

August Adam

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Adam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Genl. Fennicks. Major
5th Mo. Cav
Recruiting Officer.

22

Adam John Baptist

Co F & S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74124493	26	
2	Oak-4 87-1869	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Oak 4 87: 1869

See also

71

A 4 Cavy. Mo.

John Baptist Adam

Band, Co., 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Oak — 487 — 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Oct. 21, 1869.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Thomas.

(476) Copyist.

C	11	Mo.

Jean Baptist Adams

Rank Asst., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 34 years.

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ~~100~~

Remarks: Only valid on which borne,

Book mark: See Asst 487-1869

---

(384) H. E. Arnold Capt.

23

Adams, Andrew Jackson

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 2 4 0 7	21	
2	7 4 3 3 6 2 8	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Jackson Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... for .....

Due Gov't, $..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Adams Andrew Jackson

Discharged Nov 27/62

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Discharged Dec 8. 1862 at St Louis Mo for disability Vid. S.O. R.

Ashley

(2584) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Adams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch. at Patterson, Mo, Nov. 27/62 for phys disab. by O. of Gen. Davidson Age not stated.

Book mark: Discharged on Saxton

(961)

MAR 18 7433628 1931

Surg. cert. of disability Dec 8/62
at St. Louis, Mo
vide St DR

Adams Andrew J.

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862 2059 R1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 11

Corpl Jno Adams

Recruit Co. G 4

Calvy Regt of Mo Cal

Endorsement on above

Approved

Med. Director

Mud. Director

Gen Hospital

St Louis Dec 8. 62

To be discharged

by direction of Brig Gen C.A.E.

R M Ellis

Surgeon U.S.A.

Dec 8,

(A. G. Office)

War Dept A.G.O.

Feby 18th 1868

Organization changed

to "M" 4th Mo Cav.

Chas. Peck

A. Agent

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private Andrew J Adams of Captain Gustavus Douglas Company, (C) of the 5th Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt L Gustavus Deutsch of the 3rd Regiment at Milwaukee on the twenty fifth day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Franklin in the State of Ohio is twenty two years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Have consult directions on Form 18, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Regs.*)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Andrew J Adams of Captain Deutsch Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Have consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 18, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Chronic enlargement of the Liver and Ovarian Tumor

City General Hospital 3 St Louis Mo 3 Dec 1862

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of December 1862, at St Louis, Mo.

Henry Almstedt
Colonel
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Discharged

24

Adams, Ardillie

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432340	26	
2	7432490	27	
3	7432656	28	
4	7432672	29	
5	7432764	30	
6	7432847	31	
7	7432938	32	
8	7433031	33	
9	7433125	34	
10	7433204	35	
11	7433295	36	
12	7433371	37	
13	7433536	38	
14	7433477	39	
15	8132-0-1865	40	
16	3175464 8	41	
17	3175476 8	42	
18	3077802 8	43	
19	3078026 0	44	
20	3129141 0	45	
21	3130545 4	46	
22	3664731 5	47	
23	3664731 6	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8132-0-1865

See also 340 2 Battn U R C

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardilles Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks Adams Ardilles on sick leave since October 25. 1862

*First on current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 8132-C-1885

Ashley

(2564) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillis Adams

Pri

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Adams Ardillis absent without proper leave since October 1862 and considered a deserter

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillis Adams

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Adams Ardillis absent-without-proper authority since Oct-1862 and considered deserter

Book mark:.....

Ashley

Captain.

(360)

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cadillis Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adams Cadillis sick in hospital at Madison Mis. was reported absent without leave and dropped as deserted but has since reported himself sick in hospital at Madison Mis

Book mark:

Ashley

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adellas Adams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

(186) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Ardillis Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adams Ardillis sick in hospital at Madison Mis

Book mark:

Ashley

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillas Adams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Hilliard Captain.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Arailles Adams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb. 1, 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillas Adams

P

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Mound City Hospl, Ills, since Jan. 24, 64.

Book mark:

Hubbard

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aurillis Adams

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Mound City, Ill. since Jan. 24, 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Captain.

(266)

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Amillia Adams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Mound City, Ill, since Jan. 24, 64.

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillis Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l. at Mound City Ill. Since Jan. 1st 64

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillis Adams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. at Mound City, Ill, since Jan. 24/64

Age 25,

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardillis Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Hospital by Expiration of Term of Service.

No Muster out roll of Co. on file.

.....

Book mark:.....

Paxton

(356) Capt.

A + Cav | Mo.

Hollis Adams

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8132-C-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 11, 1887.

Charges of absence without leave and desertion between August 31. 1862 and October 31. 1862 are removed. He was absent sick from on or about November 24. 1862 to May 1. 1863. when admitted to hospital at Camp Randall Madison Wis: was returned to duty August 21. 1863.

Charge of absence without leave of February 1. 1864 is removed. He was admitted to general hospital Mound City Ills January 24. 1864 with bronchitis and transferred (over)

Burlew

(196) Copyist.

Co. F 4th Co. 2d Batt'n V.
R. C. July 31. 1864 by
reason of debility from
malarial disease

A | 4 Cav. | Mo

Ordillis Adams

Ort, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Randall, Madison, Wis.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When May 1, 186 .

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Cheney

to Apr 30, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 00

Present or absent not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundamm

(262) Surgeon.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo. 4th

Prt Adellas Adams

Prt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Wis Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Randall, Madison, Wis.,

for July & Augt, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When May 1, 186 .

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Cheney

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Aug 31-1863

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(948) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav | Mo

Achilles Adams

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for June 1st to 30, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

(362) Captain.

A 4 Cav Mo.

Ordillis Adams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd to V.R.C. May 10th 64. On duty in Hospt.

Book mark: .....

Ford

(342 Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | V. R. C. Inv.

Adams Ardillis

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Ins. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the 4 Reg't of Ins. Cav., United States Army, that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Mound City Ills. Feb. 29, 1864

Age 32 y'rs, eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where born Franklin Ohio

Occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 19, 1861.

Where enlisted Bolivar Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1861.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

To what time last paid Feb. 27/64

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. $ 100; due soldier $ 31 60/100

Length of time in hospital Jan. 24/64

Nature of disability Debility from Malarial disease. Feeble Constitution

How long disabled 1½ years

Character in hospital Good

Remarks: Said soldier was in the battle of

Book mark:

Number of rolls 3768

F. D. Neale Captain.

(5140)

FEB.-6.
31291410
394.

of Pea Ridge
on the 6th 7th &
8th of March
1863 He is in posses-
sion of a descriptive
Roll & was during
the last 2 years
steady in the
hospital & sick
lists

A	4 Cav	V. R. C. Mo

Cardillas Adams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the ..... Reg't of

....., United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Gen Hosp Mound City Ill. Feb 29, 1864.

Age 32 y'rs; eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where born Franklin Co O

Occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 19, 1861.

Where enlisted Rosebud Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1861.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

To what time last paid Feb 29/64

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 00

Clothing account:

Due U. S. $ 00 ; due soldier $ 31 60/100

Length of time in hospital 1 mo 5 days

Nature of disability Debility from Chronic Malarial disease, fatal to Constitution

How long disabled

Character in hospital Good

Remarks: Was in battle Pea Ridge on 6, 7 & 8 March 63 2 73 Ill

Book mark:

Number of roll:

10174

Thomas Allen

Surgeon.

(514)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A Adams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Loss
Nov 27 Discharged
for disability

Book mark

(568) Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ardellas Adams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent sick in Hospl

Dec 1862 Absent with sick leave

Jan 1863 Absent with leave Dec. 24. 62

Feb. 1863 Loss Deserted

June 1863 Gain June 12. 63 Columbus Ky Enlisted in the Regt Loss absent without leave & dropped from Muster but reported sick in Hospl at Macon Miss

July & Aug 1863 Absent sick Madison Miss

Jan 1864 Absent sick Columbus Ky

Book mark

Over

(5487) Copyist.

APR. 21
36647316
396.

Feb 1 March 1864 Absent without leave since Feb 1. 64

Apl to Oct 1864 Absent sick Mound city Ill

Nov 1864 Loss Oct 18. 64 Mound City. mustered out of service for expiration of term

25

Adams, George

Co ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74106E70	26	
2	74105-3-2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Adams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Where born Hancock Co. Ind.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 9th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $25 00; due $_____ 00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 00

Remarks: Enrolling fee $2 cc
Not taken up on Rolls of any
Company of Regt.

Book mark: _____

G Morgan

(200) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Adams

Pvt., Co. Ret., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mac.

(227) Copyist.

4 Mo Cav

Adams, George

_____, _____, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 186.

George A Evans

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

July 21 1863

By Louis Dekraman

Capt. 4th Regiment of Lt. Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Evans, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do believe, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the 21st day of July 1863.

The

George A Evans

Witness:

William Braun

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____
and _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment as a Recruit in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Adams born in Pittsburgh County

in the State of Indiana. aged twenty one. years,

and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of July 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Adams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. George Adams

this 9th day of July 1863,

Before me Lewis Davis W. Cheek

Capt 15th U S Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Tompkins M. D.

Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Louis Schramm Capt.

4th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Ofr. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, George Adams age, 21. occupation, Laborer

born in Indiana presented by Capt. Louis Schramm.

1 Have you ever been sick? — no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? "no"

3 Have you ever had fits? — no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — no Examd

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no —

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? — yes — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? — no Examd

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no —

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. — Examd & good.

Eyes. — —

Face. —

Eyes and appendages. — 4

Nose. — — — 4

Organs of Mastication and Voice. 4

Neck. — — 4

Chest. — — 4

Abdomen. 4

Genital and Urinary Organs. — 4

Vertebral Column. — 4

Superior Extremities. — 4

Inferior Extremities. — 4

REMARKS.

Able bodied

& approved

Date, July 21 1863.

Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo. — Hen Hopton M. D.

Asst Surgeon. U S A

Inspecting Surgeon.

26

Adomond. William

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ft Adomond	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 27 d

Adamond, William

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743052	26
2	743061	27
3	743071	28
4	743079	29
5	743084	30
6	743203	31
7	743103	32
8	743112	33
9	743114	34
10	743127	35
11	743135	36
12	743144	37
13	743152	38
14	743161	39
15	743169	40
16	743175	41
17	743186	42
18	743195	43
19	743096	44
20	743224	45
21	R-C39861	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C-C39861

√See also Co C 1st Battn Cavy Nu MS;
Co C, Marines Regt U.S. Vols

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Adamonds

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When For M-in Oct roll for, 186 .

Where Mo. May 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from Corp. to be Corpl Oct 29. 61

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: R.C. 398617

F. E. Porter

(2554) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Adsmonds

Corp, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(268) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Edmonds

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

a | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. A. Osmond

Corpl, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(786)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Adsmond

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Adamonds

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

a transferred Oct 4 1864 to H.C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(286)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Underwood

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Octbr 22/62 with Descr Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(816) (Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Addmond

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Hospital Feb 2 1862 with Muse Roll

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Desmond

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Oct. 22, 1862

Book mark:

(382) Capt.

A 4 Cav Mo.

William Addmond

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Oct. 22, 1862. Joined the Marmaduke Brigade

Book mark:

(350) Adjt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Redmond

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St. Louis mines

Oct. 27th 1862.

Book mark:

(868) Muster

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adamond
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis Hospital since Oct. 22, 1862

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Addmond

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In the Hospital at St Louis since Oct. the 27/862

Mustered in Sept 3/64 at Chicago Ills

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adamond

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In the hospt at St Louis since Oct 22nd 1862

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(Sig.) Capt.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adsmond

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In the Hospt at St Louis since Oct 23/62

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

(Copy.)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adamond

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis Hosp at St Louis since Oct 22nd 1862

Book mark:

H O Miller

(1864) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William † Edmund

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospt at St Louis since Oct 22" 1862

Book mark:

H S Miller

Captain.

(265)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Edmonds

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospt at St Louis since Oct. 22. 1862

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

(1867. Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adsmond,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Non Stated,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(356)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adsmond dd*

Corp'l, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to —, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Marine Brigade March 17, 1862.

Age Not Shown

*Commissd Oct 24th 1864

Book mark:

(22) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Adamond

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark R. & P. 398617

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 10, 1894

It has this day (Oct. 10, 1894)

been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was discharged from service Jan 1st 1863, by reason of having enlisted in Co. C, 1 Battn Cav. Miss. Marine Brigade.

Service also alleged in Co. L, 12 Ill. Inf.

A. G. O.

(440) Copyist

28

K

Affolder, Jacob

Co F. & S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Asst. Surg.	Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 2 7 1 2	21	
2	7 4 1 2 7 3 2	22	
3	7 4 1 2 7 4 6	23	
4	7 4 1 2 7 6 3	24	
5	7 4 1 2 7 8 4	25	
6	7 4 1 2 8 0 1	26	
7	7 4 1 2 8 1 8	27	
8	7 4 1 2 8 3 6	28	
9	7 4 1 2 8 5 3	29	
10	7 4 1 2 8 7 0	30	
11	7 4 1 2 8 8 6	31	
12	7 4 1 2 9 0 4	32	
13	7 4 1 2 9 2 1	33	
14	7 4 1 2 9 2 8	34	
15	12247-25-1886	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: 12247-25-1886

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 1

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Enrolled Oct. 30/62 at St. Louis Mo. for 3 years. & Mustered in June 3/63 at Columbus Ky.

2 Taken from Ass. M. O. Roll.

Book mark: 12447 - W. 1886.

H E Arnold

(347) (Signed)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267) H. E. Arnold Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob A. Holsden

Rank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

(257) H. E. Lund
Adjt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Post Surgeon at Clinton Ky.

Book mark:

(257) N. E. Arnold (Signed.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With the detachment of 4th Cav. Mo. Vols. at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(267)

H. B. Arnold
Adjt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst Surg, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With the Detachment of 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold
Capt.

(257)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With the Detachment of 4th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(N. Edwards)

(867) (Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Arnold

Copyist.

(237)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(257)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Blank Asst. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mayr. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold

Capt.

(267)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolder

Rank Asst Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Arnold
Capt.

(257)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Offolder

Rank Asst Surg, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. E. Ames

(257)

K 4 Mo.

Asst Surg Addison

Capt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Not indebted to the United States

Book mark: Age 30,

Corrected by Barton Jr

G Fox

Asst Surgeon

(245)

MAR 18 7411928 1891

mer subscribes, the
having presented the
accountability and
made oath to its cor-
rectness before me.
He was last paid by
Maj Saunders 4th Inf.
Indianapolis 30/854.

U. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affolter

Asst Surgs, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12247 V.S. 1886

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch 24, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of asst. surg.

Co. , 4 Regiment Mo. Cav.

to take effect from Oct. 21, 1862, vice J. S. Pennebaker, resigned.

J.G.N.

(682) Copyist.

Affolder Jacob

Surg. Asst, Co. 4 Regt Mo Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo

Columbus Ky.

Oct 3d 1862

Affolder Jacob

Asst Surgn 4th Mo Cav

Investigation of charges against. Opinion of the Board. by examination

Oct 1862

Cairo Ill. Oct. 8 1863

Respectfully forward

Surg. John F. Hoblitzell

Med. Direct. Dist. Columbus

7

Rec'd A.G. Office Oct 10 1863

Affolder Jacob

Asst Surgn. 4 Mo Cav

(A Copy)

Post Hospital
Columbus Ky. Oct. 8th 1863

Capt. J. Hough
Asst Adjt Genl.

Sir

In compliance with Special Order No 238, Extract I. a Board of Medical Officers consisting of L. M. Stapley Surg. 14th Iowa Inft. & Senior Surg. present at Columbus Ky. Frank H. Tilly Surg 26th Ills. Post Surgn and A. Wyckoff A. A. Surg. U. S. A. met at the Post Hospital Sept. 22d 1863 to investigate the charges of Drunkenness and inefficiency against J. Affolder Asst Surg. 14th Iowa Vols. As Dr Tilly was indisposed. J. H. Stevens Asst. Surg. 14 Iowa Inft. was invited to sit upon the Board

Dr Affolder having been previously notified was present, and the charges were read to him. to which he pleaded "Not Guilty"

Maj. Langey commanding Detachment of 14 Iowa Regt. at this Post was called as first witness

The Major testified that he had intimately known the accused since Sept. '62 when he first came to the Regt. as Asst. Surg. having in fact messed together a considerable portion of the time. and their tents were in close proximity. The Commission bore date Oct. 2d 1862. The Major had been with the Regt. with the exception of four months. Leave

never seen or known of the Doctor's being under the influence of liquor except on one occasion and then he was but slightly intoxicated. The occasion alluded to was at a convivial party given one afternoon about two months since by an Officer of the Regiment about to leave. The Doctor was not so far intoxicated as to be unfit for duty. Was only cheerful and talkative while they were riding. She could not be intemperate without my knowing it. He is not a regular drinker. Think the occasion excused the above deviation. Am well satisfied with the manner in which he has conducted the Medical affairs of the Regiment and think he has discharged his duties with promptness and skill. Think I am justified in the opinion by the fact that the health and condition of the Regt. while under his charge have been good. His demeanor is kind and accommodating to the men of the command by whom he is universally liked: and he answers all calls promptly. He has been the only Medical Officer with us and is always on hand when wanted. Do not know how these charges originated but suspect they came from an Officer who has been but very little with the command since the Doctor's connection with it. and who was prejudiced against him on account of personal matters
The Doctor has the entire confidence of every Officer who has been with the

Regiment and has had an opportunity to know him

Capt Hanson Co. D. 4th Mo. Cav. was called. The Capt. has intimately known the Doctor ever since the connection of the latter with the Regt. Has never at any time known the Doctor to be intoxicated. Is not a habitual drinker Is well liked by Officers and men and gives entire satisfaction to all. The Captains testimony strongly corroborates that of Maj. Langhi

Capt. Groffman Co. G called His testimony was to the same effect as that already given and substantiates the above

Lt. Becker Co. F and acting Adjt called. Has known Dr. Calder ten months intimately. Has slept in the same tent with the Doctor for three months. Their tents have since been adjoining, and they have messed together all the time. Has never seen or known him intoxicated. So far as he is able to learn, the Doctor has given entire satisfaction to Officers and Men in his professional duties. His testimony coincides with that already given

The Board has concluded that it was unnecessary to call more witnesses, and thereupon proceeded to the Regimental Hospital of the 4th Mo. for a personal inspection of the Hospital and Medical records of said Regiment

The Hospital was found in a frame house near the Regiment with a capacity for about twelve patients and presented a tolerable degree of cleanliness and order The patients, ten in number, were for the most part doing well and appeared contented and cheerful. The Board examined particularly two cases. one a fracture of the tibia and fibula two inches above the ankle joint, the second a fracture of the left femur in the middle third. Both had been treated by Dr Affolder with excellent results union having been effected in both cases with no deformity. There was shortening in the latter case of from one half to three fourths of an inch

The Medical records were not well kept. The Steward was absent with a detachment of the Regt. at Jamison City Tenn, and as the Doctor employed his clerks all the labor devolved upon him who as before stated was the only Medical Officer belonging to the Regt. He likewise labored under the additional disadvantage of having but a limited knowledge of English

The provision account of the Hospital had been so managed that no fund whatever existed

Opinion of the Board

The undersigned are of opinion that the charges of Drunkenness and inefficiency against Asst Surgn J. H. Affolder 44th Ind Vols are not sustained

The evidence shows that never during his connection with the service has he but in a single instance been intoxicated, and then but slightly. His encouragement of the efficient in his Department is with the exception of the records and Hospital Fund Satisfactorily and efficient

From facts which have come to our knowledge we think it probable that the charges originated from personal motives, and by ignorance of each Surgeon's character, and faithfulness, and were presented in oral and written communications to Medical Inspector Weed Allen in such a manner as to necessitate the present investigation.

(Signed)

C. M. Stokes Surgeon 14th Iowa Infty.
J. H. Styers Asst Surg. " "
A. N. Snider. Act. Asst (U.S.A.)

24

Ahrens, August.

Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Ahrends	28 August,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ahlers, Henry

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743052	21	
2	743062	22	
3	743074	23	
4	743267	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

U | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ulbers

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Belleville Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster in not shown

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. Porter

(3584)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ahlers

Pvt, Co. H., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(265) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ahlers

Priv. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: January 16, 1862 Discharged by reason of Disability. January 25. 62 Final Settlement forwarded

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

T. E. Porter

(886)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ahlers

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Halleck, St. Louis, Mo. Jany 16. 1862. Disability

Age Not Known.

Book mark:

(201) Copyist.

Allen Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. 36. Ill. Vol Inf
Camp Halleck Jany 18/62
Resp. submt. for
Discharge
[illegible]
Brig Genl Comdg 4th Div

a.a.a. A.12 28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

See Endorsement hereon

In the case of 12 Rq

Henry Ahlers

a Private Co. F

3rd Regt of Hussars

4th Mo Cavl—

Approved for discharge only

S. D. Wright

Brig. Gen. Dist. Mo.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo

St. Louis Jany 16th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

S McDowell

Asst. Adjt Genl

Adjt. Genl's Office,

Augt 28/62

Receival (A. G. Office) ....., 186 :

Entd on Cavalry Rolls

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Chas Henry Ahlers Co. "L", 4th Regiment Mo Cav Vols., who was discharged Jany 16. 1862 at Rolla Mo.

Chas. D. Drake

Assistant Adjutant General

a.a.a.

Rejected, furnished 2d cert. 12-6-72. D.D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Ahlers, of Captain Weide's Company, (F,) of the Fremont Hussars Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt Alexander Weide, of the Fremont Hussars, at Chicago Ill. on the 28th day of July, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Hanover in the State of Germany, is twenty two years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, ruddy complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This man is unfit for service on account of a rupture in the lower part of the abdomen caused undoubtedly by severe cavalry scouting service since he has been in actual service.

STATION: Camp Holbrook near Rolla
DATE: January 10. 1862

James A. Reynolds 2d Lieut
in absence of
Lt Heidsieck
Commanding Company.
in the field

Disabled

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Ahlers of Captain Weide's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1124, p. 215, and directions on Form 13, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Inguinal Hernia in the right side which totally unfits him for service - and also diminishes his ability to support himself by some physical labor in future at least one half.

J. S. Sawtelle Asst Surgeon.
Fremont Hussars

DISCHARGED this Sixteenth day of January, 1862, at Rolla Missouri

J. McNeil Brig Genl
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[Gov. Print. Off. 1861.] (DUPLICATE.)

31

Ahrends, August

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74106681	26	
2	74172481	27	
3	74172701	28	
4	74173581	29	
5	74176141	30	
6	74177091	31	
7	74177001	32	
8	74177481	33	
9	74179751	34	
10	74116551	35	
11	74116121	36	
12	74117171	37	
13	74117631	38	
14	74168041	39	
15	74168131	40	
16	74168101	41	
17	74168191	42	
18	74168261	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

August X Fiins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Apr. 29, 1862

Where born Hanover

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(230) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. Allen

(2874) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Krause

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Roll Sent 1 Oct '62 next

on which name appears

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(7854) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Hermes

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent sick from Hd Qrs, Ark. to St. Louis Hospital on the 2 Oct '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W H Scott

(7854) Copyist.

F. 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Strand

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Joined

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Grigan

(266) Copyist.

Co. C 4 Cav. Mo.

August Ahrens

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Van Buren, Mo.

Book mark:

Brogan

Copyist.

(256)

Lt. Col. Car. | Mo.

August Kinne

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 8th, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Van Buren, Mo.

Book mark:

O'Bryan

(2316) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Private

Cor., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Van Buren, Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

(355) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Augustus Evans

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Grogan

(265) Copyist.

A. 1st Cav. Vols

August Miranda

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

(350) Copyist.

1st | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August's Shrunder

Pvt Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Foster

(344)

Copyright.

5th U.S. Cav. Mo.

August Schroeder

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Book mark:

Mr. Day

(266) Copyist.

A | 4th Cav | Mo.

August Hiscocks

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Ironton Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Baxter

(244) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

August Arends

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present & Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Gregan

(356) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

August Ahrends

Pvt. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

Jacobson

(366) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Ahrends

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st 64, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by detached service with Gen Asboth

Book mark:

Jackson

(356) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Ahrens

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 31 64 by order of Brig Gen Asboth

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Comp

(258)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Ahrends

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order Brig Genl A Mott Jany 31 1865 at New Orleans La

Book mark: A&O Discharged at Jamaica Plain for disability 2d D.C.

Jacobson

(261) Copyist.

Ahrens August

Pvt Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlistment 1	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Ahrens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
The 14th day of March 1862

Witness:
Moritz Carlman

August Ahrens

No. —

Enlisted at St Louis
Volunteered at Ahrens
By Lieut. Col.
4th Mo. Regiment of Cavalry
Mustered in 1862,

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
to years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Ahrens born in Germany
in the State of aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of March 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, August Ahrens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14th day of March 1862 } August Ahrens
Before Jno M. Young
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Dyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Ahrens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Gottlieb Bode

4th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Doc. 1861.

August Ahrens

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT August Ahrens, age 24, occupation Laborer,
born in Hanover, presented by Gotty & Rose

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.	Good.
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE: March 4th 64
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

W. O. Dyer
Inspecting Surgeon.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will aid, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1555 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, Grand, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the higher authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper discharge as in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

[illegible]

1864

July

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 9146

241

August Ahrens

a Private Co. 6

Fourth Reg't of Cavy

Missouri Volunteers.

on detached service on Brig Gen'l Abbott's non-commissioned Staff

Description for discharge

Eyes Light

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Date of Enlistment June 23rd 1861

Where Enlisted St Louis Mo

By whom Enlisted Capt Ryder

C. Schuyler

Surgeon U.S.A.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct 12 1864

Registered in Pension Office

Ex'd & cancelled Feb 7

D.L.D. [illegible] 64

Hd. Qrs. 2nd. Div. Pensacola

Jan 20 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Abbott

Brig Gen

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

August Ahrens, Private of Captain Gottlieb Rack Company, (C) of the 2d Mo Cavy Regiment of United States Army was enlisted by Captain Riley of the Fourth Regiment of Cavy Mo Vols at St Louis Mo on the fourteenth day of March 1862 to serve three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Hannover is twenty five years of age, five feet ten inches high, light complexion, Dark eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty about three weeks having been unfit for field service since his return from the Hospital at St Louis Mo 6th July 1863, where he has been sent to January 13th 1863. Since his enlistment he said soldier has subject to diarrhoea bloody flocks and piles

STATION: Barancas Fla
DATE: January 19th 1864

Edwards Von Leden 1st Lt Co G 4th Mo Cavy
aide de camp on Brig Genl Asboth U.S. Staff
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Ahrens of Captain Rack Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea with Hemorrhoids & Long Standing Contusion over Os Pubis & Retroversion of the Uterus & that he is unfit for service in the Invalid Corps

E. L. Fiddler Act Asst Surgeon
1st Mo Vols, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this thirty first day of January 1864 at Barancas, Florida.

Asboth
Brigadier
Commanding the Dep't
Dist of West Fla

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) (DUPLICATE.)

Ahrens, Charles 32 or Carl

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Was Absent -	27 Returns or Last
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

33 n. Friedrich

Ahrens, Fritz

Co. H, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler	Saddler

28 CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256-59	29	
2	74257-44	30	
3	74258-24	31	
4	74258-90	32	
5	74259-78	33	
6	74260-70	34	
7	74261-61	35	
8	74262-52	36	
9	74263-49	37	
10	74111-00	38	
11	74121-87	39	
12	74264-40	40	
13	74265-31	41	
14	74266-20	42	
15	74267-01	43	
16	74267-77	44	
17	74268-30	45	
18	74113-76	46	
19	74184-37	47	
20	74185-25	48	
21	74186-14	49	
22	74186-87	50	
23	74270-06	51	
24	74187-17	52	
25	7088-B-89	53	

Book Mark: ~~Co. H 4th Mo. Cav. 1888~~
7088-B-1889

See also

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Ehrens

Saddler, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Undetached service at Pilot Knob

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 1 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ~~Pvt. Co. B 1 Mo. Inf.~~ 1861

7088-B-11889.

Clerk.

(2584) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Ahrens

Saddler Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(2567) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Warren

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Leib
Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ahrens

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338) Lieut

Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Adrens

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

(256)

U. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ahrens

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Elred. A. Hurst

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(368) Copyist.

C H	4 Cav.	Mo.

Fred. Threm

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. Mo.

Fried. Ahrens

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

M | 4 | Mo.

Frederick Adams

Saddler Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Oct. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered as Cpl. Volunteer Co. Oct. 1st Was Capt. since Apr. 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of Regt's term of service

Book mark: ~~A. G. Office Apr. 1865.~~

(341) A E Arnold
Asst.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Ahrens

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: ~~Feb. R. Pvt. Co. H 4 Cav.~~

Collings

(349) Copyist.

o I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Frederick o Ihrens

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March to Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Ahrens

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13 in advance, due second installment of Bounty $50 as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. Mo.

Reed A. Vinent

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13. in advance Due second installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(320) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Abrams

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
V.V. Rec $13 on advance Pay
Due him $50 as 2d instalment
& $50 as 3rd instalment of 2 Bounty

Book mark:

(256) Jennings

Copyist.

O	4 Cav.	Mo.

Fred Abrams

Sadler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
W.V. Rec $13 in advance Pay,
one hun $50 on 2d and
$50 on 3d instalment of V
Bounty.

Book mark:

(358) J Jennings Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V V Rec $12 on Advance Pay due him $50 as 2d and $50 as 3d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(265) Jennings Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Pvt Frederick Ahrens

Cavalry, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Callid

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran Transferred from Co H. Rec'd $13. adv pay. last paid & mustd Co. to 30th day of March. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(312)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Abrens

saddler, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlist. veteran. Rec'd $13.00 add'l. pay and bounty. Returned 2, 3 & 4 mo. vet. bounty. Promoted to blacksmith from June 1st, 1865.

Book mark: ~~Co. D Div. Dept. Aug 24/64~~ Gov't.

Morgan

(3668) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ahrens

Saddler Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(226) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ahrens

Saddler Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ahrens

Dasdly Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Installm't of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

Of | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ahrens

Saddler, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted under General Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: 3rd Reg Rep Dec 1864

(261) Jennings Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Abrens

Sadd. Co. Co., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Jun 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jun 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 83 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co H 4 Mo Cav Vol. per Special Order No 117 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. dtd Apl 1st 1865 Dept of Miss. dtd Apl 1st 1865 Appointed Corporal Dept La. & Texas Veteran March 31st 1865 Entered

Took mark: [illegible]

Corporal

(861)

Copyright

MAR. 18 7418917 1891

the Service at Hanover Cook
County Ill. Discharged from
New Orleans La. Nov 30'65
with view to payment
without returning to State.
Due to F. Schroder Regt
Battn $31.00 10 cts

Age 28

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Ahrens

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7088-B-89.

War Department,
Record & Pension Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Aug. 24, *1889*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Barnwell

(476) Copyist.

Ahrens, Frederick

Saddler Co. H, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 7
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2313

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Fritz Ahrens

Rank, Saddler

Where gone, Elgin, Kane County Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. K 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Frederick Ahrens

Saddler "H" 4th Md. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. 124

_____ Volunteers

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered _____ 18__

Discharged _____ 18__

2d enlistment; last served in _____ Company _____ Regiment of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fritz Athrens born in Germany in the State of Mecklenburg aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Athrens do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grierson, this 31st day of March 186[illegible]. Before Edward [illegible] } Fritz Athrens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Affolder Asst. Surg. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F Athrens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward [illegible]

Major 4th Regiment of St Louis Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of April, 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Edward [illegible]
Capt. 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

34

Ackermann, Paul

Co. a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ackermann, Paul	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

35 or Frederick M.

Alberstadt, Fred

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415792	26	
2	741566 1	27	
3	7415965	28	
4	7416054	29	
5	741615 0	30	
6	7416256	31	
7	741632 1	32	
8	741637 7	33	
9	741647 5	34	
10	741475 7	35	
11	7411203	36	
12	741490 9	37	
13	741662 4	38	
14	74169 00	39	
15	7415246	40	
16	741926	41	
17	4250 B 5 88	42	
18	3286 4741	43	
19	3168 2239	44	
20	3168 3283	45	
21	3179 8925	46	
22	3664 7352	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4250 B (5th) 1888.

See also 5th Mo Cav

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Albrstadt

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Erie Penna

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Pfaff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Returned from desertion Oct 22/62. Transferred from C. B. by order consolidation 4 Mo Cav Apl 1/65. No Bounty due Mustered out of service on expiration of service Memphis Tenn.

A A Davis

(3024) Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

M Frederick Albershadt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10 100 for his apprehension

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Sept 6 - 1863.

Transfer Asst Q M's St Louis Mo for 3 years or Dur. in Sept. 1864 at Board Asst Mo.

Book mark 4350 D 88

Hyman

Capt.

(256)

MAR 18
7415795

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fr M. Hobart Jr.

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detailed as acty Brig Wagon-master by Special order No 55 dated Dec 19 63. Hd Qrs 1st Brig 6 Div 16th Army Corps Returned pursuant to order dated 6th 1863. Absent Tookey for his discharge 10th by order of Col Upson A Q M St Louis Mo. Returned to duty by order of Gail Smith

Book mark:

(866) W. Carmichael for Hynes. Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Wm Montadt

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan ~ Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Detailed as Brig Wagon-Master by Special Order No 55 Hd Qrs 1st Brig. 6th Div. 16th Army Corps dated Dec 8/63. Returned from detail Sept 6 1863. Restored to duty pro tem today by order of Brig Gen'l E. B. Saint Tom. Hd Qrs 6th Brigade by order of Col W Hayes St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

W. C. Merrick
for Haynes

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred W Allenstadt

Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F M Alberstadt

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Brig'd Forage Master

Book mark:

(960) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred M Albershadt

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Memphis Hospital since July 15, '64

Book mark:

Hogan

Copyist.

(165)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Albrechtsdt

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Memphis Hospital since July 1, 1864

Book mark:

Russell

Captain.

(286)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Albrstadt

Sergeant Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Memphis Hospital since July 15/64.

Book mark:

Russell

Capt.

(888)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Albrechtsdt

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Memphis Hospital

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Albert Ott

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 2d

Absent sick in Jefferson Barracks Hospital

Book mark: 42350 V-36 Army 2d Ed

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Ellerstadt

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 186 5

Present or absent

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Rich in Memphis. Memphis Last Paid Oct. 29 /64

Book mark:

L. Reif

(212) Copyist.

(| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Edward Whitelock

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Vet Bounty

Ly Enlisting Clothing &

Arms

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(982) Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick M. Albrstadt

Sergt Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 15/62
Mustered from Enlistment Sept 6/63.
Present for duty by Special Order
No 37 Hdqrs 2nd Dist Columbus Ky
with loss of all pay & allowances
Oct 24/64 Mustered out of Service (Cons)

Book mark:.....

(201) Copyist.

MAR 18 7416824 ☆1891☆

Lost by desertion

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frederick H. Allmstaedt

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since $ 22 64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: deserted Oct 15, 64
from Pilot Knob Mo.
with from desertion Sep. 6th
'63 mustd. to duty by Special
Order No 37 Hd Qrs 2d Div
Columbus Ky (Arrt)

Book mark: 4 Cav Vol Inf May 24, 65

Russell

(201) Copyist.

MAR 12 1891
7416900

with loss of all pay
& allowances to Oct 6, 63
& to make good the time
lost by desertion

A | 4 Cavy Mo.

Fredrick M. Alberstadt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo Cavy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 12, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dean

to Feby 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price

(948) Copyist.

A. | 4th Cavy. Mo.

Frederick M. Albrestadt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Oct. 26th 64

Book mark: .....

Jas. Lute

(2447) Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Mo.

F. M. Ulrichsdorff

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Sept. 30, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Missouri.

Deserted:

When Sept. 6, 1862.

Where Cibol Knob.

Arrested:

When Sept. 6, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Remarks: Ex Prisoner $100

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Gratiot St. St Louis Mo., Sept 6, 1863.

100 on list

(816) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. M. Alberstadt

Pvt, Co. B A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. Gain Oct 20. 63.
Union City Tenn
from desertion
Dec 1863. Absent
Detached service Brig
Wagon master
Jan & Feb 1864. Absent
Detached service with
Brig 2 M
Mch 1864. Absent det ser
Brig Forage Master
Apl to June 1864. Absent
Det ser Brig 2 M
Aug 1864 to Mch 1865. Absent
sick Memphis Tenn
Apl & May 1865 Co A
Absent sick Memphis
Tenn
June 1865. Loss
Memphis Tenn. Discharged.

Book Mark:

Wm

[840] Copyist.

APR. 21 36647352 1896.

by expiration of
term of service

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co. D, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by transfer from Co. B. of this Co. for 3 Yrs. or D. W. U. S. Vol. Cav. Sept. of Miss. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service at Memphis Tenn.

Descriptive mark: Sur 42 50. E. 88 May 24 '88

B. F. York

Copyist.

(821)

7 | 4 | Mo.

Frederick W. McAllister

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Oct 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 29, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 6, 1863, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Deserted Sept 25 1862, Returned to Company

Book mark: Age 24

(2427) G. Fox Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

MAR 18 7411926 1891

Sept. 5 1865. Returned to duty from that, by order Brig. Gen. A. J. Smith.

A | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Aberstatt,

....., Co. B, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4250. B. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington July 7, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

See also Cav. A, 5th Mo. Cav.

(4704) Copyist.

Alberstadt, Frederick

, Co. B 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Supt U S Army
Gen Hospitals
Memphis Tenn 24 Oct 64

Special Orders
No 185

Ordering Frederick
Albrtadt Asst Q M 13. 4th Mo
Can to report to Col C 13
Alexander to be mustered
out of service.

Oct.1906. This paper was formerly filed w t the records of the Acting Assists Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

1

28 Aug - Aug

OFFICE

Sup't U. S. Army Gen'l Hospitals,

Memphis, Tenn, 24th October 1864

Special Orders
No. 155

Extract.

Par I. Private Frederick Albergetto Co. B. 4th Reg't Mo Cav. Vols is hereby directed to report in person without delay to Col. C. B. Alexander. Chief Mustering Officer. St Louis Mo. in order that he may be mustered out of the Service. as his term of enlistment expired on the 15th day of September 1864.

By Order

P. J. D. Irwin
Surgeon U.S. Army
Supt U.S. Gen'l Hospitals

Com'dg. R. H. enclosed herewith.

Col C. B. Alexander,
Chief Mustering Office. St Louis Mo

Albert George

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74152754	26	
2	74153777	27	
3	74154655	28	
4	74155550	29	
5	74156377	30	
6	74157716	31	
7	74157916	32	
8	74158822	33	
9	74159966	34	
10	74160555	35	
11	74161571	36	
12	74162577	37	
13	74163672	38	
14	74168880	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(1868)

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Abbott

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 13, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Muster'd out at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(350) Copyist.

U. S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Elbert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Comp. at Lexington Mo. Sept 1st 63's horse and equipments by order.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(2567)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Gilbert

Pvt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(266) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Gilbert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last on Muster Roll dated 22 Oct & can Succeed, Rifle & Total Value Lost 2 Oct

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(326) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(957) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 61/100 for Ordnance Dept

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition with Genl A J. Smith

Book mark:

Haynes

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for Ordnance Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drowned Sept 3rd
1864 in Big Blackfish
Lake Ordnance Stores
Sept 1/64 $27.50

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Russell

(986) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drowned Sept 3rd 1864 in Black Fish Lake Ark.

Ark Not Known

Book mark: .....

Russell

(261) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Albert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 8, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

O. F. Taylor

(2554) Copyist.

Albert George

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rd "B" R148.

FINAL STATEMENT

of 47

George Albert

4th Co. Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 2 Lieut 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful, statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 14 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George Albert a Private of Captain H. W. Henckle Company (E) of the ~~Cavalry~~ Regiment of Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Missouri, born in Darmstadt, State of Hesse Germany, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 3/4 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Druggist, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ Helena, Ark., on the Eighth day of September, 1862, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Fellenman, at Union City Tenn, on the Twenty 4th day of November 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ the date ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ from enlistment, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mo. Tenn. Miss. Ark. to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ 5th day of September 1864 when he deserted in the Black Fish Lake Ark.

The said Private George Albert was last paid by Paymaster Maj Saunders to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, on discharged.~~ He has received from the United States ~~CLOTHING~~ amounting to Seventy five 75/100 dollars, since the thirtieth day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 100 dollars advanced ~~BOUNTY~~.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

Due him $25. Bounty 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~.

He is indebted to Capt John Cobb, SUTLER, $ 18 25/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day of February, 1865.

Louis Pinoski
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

37

Albrand Sebastian

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74115-30	26	
2	74171-74	27	
3	74120-80	28	
4	795-6368	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Sebastian Allbrandt

Prt Co A, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Spraine

(2584) Copyist.

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Kerens,

Q.M., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a Consol Muster)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... to Dec 17, 1861.

Station ..... St Louis .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. Kerens

(344)

Copyright.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Weisandt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 7th of Dec '61 by Wm M Henry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen. Order 69

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott

(356) Copyist.

A 1st Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Ubrand

Cpt., Co. B., 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Age 26.

Enrolled Aug. 12/61.
at St Louis Mo. for
3 years - In - in not shown

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

38

Allen Wm.

Co....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410F49	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Allen

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Chicago, Ills.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Jan. 16th, 1863

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $20-00 100; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Transmin paid $2.00
Not taken up on rolls
of regt

Book mark: .....

O. Morgan

(229) Capt.

Allen, Wm

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ms. Cav,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JC

Declaration of Recruit.

I Wm Allen ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 16th day of January 1863.

Witness:

H. Stephenson ..... Wm Allen

No. 1

Wm Allen

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

16th day of January 1863.

By Capt. Edward Bergen.

Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav.

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ....., ... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm Allen born in Chicago

in the State of Illinois aged twenty six years.

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 16th day of January 1863,

as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of January 1863,
BEFORE John Jueko
Justice of the Peace

his
Wm + Allen
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Schuck M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. Edward Langen
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Wm Allen ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 16th day of January 1863.

Witness:

H. Kuppermann

Wm Allen

Age 26 years. This term of service was formerly included in the Enlistment Oath & P. O.

No. 1560

Wm Allen

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

16th day of January 1863,

By Capt Ellerman

Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. &c.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Near Helena Ark

and Sworn to

Cavalry

Capt 11th Ill Cav.

U.S. Muster

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Wm Allen Pvt Co H 23rd Ills Vol Inf
enl at St Louis Mo Jan 16 1863
Mustered in Feb 2 1863

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Wm Allen born in Chicago
in the State of Illinois aged twenty six years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 16th day of January 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 16th day of January 1863,
Before Solomon Luckie
Justice of the Peace

his
Wm Allen &
X
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Lubrecht
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. Edward Sanigen
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Oran Allen age, 26 years occupation, Carpenter

born in Illinois presented by Capt. Edward Langen.

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? Yes had Intermittent fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? None
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Not habitually Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated also had small pox

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. Strong
Abdomen. normal
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. Strong
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

Date,
Rendezvous.

John Schmidt Inspecting Surgeon.

Altheide, August

Co M, D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74106 00	26	
2	74323 42	27	
3	74324 29	28	
4	74325 14	29	
5	74325 55	30	
6	74326 84	31	
7	74327 66	32	
8	74328 49	33	
9	74329 40	34	
10	74330 33	35	
11	74331 27	36	
12	74332 10	37	
13	74332 97	38	
14	74333 72	39	
15	74334 46	40	
16	74334 92	41	
17	74[illegible]146 2	42	
18	74210 14	43	
19	74211 46	44	
20	74335 75	45	
21	74213 49	46	
22	74722 97	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Withrider

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(2584) Ashley Copyist.

(M) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Miguel Chiaide

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Ashley Capt.

A 4 Cav | Mo.

August Altheide

Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) Ashley Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

24 | 4 Cav. Mo.

August Althaider

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(956) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Althaus

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Ashley Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Hibbard Copyist.

a | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

for ____ for ____

Stoppage, $____ for ____

Due Gov't, $____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ for ____

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hubbard Capt.

(868)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Hibbard Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Aldheide

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Hibbard Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 41 Cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(368) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 41 cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Aethride

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(156) Copyist.

| X | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Aetheide

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(266) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Aetheide

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Post Hdq. Qrs. Vicksburg since Jan 9/65

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(868) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

August Altheide

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Callid

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co M. Last paid to include Aug 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

August Altheide

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal March 1st 1865 formerly Private

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

Copyist.

(328)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out service by Genl Order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8/65 at Vicksburg Miss.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Black

(900) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Aetheide

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since orig'l. org'z'n. of Co.

Book mark:

Saxton

(901) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August A Wheide

Capt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks Joined by Transfer from Co M 4 Mo Cav. Vol by G.O. No 117 C.S. Dept Miss. Mustered out as Co G.O. No 43 War Dept A.G.O. May 1865 at Vicksburg Miss 24 May 1865

.....

.....

Took mark: .....

Black

(961) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Appt. Corp. Mar. 1, 1865 formerly Private. Mustered out pursuant to G. O. #83 War Dept. A. G. O. dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(342) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Altheide

Pvt. Capt. Knispel, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Oct. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Fetterman U.S.A. Oct 9/63

Book mark:

C. R. Iris

(287) Copyist.

40

Altmeyer Christian

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74172123	26	
2	7412221	27	
3	741726	28	
4	74173664	29	
5	7417536	30	
6	741761	31	
7	7417707	32	
8	741ff25	33	
9	795-6366	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Altmeyer

Art Co. B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2324) Stamm

Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Altmeyer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Enrolled Aug 5/61,
at St Louis Mo.
Mi in Not Shown.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Attmeyer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Bell

(266)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Attinger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Lord

(2654) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Attmeyer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll dated 1 Oct. 1862, next on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

(7854) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Altmeyer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent sick from Helena, Ark. to a St. Louis Hospital on the 2d Oct. '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

Copyist.

(7854)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Attmeyer

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Grogan

(356) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Mayer
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28 '63, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Grogan

(255) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Altmeyer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged December 20 1862 at St Louis Mo

Age not stated,

Book mark A.G.O. Discharged January 12 1863 on Surgeon's Cert. Vide A.P.D.R.

Recorded

(961) (Copyist.

Altimus Christian

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 13, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
Christian Altmeyer
Co. C, 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged ~~from the Service~~
~~186 ; at~~

Assistant Adjutant General.
(AU)

Dec'd

Mch

Mis R. 98. (950 R 9

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **177**

Christian Altmeer
a private Co. B, *
4th Reg't of Miss Cavalry
Appears, Med. Miles
Surgeon
Medical Director.

* If enlisted men add date

St Louis Dist of
Headquarters, ~~Department of the~~ Missouri,
St. Louis, January 10, 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By 6 A Cav
Order of ~~Maj. Gen. Curtis~~
R M Elliott
Lieut. A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant Generals Office,
Sept 27 1865.
Respectfully sent to Pension Office

Jany 12
Ant Fondas Rolls
A.P.M.
63

Pens. 467.254 Died Oct. 4 1883.

UNITED STATES.

BILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Form of discharge on account of disability.)

...ker of Captain — Chas Rose

...4. U.S. Regiment of United States

..... , was enlisted by Capt. Casselmann , of

the 4 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry at Saint Louis

on the 5th day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born

in Rheinpreussen in the State of Germany , is 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

Station: .....

Date: .....

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Christian Altmeyer of Captain C. Rose Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1239, p. 234; also, par. 1238, p. 235, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, United Army Regulations)

Chronic Hypertrophy of the Spleen the result of injury by falling under the horse and which incapacitates him for service in the U.S. army.

St Louis City Hospital 5th January 1863.

D^r A Jamniet A.A. Surgeon.

Discharged this 12th day of January 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

Henry Glenske Lt Colonel Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
Note 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— , State—

See over title

[DUPLICATE.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Respectfully referred. Christian Altmiller of Captain —— Elias Rose

Company, [B], of the 4th Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Casselman, of the 4 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry at Saint Louis on the 5th day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Rheinpreusa in the State of Germany, is 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*More recent directions on Form 13, p. 205, par. 1346, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

.....
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Christian Altmiller of Captain C. Rose Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*More recent par. 1338, p. 334; also, par. 1339, p. 335, and directions on Form 13, p. 205, Revised Army Regulations*)

Chronic Hypertrophy of the Spleen the result of injury by falling under his horse and which incapacitates him for service in the U. S. army.

St Louis City Hospital 5th January 1863.

D^r A Jamniet
A. A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 12th day of January 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

James Glenister
Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

See over [DUPLICATES.]

41

Ambrose Nicolaus

Co G. O. S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician	Mus. 3 Class

26

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412482	16	
2	7412523	17	
3	7412557	18	
4	7412590	19	
5	7412624	20	
6	7412657	21	
7	7412686	22	
8	7413009	23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 | Mo.

Otis Andrews

Rank Mus., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo Sep 2, 186 1.

Muster-in to date " 2, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(264) M E Andrews

Copyright.

C. | 4 | Mo.

Dismukes Aubrey

Rank Sergt 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

(8871) A. E. Arnold

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Ambrey

Rank Mus. 3d Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Emerson

Capt.

(787)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Ambroas

Rank Mus. 3d Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'r & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Do. arrest in Lebanon, since Feb. 12th

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(367)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Ambroas

Rank Mus. 2d Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Rivers
Capt.

(207)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Ambrose

Rank Asst. Surgeon 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. Ambrose
Asst.

(357)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Ambrosas

Rank Mus. 3d Class, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

Transmitted in 2d Aud. Office

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. E. Arnold
Captain.

(267)

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Ambrosy

Rank Musician 4 Reg't Missouri 1 Cav.

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Sept 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 22 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Age 26

Book mark: .....

(360) H. E. Arnold Deputy.

42

Armbrust, Bernhard

Co. A. 3 M. D. 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Armbrust,	27	Bernhard,
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

43

Amsler, Jacob

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256617	26
2	74257346	27
3	74257425	28
4	74257446	29
5	74257975	30
6	74260677	31
7	74261584	32
8	74262350	33
9	74263446	34
10	74264437	35
11	74265524	36
12	74266177	37
13	74266999	38
14	74267775	39
15	74267472	40
16	74270321	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cavy.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Annibo

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, , 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 2

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with Capt Rose working

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(2184) Lieut.

(over)

MAR 18 7425661 1891

on the road.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Anselm

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

(256) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

2 Bugler Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to loose one half of a months pay by G.C.M. Mar 31st 63

Book mark:

Lieut

(356) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amslop

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Capt.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

Captain

(356)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Angler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

1	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(956) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Imsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(834) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. Jennings Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Ansler

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Amsler

~~Bugler~~, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed the 24 Oct 1864 on the Big Blane River Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(255) Jennings Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Amsler

Bugler Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Company since Original Organization

Book mark: .....

(261) Jennings

Captain

Amsden Jacob

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

V

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

Relates to

Jacob Amsler

Ed. April 1-13—300,000. c 2—496

7th Lt.:
Can you determine
to whom this app.
refers?
Not fd as of 4 Ohio.
Johnson
L 3-

Cannot determine

A copy of what ap-
pears to be the same
list on file among
Regt'l casualties shows
his name as
Joseph Omsted.
Appointed.

A. H. Mills

8/10/13 Gen'l Order

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joseph Amabee

Bugler of Company "H"

4th Regiment of Missouri Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed, Oct 19th Nov 15. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Amsbu

Rank: Bugler Company: "H" Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank Eno, A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(near Independence, Mo.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 203.

REMARKS.

Samuel Armstrong
Clerk.

10-3-'76

(170)

RM "H" 1P149

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Amsler Bugler of Co H

4th Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MAY 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Amsler, a Bugler of Captain _____ Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Mo. Veteran VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lawrenceburg, State of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Merchant, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Bonneville U S Army, at St Louis Mo, on the 18th day of August, 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ was wounded by the enemy at Big Blue Mo on the night of the 23d 24th of October 1864 has since died. Died Oct 24/64

The said Bugler Jacob Amsler was last paid by Paymaster Major Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty five 65.00/100 dollars, since the first day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States twenty five 25.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Duksbury Miss, this 25th day of February, 1865.

C. Jourtevail 1st Lt

Comp'd M. 4th Mo Cav Vol Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

Antman Peter

Co D J, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 23832	21
2	74 19018	22
3	74 19114	23
4	74 19206	24
5	74 19300	25
6	74 19387	26
7	74 19467	27
8	74 19543	28
9	74 24071	29
10	74 24173	30
11	74 24376	31
12	74 24473	32
13	74 24557	33
14	74 24641	34
15	74 24733	35
16	74 24829	36
17	74 22161	37
18	74 25291	38
19	74 25373	39
20	74 11[illegible]2	40
21	74 24917	41
22	74 25012	42
23	74 23106	43
24	74 25192	44
25	74 25525	45

Book Mark:

See also

L. 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Christman

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Patterson U.S.A. October 3d 1863.

Book mark:

T. E. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Antmann

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(2584)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Antmann

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) W. H. Sayre Copyist.

| A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Stutmann

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) W. Wayne Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Stutzman

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) W Mayne Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Stutmann

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) W H Sayre Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Trautmann

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(215) Easterling Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Antmann

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Eastern Copyist.

4. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Clark

Copyist.

(266)

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Smithman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(325) Copyist.

A. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Hartman

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Confinement

at Columbus Ky.

April 10. 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(200) T. T. Clark Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kinnaman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Conscript at Columbus Ky. Apr. 10/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. J. Clark

Captain

(355)

F. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Mitchell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Columbus Ky April 10th/63.

Book mark:

C. J. Clark

Capt.

(22)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Autmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Talbott Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Muthmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(385) Talbott Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Antmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

(365) Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Mutmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Talbot Capt.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Ambmann

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 196, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Age 25.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(242) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Amtmann

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition
Entitled to 2d & 3d inst
of Vet bounty Stopp
$13 advance pay

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Capt.

(256)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Antmann

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Benton Barracks Mo Jan 14/65. Entitled to 2d & 3d mst to be stopped $13.00 advance pay for 1 Colts Revolver $20.00 for 1 cal. belt No Muster roll of Co.

Book mark:.....

J H Stewart

(255) Copyist.

M | 4 | Mo.

Peter Montaine

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benedict Minn., April 1, 1864.

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

When mustered in April, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Volunteer G.O. No. 191, War Dept. series of 1863. Is entitled to furlough of 30 days before expiration of eight years of service

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(341) Colonel.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Untermann

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Veteran furlough.

Book mark:

(356) Paymaster.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Autmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran
$100.00 advance pay to be
stopped. Entitled to
2nd " instalment Bounty
$50.00

Book mark:

Talcott Capt.

(265)

C. S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Autmann

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Pvt #13th a/c advance pay to be stopped Entitled to 2d inst. B. $50.00

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Hintmann

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(288)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Ohmtmann

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under G. O. No 15 q. 35 / War Dept Mch 31/64 Veteran

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(961) Copyist.

Ammann, Peter

O, Co. G, 4 Reg't Md Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	1	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Descriptions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Peter Antmann

Pvt. G. 4th Md. Cav'y

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See

Col. Waring

April 12/64

No. 2276

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Peter Andmann

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. G 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Ambmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Grierson Texas
the 1st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Peter Ambmann

No. 351

Peter Ambmann

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Texas
March 1864.
By Maj D. Langen
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company (G)
1st Reg't of Cav. Mo Vols
Discharged March 9th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
of _____, that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment will avail, in all cases, to bind in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of re-enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accordingly look enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before orders of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Antmann born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Antmann do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jefferson Barracks
this 31st day of March 1864, } Peter Antmann
Before Edward Langer Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Edward Langer
Major 4th Regiment of Mo Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 96 & 97.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Capt. Co. L. 4th Regt Mo Cav
Capt. 4th Mo Cav

"G" R212

FINAL STATEMENT

11

OF

Peter Autmann

4th Regt of Cavalry Mo

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 14 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cover all the data necessary for full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are posted by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

$11.50 for calculation of fees sent 2d Auditor June 20th 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 27 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Peter Autmann a Private of Captain C. H. L. Goffmann Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Prussia, State of Bottinghausen, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having enlisted, joined the company on after its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 30th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Veteran Captain Williams 4th Mo., at Memphis, on the 30th day of March, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in different Campaigns to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of 14th day of January 1865 when he died by Pneumia at Benton Barracks, Mo.

The said Peter Autmann not yet paid since Enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Fifty 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~, or other authorities, for ~~CLOTHING, &c.~~, received on entering service, dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance and Ordnance Store $ 2.00 Advance pay $ 13.00 Entitled to 2d & 3d installment of Veteran Bounty dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to SUTLER, dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of March, 1865.

C. H. L. Goffmann
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

Hospital Number 13837 No 46

Name Unknown Rebel

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, ...

Rank Private Co. G Regiment 4th Miss Cav

When admitted Dec 15 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot
G.S. Dec 17

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

B. H.

RESULT AND DATE.

Peter Antman
Pvt G. 4 Mo Cav
Jan 14. 65.
Benton Brks
St Louis Mo

No 302 B 34

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased — Peter Sullivan

Rank — Private

Name of Regiment — 4 Mo Cav.

Name of Company — G.

Age (if known) — 20 Years

Height of Deceased —

Date of Death — January 14th 1865.

Place of Death — U.S. General Hospt Benton Barracks Wd No. 1

Cause of Death — Pneumonia.

W L Wood Asst. Surgeon U.S.A. in charge.

45

George or

Anderson, George W.

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	6 Sergeant

26

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74323399	26	
2	74324255	27	
3	74325099	28	
4	74325499	29	
5	74326766	30	
6	74327499	31	
7	74326430	32	
8	74329922	33	
9	74330144	34	
10	74331077	35	
11	74331901	36	
12	74332277	37	
13	74332402	38	
14	74333532	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also G-5 Mo Cav.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Anderson

Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Oakley

(3584) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson

6 Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Feb 2d 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

(306) Copyist.

24 4 Cav | Mo.

George Anderson

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(300) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Hindenach

H Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson

2 Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley
Captain.

(256)

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson

3 Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant Aug 12 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

Capt.

(256)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hibbard

(166) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

(265) Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appears on Co. Roll of Guard Escort as Sergt. W.

Book mark:

Hilliard

Captain.

(256)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Anderson

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt.

(356)

(| 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Anderson

Com. Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Hibbard Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Anderson

Com. Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilliard

(258) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Anderson

Com. Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19/64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Anderson

6 Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c last settled Apr. 30/64. Amt. of Clothing drawn since 8 Sgts

Apr 24

Book mark: .....

Dayton

(261) Copyist.

46

Andreae Carl

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 7 2 7 0 5 4	26	
2	Amo-154-1868	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Amo. 154-1868.

See also 5 Mo. Cavy.

A. | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Carl Andrae

, Co. H, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Anno - 154 - 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Nov. 11th, 1869.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Service also alleged in Co. H 3rd Mo. Inf. (3 mos) under name Charles Andree

(475) E. D. Townsend.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Carl Andreae

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Maj Genl Halleck January 1862 St Louis Mo

Book mark: See ante 154 = 1868

---

(361) Jessuppa

Copyist.

47.

Anheier, Peter

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74238994	26	
2	74239779	27	
3	74235390	28	
4	3777-B-1884.	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777-B-Mo Cav-1884.

See also

C. 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Anheuser

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8777 B 82

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892) been determined by this Department from records on file, evidence furnished by the Adjutant of the Treasury that this man was one of the ten principal leaders in the mustering of Co. G. was mustered Oct 10. 1862. at Benton Bks. Mo. by virtue of S.O. 16. par. 4. Dept of Mo. dated Oct. 10. 1862. & paid to include July 8. 1862. date of mustering.

A. G. O.

(460) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Antuser

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence of a General Court Martial not to be mustered out by order of General Schofield

Ays Not Known.

Book mark: Paroled & mustered

Issued

(902) Copyist.

MAINE
7425390
U.S. DEPT. OF

July 8, 62 Sec 3777-B-
R.S.U. (E.B.) 1884 —

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Ambeiser

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement
since July 9/62 for dis-
obedience.

Book mark:

Francis

(356) Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 2 1861,
at St Louis Mo
for 3 years.
Muster in not shown,
first roll on which
borne

Book mark: 3777-B-1884

(1629) Surnia

Copyist.

MAR 18
7423894

Arthur Peter

——, Co. E, 4 Reg't Md Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications
against
Peter Anderson
Cert. Co G 6th Mo Cav

July 31

Dist of Mo July 62

Charge and Specification against Peter Anheiser Corporal Co G 4th Cav Mo Vols

Charge — Exciting Mutiny

Specification. In this that he the said Peter Anheiser did persuade and in some cases by ~~to use~~ force certain members of Co G 4th Mo Cav. to mutiny and to refuse to obey the commands of the Officers of the Company. This at Rolla Mo on the 9th of July 1862

(Signed) Philipp Frank
Capt Comg Co G 4th Mo Cav

Witnesses
Capt Chas C Burk
" Philipp Frank 4th Mo Cav
Lieut John Hensark
All of 5th Mo Cav

48 - Mor, Jac, or

Anonzin Anan

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

27 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426306	26	
2	7426352	27	
3	7426443	28	
4	7426553 4	29	
5	7426612 3	30	
6	7426704	31	
7	7426780	32	
8	7426833	33	
9	7411382	34	
10	7418530	35	
11	7418619	36	
12	7418692	37	
13	7427034	38	
14	7418922	39	
15	7412343	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Artificer.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 17, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $114.25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due Sutler John Orth $4.40 Dec. Sept. 1864 was sent to the Hosp. at Jefferson Barracks Mo. with Descriptive List which never has been Returned untill now. (over)

Book mark: Age 27

Enlisted.

(849) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7412343

In Feb. 1865 he joined his company. He received clothing from U. S. the sum of $114.75 besides what he may have drawn during his service in the above named Hospital.

Sick in Mc Pherson U. S. A. Genl. Hospl. Mustered out pursuant to Genl. Order No. 44 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. May 8, 1865.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Amazin

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H 4 Mo Cav Vol per Genl Order No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Absent sick in Vicksburg Hospital No discharge Present muster

Book mark: .....

Amos (Cross)

(961) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418922 1891

Act of organization municipale
de Genève

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aaron Andrews

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined the Comp since original Organization

Book mark: .....

(961) Jennings

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aman Amanzin

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Vicksburg hospital

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aman Amangia

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Discharged 9th 4th & 5 Months Bounty

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aaron Amanzine

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Vicksburg Hospital

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aman Amonzin

Jr't., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1 & 2 mo. bounty. Due him 3 & 4 mo. bounty.

Book mark:

Aman Amonzin

(366) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Aman Amerzire

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Pres. & Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co H. Last paid to include Dec 30 April 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(342)

Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aaron Anonzin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 75/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in hospital at St Louis Mo. Due him $40 as 3rd and $40 as 4th month's

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Amos Ancrum

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

Due him 1st installment $20

Due him 2nd installment $20

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Avan Avonfisa

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

Due third last allowance $44

Book mark:

(288) Jennings

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anan. Inonzin

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due this 3d installment of Bounty, $40.

Book mark:

Valentine

(1326) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anan Inongin

Pair, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due this & installment
$ 40.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Inan Inawsan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $40.00 Second instalment of Bounty due

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jac Anonzin

Cair, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid, $60.00
Due to him $240.00
Filed with Asst Anonzin

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mac Anonzin

Prit., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $60.00 Bounty paid to him, due $240.00 Gained.
Enrolled Nov 17/63 for 3 years & Mustered in Nov 21/63 at St Louis Mo.
Files with Anan Anonzin

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

Anonyon, anon

_____, _____, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Aaronsen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do believe, That I am twenty six years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.
The 21 day of November 1863

Witness:
Jr Klaub [illegible] Aaron Aaronsen

No. 238
Aaron Aaronsen Co.
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo. 21 18 63
By Capt Klaub
4 Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Aaron Anonyan born in Mor
in the State of Norway aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of November 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Anonyan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Aaron Aanonyan
this 21 day of November 1863
BEFORE Inoch. Thompson
Capt 4th Cavalry Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Oliver Hoffman M.D.
act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Aanonyan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of *lawful age*; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

1st Lieut Georgia Batt
14 Regiment of Cav Vols. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Oblig'd:
E.B. Aaron
Edwd A. Pilsbury
Lieut Col 4th Mo Cav

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Aaron Aaronson age, 26 occupation, Farmer

born in Norway presented by Lieut, Georgii Capt & Mus Co Recruiting Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? — no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? — none

3 Have you ever had fits? — no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? — no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated on both arms

Head. — good

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and appendages. —

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. good

Chest. "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

all Sound

REMARKS.

able Bodied & approved

By

Date, November 21 1863

Rendezvous, Saint Louis Mo.

Henry Hopton M.D.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A
Inspecting Surgeon.

49

Anselm, David

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

35 CARD NUMBERS.

1	74288961	26
2	74289551	27
3	74291001	28
4	74292101	29
5	74293141	30
6	74294191	31
7	74295211	32
8	74296251	33
9	74292291	34
10	74298301	35
11	74295821	36
12	74300331	37
13	74301901	38
14	74303571	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Saml. Fuller

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnett

(866) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Lawson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Oct. 15, 186 4

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled Apl 30, 64

Age 35.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(261) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Cousins

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis Oct. 19, 64 by exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(266) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Darius Hamilton

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L M Clark

(766) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Darius Jaxelin

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(356)

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Hamilton

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Capt.

(366)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Anselm

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Captain.

(266)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Anselm

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Gruselm

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Clark

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sam'l C. Mullen

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(256) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Sullivan

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foust

(355) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav | Mo.

Samuel Bixler

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for detached Militia, 1863.

Present or absent Not detached

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(250) Copyrighted.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Austin

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Forse & Co Copyists.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Daniel Fennell

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fennell

(2324) Copyist.

50 or Frederic

Amemeyer, Friedrich

Co G E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74216222	26	
2	74217035	27	
3	74217177	28	
4	74218172	29	
5	74219077	30	
6	74220033	31	
7	74220933	32	
8	74221844	33	
9	74227453	34	
10	74222268	35	
11	74222358	36	
12	74222437	37	
13	74222580	38	
14	74222663	39	
15	74223022	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ausmeyer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 29th 1863 St Louis Mo.

Book mark: Disdgd Jan. 27. 1863 Tels Order

Murray

Copyist.

(361)

4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged January 29, 1863 by Order of Surgeon Thos. G. Cattin

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 27/63 Vide O.S.R.

J. W. Copland

(256) Copyist

Mo.

Frederick Rodewald

Pvt., Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Pilot Knob, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 29th 1863 by Order of Lieut Col Thos C Fletcher

Book mark: Vol 28 O.R. Jan 27 63

(350) S. W. Rowland

Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

Fielder Missouri

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Hospital in St. Louis Mo since Sept 1862

Book mark:

S. M. Copeland

(356) Copyist

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Frederick Reinecke

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~2~~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Hospital rolls
the Inspectors office
St Louis

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(255) Copyist

24 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Ausmeier

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the 14th of October 1862 in St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(284) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Ausmeier

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Regt. Quar Master Faulkner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno H Scott

(366) Copyist.

CA | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Ausmeier

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached to Regt

Qr. Master Sergt Reg

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(384) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Ansmann

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(186) Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ammeier

Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Ammeier

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

(266) Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Ensmeir

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Landler

(356) Copyist.

C 4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Ansmeier

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Chandler
Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farriers Assistant

Art., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Lord

(2284) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Ahmeier

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 4 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

Unsworth, Frederick

P, Co. 6, 11 Reg't Md Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 13th, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
Friedrich Ansmeier
Co. E, 4th *Regiment* Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was discharged January 27th
1863. *at* St. Louis, Mo.

Thos. Pickl

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

asa
WM

1863

a 22, R96
1625

See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **175**

Friedrich Ansmeier

a Private Co. "E"

4th Mo. Reg't of Cavalry.

approved

Medical Director.

St Louis Disk of Mo
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, January 24 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig Gen'l & A Gen
Major General Halleck.

R M Elliott
Lieut & A A G

Received (A. G. Office,) 1863

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar 20 1863.
Duplicate sent the Division Office
Edwards Asst
63

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 13th, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
Friedrich Ansmeier
Co. E, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was discharged January 27th
1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

dwa

1863

R96
a22, 1625

See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **175**

Friedrich Ansmeier
Private Co. "E"
4th Mo, Reg't of Cavalry.

approved
Medical Director.

St Louis dist of Mo
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, January 24 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig Genl Curtis, U.S. Army
R W Elliott
Lieut & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office,) _____ 186

Adjutant General's Office
Mar. 20 1863.
Duplicate sent the Division Office
Wm Dunbaugh
Capt & A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Frederick Anzmann a Private of Captain

Company, [C], of the 4th Missouri Regiment of United States

Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Capelemann at St Louis Mo. of

the Regiment of

on the Nineteenth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born

in Liberal in the State of Prussia, is twenty-five

years of age, five feet 4 inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *More accurate description Form 13, p. 235, par. 1260, p. 241, Rev. Army Reg.*

See outside

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carfully examined the said Private Frederick Anzmann of

Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

More accurate par. 240, pr 2 4; also par. 1258, p. 483, and additional on Form 13, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations.

Phthisis Pulmonalis Has been unfit

duty for three months

Main Hospital

St Louis Mo.

Jany 12. 1863.

Thos G Curtis

Surgeon. U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED this 27th day of January 1863, at St Louis Mo. Chargo

Henry Eberstadt

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—Where a probable case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree of disability.*

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

Frederick Ansmier
Cate Co. 4. Mo. Cav.
Febr. 2. 63.
Marine H. St. Louis Mo
E

No 20 131

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased: Fredrick K. Ansmier

Date of Death: Feby 2d 1863

Place of Death: U. S. Marine Gen'l Hosp.

Name of Company: Discharged Soldier of "C"

Name of Regiment: 4. Pa. Cav.

Age. (if known.) 25 Years of Age

Cause of Death: Phthisis Pulmonalis

Height of Deceased: 5 ft. 4. Inches

WESTERN SANITARY COMM. ST. LOUIS, MO.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Wm Clendenin
Surg in charge
in charge

51

Apfeldorf Jacob

Co. F & S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Asst Surg., Asst Surg'n

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Affeldorf.	28 Jacob,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

52

Affrederia, Francis

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler. | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 3 6 6 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Apprederis

Bugler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Col. Stewarts Reg. Mo. Cav. Vols. by O. of Col. Ramming, Comdg. 2d Brig. Mo. Vols. at Carondelet, Mo. Nov. 3, 1861.

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(821) Copyist.

53

Aphrederic Joseph

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Peterwinch	27 Enrolled.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cavalry.

54

Arend, Friedrich

Co K. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
Jan Arndt.		28	Friedrich
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

55 or Karl

Arenz, Charles

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741304	26	
2	741314	27	
3	741324	28	
4	741334	29	
5	741343	30	
6	741335	31	
7	741364	32	
8	741371	33	
9	741381	34	
10	741389	35	
11	741399	36	
12	741407	37	
13	741426	38	
14	741423	39	
15	741437	40	
16	741436	41	
17	741445	42	
18	741251	43	
19	741123	44	
20	741453	45	
21	741460	46	
22	741465	47	
23	741467	48	
24	741471	49	
25	741512	50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186[illegible].

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: joined Com Aug 13 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Kirk Wray

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis since the 2nd day of Sept.

*This organization subsequently became Co A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Evert Cruz

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1861, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Ed Armstrong

1st Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(365) Copyist.

2 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nat Grass

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(856) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(115) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..,

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(365) .....

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Aenz

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Oct. 22/62

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(288)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Stanley Avery

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. St. Louis since Oct. 22/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(265) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chs Arng

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(Sig.) Capt.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chas. Lorenz

1st, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sat'd Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Fuller

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Powell

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Fuller

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr Thiem

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102) Fuller

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Ahrenz

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(786) Hammer Engrossing

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hurns

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Arnz

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Hammer Capt.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

United States Army

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) W. Gamma

Copyist.

11 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Arney

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept, U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(342) Copyist.

C | 4 | Mo.

Edward Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., April 1, 1864.

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

When mustered in April, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of old term of service.

Book mark:

(341) A. E. Ernst
Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Armz

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

Hammond

(966) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Arms

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran. Rec'd $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due him as 2nd Installment for Veteran Bounty On Expedition with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

(356) Commissary Officer.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cruz

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition Oct. 8th under Brig. Gen. Pleasanton $50.00 as 9th $50.00 3d Installment of Bounty.

Book mark:

(356) Murphy Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ureny

Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited as Vet Rec'd $302 Un. advance pay due him $40 00 as 2d Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

(356) Muster Roll Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Arenz

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drowned in Big Black Fish Lake Ark. while on Expedition with Gl Smith.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Drowned Sept 2 1864 while on

(385) Muenchey Capt.

MAR 18 7414713 ★1891★

Return for Oct. 64.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ahrens

Cav., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer- G.O. 191 War Dept- 1863.

Age Not Shown

Book mark: .....

---

(261) Copyist.

Arens, Charles

Pt., Co. A, 4th Reg't Md. Cav.

42 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 7
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. Avery

Pvt. "A" 4 Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 2338

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Charles Lacey

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

To date from Mch 28 1864

Mrs.

A " 11149

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Arentz

4th Reg't of Cavalry Virginia

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 3 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful. statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Charles Krenz a Private of Captain O. P. Moore Company (K) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in ~~.....~~, State of Prussia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Bookkeeper, having joined the company on its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the thirtyfirst day of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~ as a Veteran Volunteer, by Capt. Williams 1st Inft. U.S.A., at ~~.....~~, ~~on the day of~~ ~~.....~~, ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~.....~~, ~~at~~ ~~.....~~, ~~on the day of~~ ~~.....~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in La. Texas Mississippi to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE OR FURLOUGH~~ by reason of 5th Day of September 1864 when he was discharged in the Blacklist Lake, Ark.

The said Private Charles Krenz was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Isaac to include the thirtyfirst day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, on discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 37/100 dollars, since the thirtyfirst day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. and $13.00 advance Pay

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ .....

Due him $ 342. Vet. Bounty 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186~~.

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day of February, 1865.

Louis Krenz
1st Lieutenant.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Arens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sanford Va.

the 31st day of March 1864.

Witness:

William Lehmidt

Charles Arens

Charles Arens No. 41

Volunteered at Camp Sanford Va.

31st day of March 1864,

By Maj. Lesign

4th Regt. Regiment of Ills. Cav. Vol.

_____

_____

2 yrs enlistment; last served in Company (A)

4th Reg't of Ills. Cav. Vol.

Discharged Ills. on the 10th day of March 1865.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll (not the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit when he joins his company, &c. The Regimental Company in which the soldier is to serve should be given on the back.

Note 2.—This enlistment holds for service ... all cases, pseudo payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A remarks will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Arens born in Westphalen
in the State of Prussia aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Bookbinder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty-first day of March 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Arens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sarsfield
this 31st day of March 186 4
Before Edward Langen Major
} Charles Arens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Affolder Lieut. Engr
U.S.N. Col. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..., previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Edward Langen
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 1st day of April, 186 4, at Memphis Tenn. 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on

Edward Langen
Capt. 4th Mo. Cav.
Lieut. U.S.A.

56

Armbust, Bernhard

Co A, I, M.D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74271 64	26	74146 94
2	74272 5-6	27	74119 29
3	74273 5-1	28	74104 74
4	74274 45-	29	74334 60
5	74275 35-	30	74335-21
6	74276 21	31	74114 46
7	74277 06	32	74210 00
8	74277 93	33	74210 92
9	74104 72	34	74211 80
10	74276 70	35	74212 05-5
11	74127 67	36	74226 41
12	74136 77	37	74135-067
13	74139 71	38	74214 86
14	74140 3-4	39	
15	74141 36	40	
16	74142 14	41	
17	74142 90	42	
18	74112 21	43	
19	74102 73	44	
20	74146 34	45	
21	74146 36	46	
22	74145-09	47	
23	74145-40	48	
24	74126 5-2	49	
25	74140 73	50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbruster

Capt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: entered service at St Louis Mo. Private to October 1 1861; Sergeant to Nov. 20 1862; 2d Lieut to 10 April 1863; 1st Lieut. to 11 Feb. 1865. Joined by transfer from Comp M 4th Mo Cav. per S.O. No 117 C.S. Hd Qr Dept of Miss. Wounded

Book mark: ——.

Black

(251) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421484 ☆1891☆

in the left arm at the of Osage Kan-sas 25 Oct. 1864. mustered in as Capt. 11th Feb. 1865. Has Captains pay due him from 11th Feby 1865 to the 22d Feby 1865 which has been withheld from him by Paymaster Major Muscott on account of an error in pay Rolls of march-april 1865 - not being entered thereon that the muster in as Captain was to date from Feby. 11th 1865. Responsibility money for Ordnance property due him from Jan 1. 1865 - to 22d Feby 1865 - for comp Inf. 4 mo cav. and from may 1. 1865 to Nov. 1865 - for comp D. 4 mo cav. Entitled to 3 mos pay per act as by G. order No 45 - C.S. W.D. A.G.O. Discharge given at N. Orleans November 30. 1865 - with views to payment without returning to State

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 `.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut Sept 10 1864 Now on duty with the regiment at White Station Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(207) Murphy

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(261) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbruster

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date Feb 11/65 - has Captains pay due him from the 11th day of Feb 1865 to the 22nd day of Feb 1865 inclusive which has been withheld from him by Pay master Maj Musselle on account of an error in the Muster and Pay Rolls of March & April 1865 - it not -

Book mark:

Black

(286) Captain

MAR 18 7421255 ☆1891☆

being entered thereon that the
Muster in as Captain was to
date from Febr 11. 1865
Also has responsibility
money due him from the
1st day of Jan to the 22 day
of Febr. 1865 incl for Comp.
C M. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Arnbrust

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered in to date Feb 9 1865 has Captains pay due him from the 11th Feb 1865 to the 22 day Feb 1865 in do which has been withheld from him by Pay master Major Mercott on account of an error in the muster & Pay Rolls of March & April 1865

Book mark:

Black

(126) Copyist.

MAR 19 7421180 ☆1891☆

it not being entered thereon
that the muster in as Captain
was to date from Feb. 11. 65
also responsibility - money
due him from the 1st day of
Jan 1865 to the 22 Feb 65 -
ind. for Comd Co. M, 4th Mo
Cav, Vols

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date Feb. 11. 1865 - has Captain's pay due him from the 11th of Feb. 1865 to the 23 day Feb. 1865 - incl which has been withheld from him by Paymaster Major Hunnicutt on account of an error in the muster and Pay Rolls of March & April 1865 - it not being entered

Book mark:

Black

(383) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421092 ☆1891☆

thereon that Muster in as Captain
was to date from Feby 11. 1865
also responsibility money due
him from the 1st day of Jan.
1865 to the 23 day of Feb. 1865.
time for Commdg Comp H.
4 Mo Cav. Vols

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Captain & transferred to Company Vice Capt Chas P.J. Knifsel resigned was in command of the Company as 1st Lieutenant since Jan'y 65 in obedience to Special order No 2 Hd Qrs 4th Mo Cav Dec 1865.

Book mark:

A V Peck

(888) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Bernard Armbrust

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co M.

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

M	4 Cav.	Mo.

Bernhard Armbruck

Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Jain

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(355) Copyrighted.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. & transferred to Co. vice Capt. Chas. A Knispel, resigned. Was in comd. of the Co as 1st Lt. since Jan 1/65 in obedience to S.O. No. 1

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433480 ★1891★

Hd. Qrs. 4. Mo. Cav. Vols.

C | 11 Cav | Mo.

Bernard Armbrust

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received and accepted commission from the Governor of Missouri, went South

Book mark:

T. J. Jobe

(266) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410474 1891

on duty in new grade
Feb 11/65 Vice Captain
Chas P Kinspel
resigned Muster in
to date Feb 11/65

F | 2 | Mo.

Ferdinand Fox

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Feb 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under to accept promotion as Captain Co "M" 4th Mo Cav Vice Veal Left Behind

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(248) Pass Office.

MAR 18 7411929 1891

P. Knispel, resigned. to date from Feb. 10. 1865

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard V. Armbrust

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran Furlough.

Book mark:

(766) Quartermaster Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Bernhardt Armbrust

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition.

Book mark:

(255) Murphy Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

Sieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(286) Muster Off Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Andrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) B Sammet

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Arnbrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Adjutant General

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Ambrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(787) Casanave
Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Ambrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Commdg. Co.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Bernard Bombrest

1 Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union City Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Fetterman USA Sept 10/63 A Appointed 1st Lt Vice H. Bernard (com)

Book mark:

T. Fetterman

(200) Capt.

MAR 18 1891
7410473

resigned by the Gov. of
Missouri to date 10th April
1863. Received and accepted
Commission 15th June
1863. Went on duty in
New grade same day
Appointment to
date 15th June 1863.

F | 4 | Mo.

Reginald Fenton

2d Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Union City Tenn. Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1863.

Last paid to June 15, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Lt. Fetterman U.S.A. Sept. 11/63 Appointed 2d Lt. Vice Ingraham resigned, by the Governor

Book mark: .....

(346) G. F. K. Copyist.

MAR 18 7411927 ☆1891☆

of Missouri, to date
11th April 1863, Re-
ceived and accep-
ted commission 15th
June 1863, went on
duty on same day
as Sergeant.
Mustered out to date
15 June 1863

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Ambrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) H Bammes
Captain

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Ambrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2650) Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Armbrust

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. Apr. 10/63

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(102)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gerhard Armbrust

2d Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mr Commands of Co. since Mar. 9/63 to Apr. 16/63 Has pay due him as 3rd. Sergt. of Co I from Aug 31/62 to Nov. 20/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(162) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

2d Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Command of Co

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(360) Fuller

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

2d Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Co. I since Feb. 23

Book mark:

Fuller

(206) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Armbrust

2d Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd his Promotion as 2d Lt. Nov. 20/62 by Gov. Gamble

Book mark:

(182) Fuller
Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Armbruster

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2d Lt and transferred to Co. K Nov 20th 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

(956) Ackerman

Copyist

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

1 Bernhard Armbrust

2 Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, June 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1862.

Where Patterson Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Commission from Governor of this State accepted 1st and ready on duty in new (new)

Book mark:

A Armbruster

(326) Organ.

MAR 18 7410472 1891 ☆
graded Nov. 2 3/62

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Armbrust

1 Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2 Lieut Nov 20/62 and transfered to Co A

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

AdKerman

(956) Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund Smith

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(784) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergeant

U.S.A., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(7854) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) ..... Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Ambrust

1 Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(266) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Corporal Sergt

1st Lieut., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Corrected

(866) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Ostermeier

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Co. for Quartermaster Service Oct 1st 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Ostermeier

(256) Copyright.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David [illegible] Hardcastle

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2d to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 9/61,
at St. Louis Mo
for 3 years,
Mo. is not shown.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Ambrust Bernard

Lt, Co. a, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis, for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Dec 24th 1864

Order No. 1042

Requisition of Lieut B Ambuel
Co "A" 4th Mo V.V. Cav
for self and one man

From Cairo, Ill.,
To Memphis Tenn,

Nature of Service To report to Comd'g
for duty per order of Jno F.
Randolph Lieut in charge of
U.S. Lieut Horses St Louis Mo

St. Louis Feb 11th 1815

Order No. 628

Requisition Col Alexander
A Q M G for Mo

For Lt Colonel Commg

From St Louis Mo.

To Cantonment Cass Ills

Nature of service Attorney

Vet

W R W

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Bernard Armbrust

Rank. Lieut., Company "A". Regiment. 4th

Arm. Cavalry, State. Missouri

Place of casualty (near Independence, Mo.)

Nature of casualty. Wounded (left arm - slight)

Date of casualty. Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 202.

* October 25th — See List of killed & wounded of the 4th Brig., Cavy Div. in the actions from Oct. 19th to Nov 15th, 1864, in Genl Pleasonton's command, during the late campaign in Mo.; enclosed in a Report dated Nov.-1864, at St. Louis Mo. and signed by Surgn N. V. Dayton, Surgn in Chief, Cavy Div. - Page 18 - Filed in Surgn Genls Office - R.R.S. June 14/66

Samuel Armstrong Clerk.

10-2-'76

B. Armbrust

Transportation

B Armbrust

1114 Mo Cav

St Louis December 28 1864

Captain

I have the honor to request an Order for transportation hence to Memphis Tenn. for my Servant and one horse

Very Respt
Your obt Servt

B Armbrust
1st Lt 4th Mo Vols Cavy.

Bg Genl
Capt & A.A.G.
No Dro de plot the Ilio.
St Louis

I certify, on honor, that the horse for which transportation is asked is my private property and has never been the property of the United States

B Armbrust
1st Lt. 4th Mo Vols Cavy

A-A-1-[illegible] 1865

A-A #39 (Dept Miss) 1865

Camp Hargé, Jan. 1/1865

Armbruest, Berahd. 1st Lieut.
Comp. A. 4th Ko. Cav. Vol

Applies for a Veteran leave of absence of 30 days, having been retained and assigned to duty with the Detachment of this Regt., whose term of service has not yet expired. Has never had a leave of absence.

1st Ind.

Hd Qrs. 4th Ko. Cav. Vol.
Camp Hargé, Jan. 1/1865

Respectfully forwarded and recommended

O. L. Dedmond
Capt. Com'd'g 4th Mo. Cav'l

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 16th A. C.
Camp Hdqrs Jan 1st 65

Approved and respectfully forwarded

G. B. Shorey
Lt. Colonel, & Asst. Insp. Gen'l
Commdg. Brig.

2nd Ind.

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Div 16th A. C.
Memphis Tenn Jany 2nd 65

Approved and respectfully forwarded

John P. C. Shanks
Col 7th Ind Cavalry
Commanding

Granted

Appd by Genl Hurlbut Jany 2nd 65
Rec'd H.Q. A.A.G.O. Jan 2nd 65

Camp Hargé near Memphis, Tenn.
January 1st 1865.

Capt. C. de Grendele
commdg. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Camp Hargé.

Sir!

Having been returned & assigned to duty, with the Detachment of this Regiment whose term of service has not yet expired by Special Field Order Nr. 180 # VIII Hd. qtrs Dept. and Army of the Tennessee, before Atlanta, Ga. August 16/1864 and not having received the leave of absence as a Veteran, to which I am entitled, I would most respectfully ask for such leave of absence, as a Veteran, of 30 days. —
Having just returned from the Hospital, where I was sent on account of wounds received on the Expedition into Missouri against the Rebel Army of Genl. Price, and never having had a leave of absence during my 3 years enlistment, I hope, Captain that you will

forward

forward this application with a favorable
recommendation, and have the honor
to remain

Your most obedient servant
B Armbrust 1st Lieut
Comp. A. 4th Ks. Cav. Vol.

+ 5

Arndt, Friederich

Co. A, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

28 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425662	26
2	7425747	27
3	7425826	28
4	7425897	29
5	7425980	30
6	7426072	31
7	7426163	32
8	7426255	33
9	7426351	34
10	7411101	35
11	7412183	36
12	7426442	37
13	7426533	38
14	7426622	39
15	7426703	40
16	7426729	41
17	7426832	42
18	7411380	43
19	7418442	44
20	7418531	45
21	7418618	46
22	7418691	47
23	7427008	48
24	7418721	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arnat

Pvt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp't H 4 Mo Cav Vol per Special Order No 117, Co's Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Reported as Vet. Recruit 31'64. Returned from Hospital Nov 23'65 without

Cook mark: Augs 28, .

Cavel

Comm

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418921 1891

Any clothing or pay account
Entered the Service at Hanover
Ch. Co. Ill.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: .....

(321) Jennings

Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at

St Louis Mo.

+ Returned to duty Nov 1st 1865

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis hospital Mo.

Book mark:

Curry

Copyist.

(868)

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in New Orleans Hospital

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Jst, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlist. veteran.
Rec'd 102 inst. vet. bounty.
Due him 384 inst. vet.
bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

(256) Copyright

A 2d Cav | Mo.

Frederick Arndt

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Transferred from Co H.
Last paid to include the
31 day of October 1864

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

(312)

a | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Arndt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Jennings Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Fried Arndt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in hospital at St Louis Mo Rec $13 in advance Pay. due him $50 on 2d and $50 on 3d instalment of Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Arndt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in hospital at St Louis Mo. Receipt for advance Pay. Due him $50 as 1st instalment & $50 as 2nd instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Fried Arndt

Prv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Paid $60. Bounty, $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Frndt

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13. in advance, due second installment of Bounty $50 as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Arndt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 1. Cav. Mo.

Frederick Arandt

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(842) Copyist.

C | 11 | Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Pri., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vols under G.O. No. 191. War Dept. series of 1863. Is not to have a furlough of 30 days before muster. ation of 3yr term of service

Book mark:

H C Ames Capt.

(341)

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Arndt

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(255) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried, Arndt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was absent from the Company from Nov. 28. 1863.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arendt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at St Louis since July 10. 1862.

Book mark:

Lieut

Capt.

(256)

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Arndt

Asst., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arendt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 10, 62 in Hospital at St Louis.

Book mark:

Lieut.

(256) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arend

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 10th 62 — Mo. Hospital, St. Louis,

Book mark:

Louis

(356) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Arndt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since December 6th 1862 in Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Leib

(956) Copyist.

A. g. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Arndt

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
since Sept. 6th 62
- Hospt. St. Louis,

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Arndt

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover Ills

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks Absent sick since Dec 6 in Hospl at St Louis.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

..... Lieut Comd.

(2564)

Arndt, Frederick

P, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Md Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2284

Headquarters Recruiting Service

St. Louis, April 28 1864

Name, Frederick Arndt

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elgin Kane County Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. K 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Frederick Arndt
Pvt. "H" 4th No. Vols

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 129

F. Arndt

Volunteered at Camp Grierson, Tenn

31st day of March 1864

By Major Ed Langen

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)

4th Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol

Discharged March 30th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

of ..... in the county of ..... and State of ..... that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: ..... Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate; in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the appointed rendezvous (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service: A muster-in roll must be made, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in; and no enlistment is binding unless the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

The mustering officer, commissary, or mustering commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Grierson, Tenn

the 31st day of March 1864

F. Arndt

Witness: ..... William Schmidt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Arndt born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged twenty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Arndt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of March 186 4. Before me Virgil Boyer } F Arndt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affelder Asst Surg
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F Arndt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edward Virgil
Major 4th Regiment of U.S. A. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, ___ Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the ___ day of April, 186 4, at St Louis Mo
Edward Virgil
Capt 4th Mo Cav

Name of Hospital, N° 11 Quincy Mass

Name of Patient, Frederick Arndt

Disease or injury, Dilatation of Urethra

Result, Cured

Date of Transmission, Nov 30, 1863

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			R. Ricketts Surgeon U.S.V. in Charge
		Prof H. A McCar	

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3, Bed ..... General Hospital at Lincoln Ills

Name Frederick Arnold, Age 24, Rank Private, Co. L, Regiment 4th Mi. Cavalry

Disease or injury, Dislocation of (Left Wrist)

Result, Recovered ..... Date of

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army in charge

Admission, April 27th 1863

Return to duty, cured September 9th 1863

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &C.
April 27/63	R. Tinct. Arnica Ext. 2nd & 3rd times a day	Full	Partial Dislocation of Left Wrist. Wrists well = General health good Says it is very painful.
July 3rd 63	R. Req'd application of Liniments		Wrist improving. can elevate it but it does not pain him as he says consequently Just Exc. on duty in Hospital.
Sept 1st 63	Ot. Testimonial		Have had him on duty and have at last succeeded in getting him to admit himself Cured or well.

58 n. fr.

Ameman Christ

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 9 6 2 5	26	
2	7 4 1 9 7 2 7	27	
3	7 4 1 9 8 9 4	28	
4	7 4 2 1 4 5 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Freeman

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dixon Hospital Conf Summary from Helena Ark Sept 1862 No office rep received

Age 30.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Peck

Appointment

(861)

A | 4 Cav, | Mo.

Jn. Arrowsmith

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the Hospital

M. & R. Special Report

Files with Christ Arrowsmith

Enrolled Oct. 17/61 Cape

Girardeau Mo. Mustered in

Jan. 8/62 St. Louis Mo. 3

years

Book mark:.....

(250) Eastabrook Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp't Cunningham

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(265) Cartwright Copyist.

As | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Arneman

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital (unknown)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(368) Easterling Copyist.

Armenaw Christ

, Co. , 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C.M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RC 102

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Christian Ammerman

Pvt. of Company D

4 Regiment of Cal Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862.

by

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christ Ammon

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Inf State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl Boat January

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O Roll dated

Oct 19. 1864

REMARKS.

M Roll dated April 30/63 reports him: Died at the Hosp Bt, (No official report received)

R Steinicke

Clerk.

(730)

38½

Arch William

Co B, 4. Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Arty William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

54

Artz William

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 1 2 2	26	
2	7 4 1 7 2 2 2	27	
3	7 4 1 7 2 6 7	28	
4	7 4 1 7 3 6 9	29	
5	7 4 1 7 5-3 7	30	
6	7 4 1 7 6 1 5-	31	
7	7 4 1 7 7 0 6	32	
8	7 4 1 7 7 9 9	33	
9	7 4 1 7 8 5-	34	
10	7 4 1 7 9 7 3	35	
11	7 4 1 1 6 5-4	36	
12	7 4 1 1 6 1 1	37	
13	7 4 1 1 7 1 6	38	
14	7 4 1 1 7 6 2	39	
15	7 4 1 8 0 8 2	40	
16	7 4 1 8 0 7 2	41	
17	7 4 1 8 1 0 3	42	
18	7 4 1 8 1 8 2	43	
19	7 4 1 8 2 2 7	44	
20	7 4 1 8 3 0 2	45	
21	7 4 1 8 7 6-0	46	
22	795-6367	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 4 Cav. Mo.

William Art

Art Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sparrow

(2666) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William × Arzt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

For Nov & Dec in addn
March & April 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Scott

(366) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Arzt

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(246) Copyist.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Reg't

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Lee

(7854) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Lyt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll Sept & Oct 1862

Kept on which Some,

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Son

(2654) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Artz

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Ladd

(7864) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Fogan

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fogan

(355) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Fogan

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fogan

(355) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

William Artz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Green

(268) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Sorzir

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for fr Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(965) Copyist.

4th | 1/2 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Zigler

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll data Apr. 30th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(210) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Lynch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mrch & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 2/61, for 3 years
or M. in Aug 22/61 at
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Geo Gorman

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Trogan

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly by General Asboth at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

W. Trogan

(356) Copyist.

1 | L Cav. | Mo.

William Fritz,

Cpl. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Iuka City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Chester

(244) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Artz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of 6th C & E

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno K Scott

(259) Capt.

Det. 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Fitz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Cos C & E

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(258) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Fritz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Fritz

(244) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Arb

Enl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Brogan

(255) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Artz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Williams Adj

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

Jacobson

(956) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Williams Artz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Artz

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Jacobson

(156) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Metz

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered out by expiration of service by Capt. Thompson of St. Louis.

Book mark:

Morgan

(255) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Artz

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Age 24.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyright.

60

Arzt. William

Co. Brl., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Artz.	27 William
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	

Book Mark:

See also

× 61

Apelage, William

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 1 7 3	26	
2	7 4 1 7 5-4 9	27	
3	7 4 1 6 6 2 4	28	
4	7 4 1 2 0 7 9	29	
5	7 9 5-6 3 6 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Cl 1 Cav. Mo.

William Aslage

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Fremont Hussars.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...9.18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks:

Age 25

Book mark:

Collinge

(342) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Azelage

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19, 1861

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(361) Copyist.

1 | 7th Cav. | Mo.

William Kinzie

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a (Current Muster)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ... 1st Dec 17, 1861.

Station ... St Louis

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Wm Slater

(344) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Aselage

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 7th of Dec 61 by Wm McHenry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen Order 64 Muster aug 7/61 at St. Louis Mo. is not shown

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott

(286) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Asslage

Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service.

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2334) Copyist.

62.

Askew, James

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

24 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 2 3 4 1	26	
2	7 4 3 2 4 2 4	27	
3	7 4 3 2 5 1 3	28	
4	7 4 3 2 5 9 4	29	
5	7 4 3 2 6 4 3	30	
6	7 4 3 2 7 6 5	31	
7	7 4 3 2 8 4 4	32	
8	7 4 3 2 9 3 9	33	
9	7 4 3 3 0 3 2	34	
10	7 4 3 3 1 2 6	35	
11	7 4 3 3 2 0 9	36	
12	7 4 3 3 2 9 6	37	
13	7 4 3 3 4 0 9	38	
14	7 4 3 3 5 3 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(4) 4 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo Feb 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 19, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c. Cl. Det. Held Apr. 30/63. Cl. A/c drawn since $62.28

Cl's Cl

Book mark:

Clarton

(321) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct 19/64

Book mark:

Sexton

(968) Copyist.

(1) | 4 Cav. Mo.

James Askew

(1), Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(856) Copyist.

((| 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(258) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Payment to be stopped, as no Deser. Roll has been received since his return to Co. Joins deliver. as nurse in Jeff. B. Hospital.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

(156) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(288) Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in hospital Jefferson Bks., Mo.

Book mark:

(166) Hilliard Capt.

Co. H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Ashley

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: James Ashley on detached service in hospital at Jefferson Barracks

Book mark:

Ashley

(355) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James McKee

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: McKee James on detached service in hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

Pvt

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: James on detached service in hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

Capt.

(358)

24 1 Cav | Mo.

James Corken

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 1 5, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

(800) Copyist.

| 4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Ashton

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ashton James on detached service in hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

(250)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Askew

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Benton Bks

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Askew James sick in Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(3804) Copyist.

Asken, Jas.

....., Co. ....., Reg't 4" Ala. Vols.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Dec. 22d 1863.

Order No. 1436.

Requisition of Transpt. Qr. Mr. Jas. Askew.

4th Inf. Vols. 142 men.

For

From St. Louis.

To Cairo. Ills.

Value of service Joiner rep. from Schofield Mo.

St. Louis, Dec. 1st 1863.

Order No. 1321

Requisition of Capt. J. Askin.

4 Mo. Vols.

For

From St. Louis.

To Columbus. Ky.

Nature of service Conveying Prisoners

Schofield 8 Ks.

St. Louis, Nov. 28th 1863.

Order No. 1303.

Transportation of Art. Gas. Aiken.

4th Ind. Co. & one man.

For

From St. Louis.

To Columbus, Ky.

Nature of service Gun Mfr. Gun Schofield BKs.

Aulage, William 63

Co B-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Aulage,	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

64

Rasmussen, Chas W.

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 3 3 3	26
2	7 4 2 3 7 7 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3811 V8 1881

See also 5 Mo. Cavy

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin W. Ammerman

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. with Maj. Gen. Howard, Commanding 11th A.C.

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Chas. A. Rasmussen

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted A. Asst. Insp. Genl. with rank of Lt. Col.

Book mark: A G.O. May 26/81.

(over)

(861) Rasmussen

Copyist.

MAR. 18 7423777 ★1891★

[B.M.]

He received his commission Sept. 24/64. the date he accepted an appointment as Maj. and Asst. Adjt. General. M.S. Vols. Vide 3811 W.S. 1881.

Atholz, Adolph A. 65

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | 2.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741 9701	26	
2	741 9809	27	
3	741 9903	28	
4	741 9999	29	
5	742 0097	30	
6	742 0202	31	
7	742 0277	32	
8	742 0372	33	
9	742 0467	34	
10	742 0562	35	
11	742 0668	36	
12	742 0736	37	
13	742 1327	38	
14	A.G. 2058470	39	
15	32864915-	40	
16	3664 2333	41	
17	3665-0620	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark: A.G. 2058470

√ See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. A. Wetholz

Sergt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Finally Mustered at St Louis, Mo. and Mustered out Feb 1865 at Little Rock Ark. by Capt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: A. G. 2058470

From M. O. roll.

Eastenling

(365) Copyist.

A 4 Cav, Mo.

A. H. Wallbaum

3d Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Fort No. 4. St. Louis, has been reported as deserter, but was during the time absent from the Camp in Confinement without the knowledge of the Commander

Book mark:

(250) Eastabrook Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Easterling

3d Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was absent from his Company and enlisted in the Navy without knowledge of his Company Commander from Dec 2 1862 to Jan 3. Pay due to Company Pay Book 2 to present date.

Book mark:

Easterling

(985) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Gallaher

3d Lieut., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Examining Clerk.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

L. Co. [illegible]

6th Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present ×.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester Austin

1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) W. Bausch Captain

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Astholz

2d Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Astholz appt'd Sergt Dec 6 1863

Book mark:

(266) Wm Scott Capt.

I 4 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Retzolz

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(167) Wm Scott Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Astheimer

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) William Scott

Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Astholz

Sergt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) W. Hasi Scott
Captain

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph H. Astholz

QMaster, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(925) J. Woodward

Copyist.

U | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Asthalz

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson at St Louis Mo. Oct 19. 1864 By expiration of service

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

Copyist.

(965)

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph H. Stholz

2nd Lt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Was Corporal from Enrollment to June 1/62 then Sergt to Aug 1/63 then Private to Dec 15/63

Age 23.

Book-mark:

S. W. Peck

(281) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. Astholz

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Kimmichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Reduced to ranks Aug. 27/63. prom. to 2. M Sergt. Dec. 15/63. — Mustered out of service Oct. 1864 by expiration of Enlistment

L. H. Harris

Capt.

(2884)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A. Astholz

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Vol. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 2058470

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 17, 1913.

It has this day (July 17, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records that the charge of desertion against this soldier appearing on the roll of his company dated December 31, 1862, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 198) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. L. Wolz

Serg't., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent
on detached service
Feb. 1863. Same
Nov 10. 62. St Louis
Mo Deserted

Book mark

(546) Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. Astholz

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1862 Absent sick
Hospl. Keitsville
Mo.
April to July 1862 Absent
sick at St Louis.

Also appears as
Hy Astholz

Book Mark:

[540] Copyist.

66-

Aibel, Henri

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

25 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428897	26
2	7429000	27
3	7429101	28
4	7429211	29
5	7429315	30
6	7429420	31
7	7429523	32
8	7429626	33
9	7429780	34
10	7429831	35
11	7429933	36
12	7430034	37
13	7430191	38
14	7430370	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(2684) Copyist.

. J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jas. Fuller

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Fossett

Copyist.

U. S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kane, Fred C

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Forrett

Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Gabel

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Florence

Copyist.

(356)

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Pvt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Fuller

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(255) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Dubel

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(266)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Aubel

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) C M Clark
Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Gubel

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Captain

(356)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Dubel

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) C. M. Clark Capt.

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hurbel

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Captain.

(355)

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hubbel

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark
Capt.

(356)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ambel

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis, Oct. 19, 1864 by Exp. of term of service

Book mark:

M C Davis

Organist.

(858)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Aubert

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acct. last settled April 30, 1864

Apr 2.5

Book mark: .....

(361) W. Dana
Capt.

Aubry Charles

Co G B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411000	21	
2	7411006	22	
3	7425-183	23	
4	7425-193	24	
5	7425-292	25	
6	7425-344	26	
7	7421291	27	
8	7416504	28	
9	7416-85-	29	
10	7416672	30	
11	7416282	31	
12	7425-5-33	32	
13	7416977	33	
14	7411930	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. 4th Cav Mo.

Charles Aubois

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 29, 1864.

Where born Mulhausen France,

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted July 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in July 29, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Alfred Hamlin 2d Lieut 2 Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Capt.

(2405)

A 4 Cav Mo.

Charles Aubries

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Milehausen France

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted July 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in July 29 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Cavy Dist 2 Inf Dist. 5 Hard. St Louis Qtr Mo. Sub. for pac A. Plant

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(3405) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubin

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) J. H. Stewart

Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Blewett

(365) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles O'Aubrie

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1565) J H Stewart

Capt.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Pvt, Co. B 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred G.

Remarks Paid last to include Aug. 31 /64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Weaver

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital with Descriptive Roll.

Book mark:

Weaver

(366) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrie

Priv., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service Aug 9th '65 on account of Disability. St Louis Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Weaver

(266) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubris

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since org. org. Recruit

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(261) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Aubrey

Priv., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr. Co'y. 4th Mo Cav. Mustered out of serv. Aug 24. '65 at St Louis Mo. in para. to Circ Surg. Gen's Office Mo. Adjt Gen's Office.

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(961) Copyist.

F | 4 | Mo.

Charles Turbit

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with orders from Surgeon Gen. Office dated 9 May 4th 1865. Muster out

Book mark:

(2468) G. Fox Copyist.

MAR 18 7411930 1891

to take effect Aug.
24/1865.
He is a substitute.
Due Soldier on acct.
of clothing $21.74

Aubries, Charles

Co., Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	/
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

July 29/64

Aubies Charles

Substitute

Alfred Plant

6 Ward

2 Class

202 Olive

Sub for Alfred Plant
5th Ward

C.S.C. B.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Charles Aubries of the city & county of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Emperor of France having been born at Wellhausen France in the year 1837; that I came to the United States in the year 1865 and that I have since resided at Cincinnati Ohio & St Louis Missouri and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Emperor of France as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

charles aubris

We, the subscribers, John Bleitz and John A Schnitzler of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Charles Aubries is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Bleitz
John A Schnitzler

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Aubries John Bleitz and John A Schnitzler who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this twenty ninth day of July A. D. 1868

John Mc Young
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Aubris, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 29 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
E S Rowse

Charles Aubris

E. Cav

No. .....
Chas Aubris
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Alfred Plank
On the 29th day of July 1864
—BY—
Capt. C.O. Colman
N. McDonald
Julien Baltz
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Aubris, born in the State of France, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Cook

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Fred Plant, Esq., of St Louis 5 Ward Subdist 1 Dist of Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of July, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Alfred Plant, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of July, 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 29 day of July 186 4 Before C. D. Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal

Charles Aubris

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Plant enrolled & drafted in 2 Ward in Sub Dist 1 Dist of Mo. under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Mo

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

Mustered in the Service of the United States by Capt C. D. Coleman Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Mo. this 29 day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Aubris desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
E S Rowe

Charles aubris

No. .....
Chas Aubris
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Alfred Plant
On the 29th day of July 1864
—BY—
Capt. O. O. Calhoun
A. A. G. Conrad
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Aubris, born in the State of Missouri, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Cook

Do hereby acknowledge, to have agreed with Alfred Plant, Esq., of St Louis 5th Dist 2nd Dist & Dist of Mo. to become his **SsubstitutE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of July, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Alfred Plant, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this 29 day of July, 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 29 day of July 186 4 Before C D Coleman Capt & Pro Marshal

Charles Aubris

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Plant Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2 Ward 2 Sub Dist 1 Dist of Missouri under the Call of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C D Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist of Mo.

A McDonald Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

Absence Excused Lieut. Wade A.D.C. to Gen Curtis

Charles Aubris Co "G" 4th Regt Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

Mustered in the United States Service at St Louis Mo. this 29 day of July 1864. C D Coleman Capt Mustering Officer

Auer Frederick

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423088	26	
2	7423756	27	
3	7423219	28	
4	7423813	29	
5	81338241	30	
6	7063-D-1879	31	
7	7063-D-1879	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7063 D. (EC) 1879.

See also

A 4 Cav. Mo.

Fridolin Auer

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7063 B, 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 11, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(4875) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo

Fridolin Auer

....., Co. C 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7063 PB, 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 4, 1879.

Discharged the service
June 19, 1879, to
date March 1, 1863,
by reason of desertion

(628) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Faus

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 1863 at Memphis Tenn. Age 25 - Enrolled Sept. 21/62 1 Y. - in Sep 25/62 at St. Louis for 3 years.

Book mark: 7063 B.A.G.C.E.A.S. 1174

(881) Lawrence

Copyright.

La 5 Cav Mo.

Fridolin Bauer

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April, 186 .

Deserted:

When March, 186 3.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from the Companies at Memphis Tenn March 1 63 Enlisted and Recruited Bauer Commanded by J. R. Hamilton, Esq.

Book mark: .....

---

(251) Kelley Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Auer

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since March 1863.

On D. Roll not on which borne.

Book mark:

(165) J. B. Jones Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Auer

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(288) J. B. James Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidk Auer

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2584) J. B. Jones

Copyist

69

Auer, Nicholas

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423603	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavy.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Lawn

pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1/62 at Benton Barracks Mo.

Age 27

Only roll of Co on which borne.

Book mark:

(202) Sergeant

Copyist.

Aug. John

Co. D, B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410575	26	
2	7420200	27	
3	7420299	28	
4	7420391	29	
5	7420485	30	
6	7420580	31	
7	7420685	32	
8	7421780	33	
9	7420884	34	
10	7420980	35	
11	7411298	36	
12	7416503	37	
13	7416583	38	
14	7416671	39	
15	7416741	40	
16	7421376	41	
17	7416535	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug

Priv; Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 4 92/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 75 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Joined by Transf. fr Co D. 4th Mo Cav

Age 28

Book mark: ____.

Weaver

Copyist.

(361)

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

W Peck

(361) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug

Priv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(256) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

John Aug

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(866) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug.

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

John Aug

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(366) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Aug

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks Paid last to include Apl 30 /64

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Peck

(165)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Brig. Head Qrs, as Teamster

Book mark:

J. M. Rice

Copyist.

(162)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Shug

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Brig Hd Qrs as teamster

Book mark:

S V Cook

(166) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hay

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to 1 Brigade Hd Qrs

Book mark:

(286) W Means Scott Capt.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hug

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(825) Mean Scott

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Neely

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) W. Lew Scott

Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hug

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due Soldier 25 Dollars Bounty for Furnishments

Book mark:

Mar Scott
Copyist

(286)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John C. King

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(186)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Aug

Sergeant, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(982) W Hasscall Asst.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ang

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman Sept. 25/63

Book mark:

(327) J. R. Nies
Copyist.

71

Auschütz George

Co C, F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8423078	26	
2	7423145	27	
3	7423210	28	
4	7423276	29	
5	7423347	30	
6	7423406	31	
7	7423471	32	
8	7423532	33	
9	7423554	34	
10	7423658	35	
11	7423720	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anschütz

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 87/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sgt. Jan 1/64. Apr 30. Mustered in Sgt 25/61 at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

(361) Commn

(Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

George Fuschüh

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Auchutz.

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Winschutz

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Lauschulz

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Arseculz

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) J. B. Jones Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Trautschildt

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266) J. B. Jones Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Arnschütz

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) J. B. Jones Copyist.

(F) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Ansel[illegible]

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Anschütz

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(266) J. B. James Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Ansehütz

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2364) J. B. Jones Copyist.

72

Austerhoff Herman

Co E C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

	CARD NUMBERS.		
1	7421621	26	32865151
2	7421038	27	24376472
3	7421715	28	36647339
4	7421811	29	
5	7421906	30	
6	7422002	31	
7	7422092	32	
8	7417452	33	
9	7422183	34	
10	7422267	35	
11	7422357	36	
12	7422436	37	
13	7422561	38	
14	7422598	39	
15	7422691	40	
16	7421613	41	
17	7411456	42	
18	7411764	43	
19	7411718	44	
20	7422753	45	
21	7422775	46	
22	7422797	47	
23	7422828	48	
24	7422901	49	
25	7422963	50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Hermann Kusterhoff

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on E Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 + Jany 1863
On duty Detailed
Orderly by Gen. Asboth
Apl. 1862. Absent Orderly
to Brig Genl Asboth
since Jan 1
Nov 1862 Co E Absent
with R 2 M
Dec 1862 Absent
Detached. Convoy
Teamster
Jan 1863. Absent
Detchd service Staff
Teamster Oct 13 62
March + Apl 1863 Absent
Detached Service R 2 M
May 1863 On duty Teamster
June 1863 Absent Detchd
Service R. M. 2.
May 1863 Absent Det'd Brig 2 M.

Book mark

(over)

(546) Copyist.

APR. 21
36647339
96

x Return Feby. 1863,
H. Osterhof, absent
detchd. service R.
Q. M. Dept.

x added by mail. Sep 11. 1913.

A | 4 Cav | Mo

Herm Auster Sgt
B Co 6 4 Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of enlisted men at Headquarters, Reserve Army of the Mississippi,

for May & June, 186 2.

Station Rienzi Miss

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detached Nov 1 1861

Book mark: ____

(687) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

Reinmann Anstadt of

Co. G, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Where born

Occupation[1]

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Constable term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Orderly with Gen. Asboth.

[1] Not known.

* This organization became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

Colonel.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 ~~100~~ 23

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(302) Murray (Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Qua'r Master Dept

Book mark:

(188) Murray Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhoff

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Murray Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhoff

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(355) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Austin Jr

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rowland

Copyist

(868)

Private Co. Mc

Kenney, Archibald

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(256) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Muster Roll

Co. E, K Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Hunter

(344)

Copyright

4 | 11 Cav | Mo

Herman Muster Roll of

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Cos C & E

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm K Ford

(350) Company.

A | St Louis | Mo.

Hermann Lusterhof

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Captain.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lieut. Adjutant

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Lieut. Master Transportation Quarter. 1863

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

(268) Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached To Regiment
Asst. Master in Keyes

Book mark:

(215) S. W. Rowland
Copyist

N[illegible] Cav, | Mo.

Hinman wounded Sept

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 2, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to this Reg.

Quartermaster

Book mark:

(160) S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Fuchshof

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Capt.

(866)

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private mustering

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark:

(215) S. W. Rowland

Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof

Pvt, Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2854) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Dieterhof

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Genl Asboth

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(7854) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Gen'l Sabath

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(265) Copyist.

cA | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Dusterhof

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not states

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(260) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Mysterhof

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Austerhoff

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

(355)

Copyist.

C 4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhof

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(255) Copyist.

C 4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Fusterhof

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(355) Chandler

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hannan Austin of

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(2584) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Austerhoff

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Barracks, Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Capt.

† Averill, Peter

Co M Fnds, 4 Missouri Cav.

† Sergeant | Sad. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

41

1	7 4 3 2 3 2 4	21
2	7 4 3 2 4 1 2	22
3	7 4 3 2 5-0 2	23
4	7 4 3 2 5-8 1	24
5	7 4 3 2 6 7 1	25
6	7 4 3 2 7 5-0	26
7	7 4 3 2 8 3 2	27
8	7 4 3 2 9 2 3	28
9	7 4 3 3 0 1 5	29
10	7 4 1 2 2 8 4	30
11	7 4 1 1 1 3 5	31
12	7 4 8 3 1 0 8	32
13	7 4 3 3 1 5 1	33
14	7 4 3 3 2 7 8	34
15	7 4 3 3 3 6 0	35
16	7 4 3 3 4 3 7	41
17	7 4 3 3 5 2 6	42
18	7 4 3 2 9 5-4	43
19	7 4 1 2 9 6 6	44
20	7 4 1 2 9 7 6	45
21	7 4 1 2 9 8 5-	46
22	7 4 1 2 9 5 4	47
23	7 4 1 3 0 1 4	48
24	7 4 3 3 5-5-9	49
25		50

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill.

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(212) Copyist.

a | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Hibbard Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hibbard Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $9. stoppage for transportation from Milwaukee Wis. to Cairo, Ills.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Capt.

(286)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

4 Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Averill Peter on furlough to Milwaukee Wis

Book mark:

(255) Ashley Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

4 Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Worrill

4 Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(256) Copyist.

24 | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Peter Averill

4 Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(210) Ashley Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

5 Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(766) Ashley Copyist.

H	4 Cav.	Mo.

Peter Averill

4 Sergt Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

Copyist.

(2564)

A 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date * ~~Oct 19~~ 186 ~~4~~.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Veteran. Re-enlisted under G.O. 191 & 351 W.D. 1863, Mch. 31/64

* Corrected by Muster Ex

Book mark: Age 41

Saxton

(361) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Rank Sad. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Vet. due
5 instal. Bounty

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(367)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Rank Sad. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(367) Copying

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Rank Sad. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Auth

(257) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Rank Hosp. Steward 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Due Sum 3 & 4 installment Vet. Bounty

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(267) Capt.

O | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Arrill

Rank Sad. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Apptd Feb. 1/65 from Sgt. Co. "M" 4 Mo. Cav. Vol. due him $2 installment of Veteran Bounty.

Book mark:

H. E. Ames Co

(207)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Avonville

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Regmt. N.C. Staff as Saddler Sergt. by S.O. No. 16, Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Feb 14 dated Feb. 14/65

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paxton

(355) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3d installment veteran bounty $50.

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3d installment veteran bounty $50.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyright

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran. Slop $13. advance pay. Entitled to 2d. instalment of bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(366) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran. Sept 13. 64 pay. Entitled to 2d installment bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Capt.

(356)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. Mch. 31, 64. Went on furlough Apl. 22, 64. Rec'd. bounty, $160., and 1 months advance pay, $13. Entitled to 2d instalment of bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Hilliard

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 | Mo.

Peter Averill

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 35 days before expiration of Regt'l term of service.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(341) Copyist.

A. | 11 Cav | Mo.

Peter Averill

Rank 2nd Sgt, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ... 30., 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. at Milwaukee Wisc. Aug 1864 Joined by transf. from Co. M. 11 Mo. Cav. old Regt Feb 1865. Remains as Mch. (over)

Book mark: .....

H. E. Averill

(360) Copyist

MAR 18 7413014 1891

Mar. 31/64.
Due Sutt. & Mo. Sav.
$39.10

Averill, Peter

Sgt., Co. M, 4th Reg't Mt. Cav.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2253

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Peter Averill

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Milwaukee Wis.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to Muster Co. Cav. Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Averill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Port Jervis N.Y.

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Peter Averill

No. 29

Volunteered at Port Jervis

31st day of March 1864.

By Lieut. Col. Edward Ryan

4th Regiment of Mil. Res. Cav.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (No.) ____

4th Reg't of Mil. Res. Cav.

Discharged 31st March 1865.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting form of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one accompany the enrolment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in may, in all cases, preclude payment of pay, bounty, pension &c.

Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, is alone competent to prove the muster, as also the date when the soldier was mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the deserting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Milwaukee

I, Peter Averill born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Averill do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Averill

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Brisbane Wis
this 31st day of March 186 4,
Before Edward Langen Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Affolder Asst Surg.
24th Wis. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes dark brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edward Langen

Major Fourth Regiment of Wis. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Fourth Regiment of Wis. Vol. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 186 4, at Milwaukee Wis

Edward Langen
Capt. 4th Wis. Vol.

Capt. 4th Wis. Vol.

A

Camp Asboth
June 24th 1863

Averill. Peter
Sergeant Co. "M"
4th Mo. Cav.

Applies for a furlough
of 20 days.

Camp Asboth June 24th/63
Respectfully referred to Major
Ed. Langen comd'g 4th Mo. Cav.
for favorable consideration.
Thos. P. Knipfel
Capt. Co. "M"
4th Mo. Cav

Camp Asboth, near Columbus, Ky.
June 24th, 1863.

To Capt. Chas. O. Kniepel,
comdg Co. M, 4th Wis. Cav.

I respectfully apply for a furlough of twenty (20) days, to go to the City of Milwaukee, in the County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin. I was enlisted at Milwaukee, Wis., on the 13th day of August, 1861, and have never since had a furlough.

I remain,
Your obdt servt,

Peter Streill
Sergt Co. M, 4th Wis. Cav.

Camp Ashby Ky.
June 24th 1863.

Knispel, Chas. P.
Captain Co. M.
4th Mo. Cav.

Applies for a furlough of
20 days for Sergeant Peter
Apeiler of Co. M. 4th Mo. Cav.

Furlough No. 577
Granted June 25th 1863

Camp Ashby June 24th 63
Hd. Qrs. 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. E. Wearing for Cavalry
Post Columbus, for favorable
consideration

Edward Langon
Major Commdg 4th Mo. Cav.

Hd. Qrs. of the Post
Columbus Ky.
25 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. E. Waring Jr
Col. Cmdg Post

Camp Asboth, near Columbus, Ky.,
June 24th, 1863.

Major Edward Langen
Comd'g 4th Wis. Cav.
Camp Asboth Ky.

I respectfully recommend

Peter Averill Sergeant
of Captain Chas. F. Knispel's Company (M) 4th Cavalry Regiment
of Wis. Volunteers, aged 39 years, 5 feet 6 inches high,
dark complexion, brown eyes, d. brown hair and by profession
a Saddler; born in the Kingdom of Prussia,
who enlisted at Milwaukee, in the State of Wisconsin, on the
13th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one, to serve for the period
of three years, for a FURLOUGH, for settling his to go to Milwaukee,
in the County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin for twenty
days, by reason of his he has never had a fur-
lough since his enlistment.

Number of men absent from Co. M on Furlough. one

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. M. fifty-nine

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23. Series of 1863. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

Chas. F. Knispel Capt.
Comdg. Co. M 4th Regt. Wis. Cav. Vols.

74

Averill. Peter

Co M + Fr S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sub Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Pvt Averill	27 Peter.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

75 William, James, A. or

Agnes, Henry

Co I, **4 Missouri Cav.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 7 1 1 8	26
2	7 4 2 7 8 9 6	27
3	7 4 2 7 9 6 5	28
4	7 4 2 8 0 4 5	29
5	7 4 2 8 1 1 7	30
6	7 4 2 8 1 8 7	31
7	7 4 2 8 2 5 7	32
8	7 4 2 8 3 2 8	33
9	7 4 2 8 3 9 1	34
10	7 4 2 8 4 7 1	35
11	7 4 2 8 5 4 5	36
12	7 4 2 8 6 1 0	37
13	7 4 2 8 6 0 0	38
14	7 4 2 8 6 8 2	39
15	7 4 2 8 7 1 9	40
16	7 4 1 1 2 9 2	41
17	7 4 1 6 5 0 6	42
18	7 4 1 6 5 8 4	43
19	7 4 1 6 6 7 3	44
20	7 4 1 6 7 4 2	45
21	7 4 1 6 9 4 0	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Aynes

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 24 81/100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined by transf from Co K. 4th Mo Cav. Retained 1 saber value $ 3,00

Book mark: ____.

Weaver

(361) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Aynes

Pvt, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James N. Aynes

Pvt. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

A 4 Cav. Mo.

James H Agnew

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Aymes

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. April, 186 5

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colr stopp for Ord. $37.92

Book mark:

Weaver

(355) Copyist.

Cl 4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Agnes

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Mustered

Company from which transferred I

Remarks: Paid last to include Feb. 29 /64

Book mark:

(312)

Copyright.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Chas. L. Edwards

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) [illegible] Edwards

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

(261) [illegible]

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(956) [illegible]

Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Hannah Haywood
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(350) Copyrighted.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hynes

Clerk, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Lost one Sharps Carbine Sling & Cartridge Box $32.50

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ayres

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ingram

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Captain.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hynes

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Aymes

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(955) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Symes

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Ayres

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stevens

(356) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Aynes

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKeman

(956) Copyist.

Es | 4 Car | Mo.

Williams Eginus

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Car Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

H. Kennard

(900) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(366) Copyist.

76

Babmeyer George

Co. K & D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Die Babmeyer,	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77

Baddeen John

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boddeen, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S

78

Bader George

Co K. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423856	26	
2	7424079	27	
3	7424181	28	
4	7424280	29	
5	7424384	30	
6	7424479	31	
7	7424562	32	
8	7424646	33	
9	7424738	34	
10	7424823	35	
11	7424911	36	
12	7425006	37	
13	7425100	38	
14	7425242	39	
15	7420457	40	
16	7425488	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Patterson U.S.A. October 2d 1863

See 5th Mo. Cav. Old Comp. Co.

Book mark:

O. D. Clark

(264) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

Book mark:

(2837) C. D. Clark Capt.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the Hospital

Book mark:

(388) O. D. Clark Copyist.

G. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Gaulen

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Last two mos., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) T. C. Clark

Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) O. D. Clark Capt.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(100) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbraith

Capt.

(266)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Sri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Talbott Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Snider,
Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbourth Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has been promoted Corporal Feby 1, 1864

Book mark:

(355) Adjt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355) Talbott Capt.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Chm. as Corporal since Feb'y 1864

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(266)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader
Corpl
, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him as Corpl since Feb 1st 1864

Book mark:

(288) J. K. Stewart

Copyist.

SB | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Corp'l, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St. Louis Mo By expiration of service

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(225) J H Stewart

Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Baden

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G 4th Mo. Cav. Dec 6, '62 Genl Order No. 3.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

(961) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bader

Corp'l, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Feb 1st 1864

Book mark:

(911) A. Stewart
Capt.

79

Padover. Anton

Co D. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419015	21	
2	7419113	22	
3	7419207	23	
4	7419302	24	
5	7419389	25	
6	7419469	26	
7	7419605	27	
8	7425613	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Badoener

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sayre

(3684) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sulon Badoener

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(365) W. H. Sayre Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Badouer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Payne

Copyist.

(166)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Radoener

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) W. M. Sayre Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Badoener

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) W Mayne Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Austin Badgerow

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(820) Easterling Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Breidenbach

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Curtis near Helena, Ark., Oct. 8 1862

(Muster in roll blank)

Book mark:

(166) Examining Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Badoner

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo. Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Oct 8. 1862 at Helena Ark (Cage + Nums. is not shown)

Book mark: .....

(221) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

Badoner, Anton

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 1
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

P 15

Anton Ballowe

Pvt Co "G" 4 Mo Cav

Died Oct 8 "1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 15, 188 8.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

Alston Badmon was enrolled on the ~~_____~~

~~day of _____, 186_, at _____,~~

~~in Company ____, ____ Regiment of _____~~

~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~

~~mustered into service at _____ on the _____~~

~~day of _____, 186_, at _____,~~

in Company G, 4th Regiment of Miss cav

~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the

~~Muster~~ Roll of Company 'G', of that Regiment, for the

~~months of~~ Dec 24, 1864, he is reported

Absent 'Died of disease Oct 8th 1862

at Helena Ark"

Adjt. Gen.

Asst

80

Baegel Adam

Col ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Briegel, Adam	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bachnke 51 Franz 1

Co. G or B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bahnke, Frank	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bahl Friedrich

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 7 4 3 7 0 7 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 3558.a.A4.0.(CB)11645. 8247.c.A4.0.(CB)11854.

See also 1st Bdln, M.S.A.E. Enc. Camp

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bahe

Capt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Helena Ark of disease Oct 6/62

Sec 1 Balln 1 U.S.R.C. 2nd Cavy
C.W. Heavy Gfo

Book mark Sec 3551 A.A.G. Oct 6/1862
Full notation of roll Sept & Oct 1862

(961) Jennings
Mo
Orgn

MAR 18 7427077 1891

3247 C. n.y.o (R)39111

Lahmer Gottlieb 53

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Inf. Cav

54

Pahnke. Frank

Co. G. 2., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410890	21	
2	741057-9	22	
3	7423878	23	
4	7424647	24	
5	74247-39	25	
6	7424834	26	
7	7424922	27	
8	7423-018	28	
9	742-5112	29	
10	742-5194	30	
11	7412441	31	
12	742-5293	32	
13	7425-345-	33	
14	7411297	34	
15	7416-5-11	35	
16	7416639	36	
17	7425-5-34	37	
18	7417003	38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Cadwika

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Karlso, Denmark

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Premium paid $2.00

Book mark: .....

O'Rogan

(220) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Behnke

Pvt., Co. Recruits, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

Capt.

(887)

G 4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Gunnell

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Commerce Ky, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Patterson U.S.A. Oct 3d 1863.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Banks

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

Talbott

(355) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Dalunke

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Talbott Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Schunke

Sec., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taken up

(355) Copyist.

(K) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Dalinka

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Dalinka Capt.

B 4 Cav | Mo.

Franz Daehnke

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2552) Dalworth Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Bachuke

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Baenke

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on expedition

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Baenka

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Rehnke

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) A. Manning
Asst.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Buenke

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 10th 1864 to be stopped for Ord & Ord stores #39 cts

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Buenke

Pvt, Co. B 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 1, 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Absent without leave
Paid Cust to includ Aug.
30/64

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Baenke

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopp for Ord. $29.00 Absent without leave. since Oct 10, 64

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Baenke

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Oct 10, '64. Stopp
for Ord. $29.00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Beahuke

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since reg. org.

Book mark:.....

J. K. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Benke

Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 29 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf from Co'y 4th Mo Cav. Discharged at St Louis Mo Oct 12 '64 Cost 1 Revolver, 1 Sabre, 1 Halter. Clothing drawn $10 3.53. Clothing (over)

Book mark: _____

Weaver

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7417003 ☆1891☆

allowance due him
since enlistment.

Behnke, Frank

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments — 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Behnke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The fifth day of September 1863

Witness: W. Haas. Frank Behnke

No. 212

Frank Behnke

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
this 5th day of September 1863

By Col. Glover

to Regiment of Col. Glover's Regt. Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Frank Behnke born in Hesse
in the State of Darmstadt aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of September 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 26th day of September 1863.
Before } Frank Behnke
H. E. Bonnell Capt & A.A.G. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Louis Wolfstein M. D.
Act Asst Surg U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Behnke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Chas Georgii 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, Frank Behnke age, 21 occupation, farmer

born in Denmark presented by Lieut. George W. Ide
By Mr Cav.
Recruiting Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. Good

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. Good

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do

I Recommend

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved

By

Date. Sept 5th 1863

Rendezvous, Saint Louis Mo.

Chas Hopkins M D
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

85

Baier Frank

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bayer, Frank	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

86

Baier John

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74130478	26
2	7413142	27
3	741332 46	28
4	7413341	29
5	74134395	30
6	7413534	31
7	74136226	32
8	74137222	33
9	74138133	34
10	74138599	35
11	74139952	36
12	74140773	37
13	74141662	38
14	74142377	39
15	74143133	40
16	74143888	41
17	74144579	42
18	74145831	43
19	74146011	44
20	74150855	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bair

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(262) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bair

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Bammel

(356) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bayer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) H Bassarner Capt.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bair

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2337) Copyist.

75	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Baier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Assistant Adjutant General

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Baer

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

L.B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Fuller

(320) Copyist.

/3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beyer

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(900)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bayer

Pvt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(250) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(286) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bairn

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(956)

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

.....

(115) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(1862) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bauer

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1862, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(786) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baier

pvt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co A, 6 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Powers

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

(3) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bair

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lebold near St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 13 186 1

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

Baier, John

Co, Co. A, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Abbath 15. June 1863.

To Lieut. Ad. Krebs
Commdg. Comp A. 4th Cav. Mo. Cav.

I would hereby most respectfully ask to forward this my application for a furlough of 20 days to go to St. Louis, Mo. for the following reason: Having had the fever for the last 3 weeks contracted at Cairo, Ills. and according to enclosed certificate of the Doctor not able to get well here, I would like to go home to St. Louis, Mo. to restore my health.

By granting me this favor you would much oblige

your most obedient servant
Adam Baier

Camp Asboth June 15th 1863

I certify that Private John Bayer of Co "I" 4th Mo. Cav. has been sick with Bilious Int. Fever and Chest weakness for over three (3) weeks; and would be soon restored to health by a change of latitude.

Rose P. Kendall
A. A. Surgeon
4th Mo. Cav.

Camp Abbott 15. June 1863

Baier John, Private
Comp. H. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol

Application for furlough
of 10 days

Furlough No 490 Granted June 16th 1863

H. Q. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Camp Abbott 15. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col. George E. Waring jr. Commdg. Post Columbus, Ky. with recommendation for approval.

J. von Helmrich
Lieutenant & Chief Regt
Commdy

Hd. Qrs. 7 Post
Columbus Ky.
16 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Cg Post

Camp Asboth, Columbus Ky.
June 15th 1863.

To
Lieut. Col. von Helmsicks
Comdg 6th Mo Cavy.

I respectfully recommend

John Daies a Private
of Captain Vol: Lewis Company (A) Fourth Regiment
of Cavalry Mo: Vol: aged 22 years, 5 feet 7 inches high,
fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair and by profession
a Clerk: born in the Wurtemburg of Germany
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the
8th day of Aug: eighteen hundred and sixty Three for the period
of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for Ten
days, by reason of Sickness

Number of men absent from Co. A on Furlough, One
Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. A 59

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1861, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and hey that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

W Rader Lieut
Com'dg Co. A 6th Regt. Cavy Mo Vols

87

Baker. William J.

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74.21.206	26	
2	74.21.275	27	
3	74.21.506	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11" Ind. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Baker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30 100 for Apprehension as Deserter

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transferred from 11th Mo Cav. Vols. S.O. N. 4 Dept. La. Texas. Deserted Jan 3/63 returned to Regt July 24 /63

Book mark:

Black

(315) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. J. Baker

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30 100 for Appreh[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H 1st Mo. Cav. Vols, 3 Oct 63 Dept La & Texas Deserted June 23 63 Returned to Regt July 24 63

Book mark:

Black

(926) Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. J. Burken

Cpl, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 52 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; **due** $ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11th Mo Cav. Feb 28 1865 to Dept Louisiana & Texas July 21 1865. Deserted June 23d 1863 returned the 24 July 1863 Time made good lost by desertion. Stopp for apprehension $30 00 Due Gov

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(961)

MAR 1E
7421506
* 1801 A

Schneider sutler 4th Mo Cavalry
$26 2°

88

Babas Joseph

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74130389	26	
2	74131299	27	
3	74132327	28	
4	74133227	29	
5	74135-07	30	
6	74135149	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Pallas

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Aug. 26, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Discharged on or about May 3/62 on Surg. Cert. of Dis at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: Enlgd. Mch 27/62 at St Louis Mo.

Filed

Copyist

Examiner

(331)

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sallee

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on the 2nd of March 1862 by reason of disability

Book mark:.....

Allen

(2557) Captain.

63 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Reed

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Rolla since 5th of June 62.

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

(966)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lucas

Capt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Bales

Corp., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lane

[illegible], First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lincoln near St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 9 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

Ballas, Joseph,

Co'p'l Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July BHL 824 K11

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **16**

Joseph Ballas

a Corporal of Co. A

4th Reg't of Mo Cav.

Dept Sent Pen. Office March 27/62

June 9/62.

approved.

J.J. Wright U.S.A.

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Miss—

St Louis, March 27 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

S McKeaney

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entd on Casualty Rolls

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

~~Private~~ Corporal Joseph Billois ~~Corporal~~ of Captain James F. Wright's Company, [A], of the 4th Cav. Regiment of ~~United States~~ Missouri Vols, was enlisted by Captain Klueglmann, of the ~~Regiment~~ Regiment of Cavalry, at St. Louis Mo. on the ninth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Hungry ~~in the State of~~, is thirty three years of age, five feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a painter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 226, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

Incurred Rheumatism always Chronic and Severe much increased by exposure to the weather in

STATION: Cape Fombers Arkansas, } C. P. Howie Lieut.
DATE: March 18th 1862 } Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Billois of Captain Knight's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1239, p. 234; also, par. 1238, p. 233, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic Rheumatism of long standing Had frequent attacks before entering service 4th St Hospital St Louis Mo. Mar. 26th 1862.

Wm. D. Miles Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of March 1862, at St. Louis Mo.

J. M. Schofield Brig. Genl Vols Commanding the St. Louis District

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

89

Baldwin William

Co B.a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410733	26	
2	7410729	27	
3	7410726	28	
4	7415967	29	
5	7416056	30	
6	7416152	31	
7	7416259	32	
8	7416322	33	
9	7416395	34	
10	7416446	35	
11	7411208	36	
12	7414762	37	
13	7-4148-50	38	
14	7414936	39	
15	7413-016	40	
16	7416829	41	
17	7415204	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La., Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 50/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. C 4th Mo Cav. per S. O. No. 117 C. S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. Stb for 1 Spencer Carb + acct. retained $10.00. Entered Service at St Louis Mo as a Vet. Vol. (over)

Book mark:

J. P. Adolf

Capt.

(261)

MAR 18
7415204
1791

Dec. 24/63. Stamps on account of
Letter D. Edwards $15.00

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Baldwin

Qr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since Orig-
inal Organization as
Recruits

Book mark: .....

(961)

Captain.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(986) [illegible] Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible] Cardwell

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Vol. 5th Battalion not of 25th Mo. Entitled to Pay due

Book mark:

(266) [illegible] Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Caldwell

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) [signature] Capt.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Caldwell

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. D.

Book mark:

(866) C. T. Hall Capt.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. apl. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Mustered

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: 2d Enlistm't. Vet.

Last Paid apl. 30 /64

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol Staff 95 for Ord & Inf 35 & 40 Inf Re-enlistment & Vol Bounty due

Book mark:

(916) Russell Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V. V. Absent on Expedition. Rec'd 12 months adv. Pay. Due him $ 50.00 as 3d Installment of V. Bounty Stoppages for Ordnance Lost $ 1.05 Cr

Book mark:

(182) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jno H. Baldwin

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V. V. Absent on expedition. Rec'd 13 mo. adv. Pay. Due him $100.00 as 2nd Installment of Vet Bounty. Stoppage for ordnance lost $1.25

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 08/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit $52.00 as 3d instalment of Veteran bounty

Book mark:

(355) Hyer Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 08/100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Due him $50.00 as 3rd installment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

Hymes

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $60.00 bounty Promotion
$13.00 advance pay Dec. 28. 63
by Capt Thompson

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2826) Copyist

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 21, 1863.

Where born St. Joseph, Md.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(339)

Copyright.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 29, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 21, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(309)

Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baldwin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Dec. 21, 1863.

Where born St Joseph, Mo.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to 5th Ward St Louis, 1st Dist, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(280) Copyist.

Baldwin, William

....., Co. H, Reg't. Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 199.

William Baldwin.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

December 21 st. 18 63.

By Robt. Georgii Capt.

4. Regiment of Cav. Mo.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

yrs enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

$75.00 Bo. Prem. & Pay, paid Dec. 23d 1863

(To be made out in duplicate.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

The 21 st day of December 1863.

Witness: Wm Baldwin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

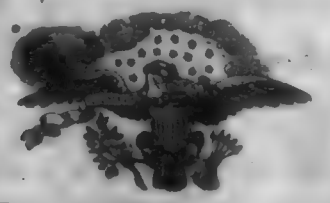
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of and that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis.

I, William Baldwin born in
in the State of Maryland aged thirty two. years,
and by occupation a Tanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Baldwin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis.
this 21st day of December 1863
BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

William Baldwin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Baldwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W H Goldsmith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

The 21 day of December 1863

Witness: Edw H Linde W H Goldsmith

No 249

William H Goldsmith

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

on the 21 day of December 1863

By Capt Gwyn's Co

To serve in Capt Gwyn's Co

Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said in years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Baldrige born in in the State of Maryland aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Hamester Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Baldrige do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 21 day of December 1863 BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 15 Dist Mo

Wm B Baldrige

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Rato

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Baldrige previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes sandy hair, light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Pro. Mar. 15 Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Palmer. John

Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74195020	26	
2	7419715	27	
3	74195208	28	
4	74195301	29	
5	74195390	30	
6	7419547 0	31	
7	74195-46	32	
8	74246073	33	
9	74246175	34	
10	74246357	35	
11	74246448	36	
12	74255-68	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Balmer

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

M McIntyre

(3584) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Balmer

Pvt, Co. D., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

(355)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Wm Sayre

Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(286)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached to Mounted Howitzer Battery June 1st 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(186) W. M. Sayre Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Duncan

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling

(226) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Balmer

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at Saint Louis, Mo. July 1st 62.

(Cause not known)

Book mark:

Ed Tessing

(365) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Gaines

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to hospital at Jefferson Barracks, July 16, 62

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(355) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Hosp.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. July 10. 62.

Book mark:

C. J. Clark

Copyist.

(286)

B. 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Barnes

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan. 20 *

* Roll torn.

Book mark:

C. T. Clark

(360) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Balmer

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 24 63

Book mark:

(368) Asst. Clark Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Balmer

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Desch'd for disability at St. Louis Mo Jan 29/63 By order of Brig Genl Davidson Asst Inspector in not shown

Book mark:.....

J. W. Stewart

Clerk.

(361)

Balmer, John,

F, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo. R109 21420

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 188

John T Palmer

a Private Co. * ~~D~~ G.

4th Inf Reg't of Cavalry

* Re-endorsement sent under date Jan 29/63

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved

Mead. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

St. Louis, January 9th, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen E. A. Carr

A M Elliott

Lieut. 2nd U. S. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Entered on Roll

Copy of A.G.O.

63

Adjt Gens Office
Feby 15th 1863

Designation Changed
to Co. G 4th Mo Cav
Nov 1862
Chas. Peck
Asst Adjt

Done
WMK

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Vanalenkirk Private John Balmer of Captain L
Vanalenkirk Company, [D], of the 2 nd Mo Regiment of United States
Cavalry Vols, was enlisted by Capt Easselmayer, of
the 4 th Mo Regiment of Cavalry Vols at St Louis Mo
on the 17 th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Landenkendale in the State of Prussia, is 30
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Balmer of
Captain L Vanalenkirk Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1120, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Hypertrophy of the heart with Endocarditis and general debility, says he has done no duty since July 1st 1862
has been in this hospital since 21st of July 1862
Off Rolls Mo
Jany 7th 1863

Surgeon. Vols

DISCHARGED this 29th day of January 1863, at St Louis Mo

Henry Clay Merritt
Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier desires* to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

91

Bamberg Charles

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

92

Bauch Phillips

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bauch, Phillips	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

43

Bangs. Chancy

Co H., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13
2	14
3 Reference Correction	15
4	16
5	17
6	18
7	19
8	20
9	21
10	22
11	23
12	24
13	25
14	26
15	27
16	28
17	29
18	30
19	31
20	32
21	33
22	34
23	35
24	36
25	37

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo Cav

Banko 94 Frank

Co G & B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Banko, Frank	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

95

x Panson. Ole

Co L F., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 05 38	26	
2	74 3 06 3 0	27	
3	74 3 07 23	28	
4	74 3 08 1 2	29	
5	74 3 08 98	30	
6	74 3 09 78	31	
7	74 3 1 05 3	32	
8	74 3 1 12 6	33	
9	74 3 1 25 8	34	
10	74 3 22 72	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

53 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Ole Hanson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj Genl Curtis St. Louis Mo Nov 26 1862 Disability

Book mark: Discharged Nov 26 1862

(961) Copyist.

MAR 13 7432272 1931

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 28th
1862. Vide A. & D. R.
(Age & Sex in not stated)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alb Barnes

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability

Book mark: Nov 31/62 Mid D+O M

Mines

(865) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Brandon

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Oct 7 / 62 w. with Musc. Roll.

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

P. 4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Octbr 22/62 with Descr Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ole Bausom

Prvt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ole Bansom

Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(286) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ole Barnson

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(346) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ole Ransom

Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Bausom

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Bensoni

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 & Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Name in not shown)

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(3884) Appist.

Benson, Ala

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Chas. Ole Benson
Co. L, 4 Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged on
186 , at within stated

Chas. Ewell
Assistant Adjutant General
(317)

cwa
mc

1051 1844 R12, R

See Endorsement hereon

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 17

O.S. Benson

Private Co. L

Fremont's 4th Mo Reg't of Horsemen

Approved

Brig. Gen.

Comm'g

Mil. Div. Mo.

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Nov 26. 1862

To be Discharged

By order of Maj Gen C. A. Ewen

R M Elliott

Lieut. Col. A. A. Gen

Dep't Sent Per Mail

Dec 1/62

, 186

Received (A. G. Office)

Entered on Carroll Roll

Nov 28

JLD.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pvt. Ole Benson of Captain Weide's Company, [A], of the Fremont's Regiment of United States, of the Fremont Regiment of Hussars, was enlisted by Capt. Weide at Chicago Ill on the 31 day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Christiansand, in the State of Norway, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty 44 days.

See Circular

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carfully examined the said Ole Benson of Captain Weide's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Incipient Phthisis. Hypertrophy of Heart and valvular disease with Chronic Diarhoea and General Debility

Say he has been on duty since July last and has been in this hospital 44 days.

D. H. Grove, Surgeon. U.S.

Off. Bk. No. 3
Fm. 24482

DISCHARGED this 28 day of November 1862, at St Louis

Henry Almstedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Ole Benson

Pvt of Company G

Fremont Hussars

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Nov 28/02

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ole Benson

Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: Fremont Hussars

Arm: — State: —

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Carr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from St Louis Nov 1862–3

REMARKS.

E Mclinton

Clerk.

(1760)

Co A 1st

96

Bapald, Bathasar

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lt Rohold	27	Balthasar
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

97

Barges Edward

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Barnes, Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S- 220

48

Barghafer - Herman

Co K.D. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Berghaefer	28	Herman
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

99 or Frank

Baring. Francis

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 2 x 9 0 x	26
2	x 2 9 0 0 8	27
3	x 2 9 1 0 9	28
4	x 2 9 2 1 5	29
5	x 2 9 3 2 6	30
6	x 2 9 x 2 1	31
7	x 2 9 5 2 9	32
8	x 2 9 6 3 8	33
9	x 2 9 7 3 6	34
10	x 2 9 x 3 7	35
11	x 2 9 9 3 9	36
12	x 3 0 6 x 1	37
13	x 3 0 1 9 x	38
14	x 3 0 3 x 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Pg | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Baring

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 186 4.

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $1 3 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acc/last settled to April 30. 64.

Book mark:.....

M Davis

(231) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Barsing

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt Thompson at St Louis Oct 19 64 by exp. of term of service!

Book mark:

D C Dunn

Copyist.

(256)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Barnes

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... **100 for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... **100 for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $ **100**

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356)

Capt. Co.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Barney

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

(266)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Barney

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

Copyist.

(855)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baring

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since April 21, 1864.

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baring

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baring

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(255)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baring
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service as Secretary at Columbus

Book mark:

Se M Clark
Capt.

(256)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baing

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 1.

Book mark:

(356) Frank Baing Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baring

Cav., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Frank H

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Chas. K Young

Chas., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(388) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Laing

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present dated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse H

(360) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Darling

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(955) Frank H Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Baring

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service Dec 11/1862.

*First on current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Forest

(2594) Copyist.

105

Barnett. Dominic

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7+30442	25	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dominic Barnett

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Curtis Feb. 9, 62. for disability (Age Enrollment & Name in not correct) Name not borne on prisoners of C

Book mark:

W. McDavitt

(2611) Copyist.

101

Barnett Moses

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74254654	26	
2	74257721	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Moses Barnett

Corp'l New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 186 1.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 186 .

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since in Hospital at Jefferson Bks

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1864) Lieb

(over)

MAR 15 1425654 U.S. D.C.

Entire entry Cancelled by line.

79 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Moses Barnett

Cpl, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 186 .

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disa-
bility Dec. 9 / Final

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Leib
Capt.

(2584)

(over)

MAR 18
7425721
1814

Statements given.

Names not borne on Ms. Roll

Barnett Moses S.

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. July 18. 1865.

The designation of this Co
was changed to H of the Reg
November 18. 1862

Chas. T. Brooke
A. A. G.

RR WRL

RR R3 [illegible] 7161 R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

See Endorsement. In the case of 30

Moses S. Barnett

a Corporal Co. F H

of the 10th Regt of Cavalry

Mus 9 Dep Insp Gen Office

Dec 30/62

A P Howard

Mad. miles

Surgeon

Mus. Dmstr

Head Qrs St Louis district of Mo

St Louis dec 9. 1862

To be discharged

By Order of Brig Gen Curtis

A M Elliott

Lieut and a.a.d.c

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entitled to Casualty Rate

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corpl Moses S. Barnett of Captain Company, [F], of the 5th Mo Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Adjt. Abercrombie, of the Fifth Regiment of Mo Cav. at Camp Gamble St. Louis on the 23 day of December 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days 2 3

More consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Moses S. Barnett of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

More consult par. 1124, p. 215 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Oedema of lower extremities, and General Debility. Following Malaria Fever. Says he has done no duty since 1st Reg. last, and is in the hospital thirty-six days.

Jeff Barracks Mo. Dec. 6 1862. 3

DISCHARGED this Ninth day of December 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

Henry Asgate Jr Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree of liability*.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

102

Barth. Phillips

Co E 6., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	6	8	8	26
2	7	4	2	3	2	7	1	27
3	7	4	2	3	3	6	1	28
4	7	4	2	2	4	4	0	29
5	7	4	2	2	4	0	1	30
6	7	4	2	2	6	0	1	31
7	1	4	2	2	7	4	2	32
8	7	4	2	3	0	2	4	33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Depot, Benton Bks, Oct 25, 186 4

Where born Schmick Saxonia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct. 6th, 186 4

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25-00 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid Pvt

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E

Morgan

(220) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Barth

21, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Regiment October 28th 1862

Mustered in as Private

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(1864) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sarah

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital in St. Louis since the 2d February 1863

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(868) Copyist

3	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Crockett

(355) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillips Barth

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability April 19. 1863 at St Louis Mo.

(Name in not clear)

Book mark: .....

Murray

(361) (Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Captain
10th 1863 by Order of War Dept.
Official Board Surgeon

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Enlow

(356) Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chilli's Bart

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det Hospital since the 21st of February 1863 in St Louis

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(856) Copyist

2d Cav. | Mo.

Private Scott

Co. D, Co. —, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo. Feb 1863 from St Louis

Book mark:.....

(250) A. A. G. General

Appointment

Barth, Philip

, Co. , 4 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates Enlistment 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Philip Barth desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty five years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the Sub Town St. day of October 1862

Philip Barth

Witness:

James F. Dwight

Captain 20th Conn

Recruiting Officer

No. 8,081

Philip Barth

Enlisted at Putnam

Oct 1862

By Capt. Dwight

Regiment of Br

Enlistment, last month (illegible)

Regt. of

Discharged

186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Philip Barth born in Prussia
in ~~the State of~~ Rhenish Bavaria aged Thirty Four years.
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighth day of October 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Philip Barth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Philip Barth

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 8th day of October 186 2
BEFORE ME Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Peter Schmeltz
Act Surgeon USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Philip Barth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

James H Dwight
Recruiting Officer.
Capt 4th U.S. Cavalry

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Rudolph Barth age 35, occupation Clerk,

born in Germany, presented by Capt James J Haughey

Commanding Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vacciuated, or had the small pox? Ben vaccinated

Head.	Normal
Ears.	do
Face.	do
Eyes and appendages.	do
Nose.	do
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	do
Neck.	do
Chest.	do
Abdomen.	do
Genital and Urinary Organs.	do
Vertebral Column.	do
Superior Extremities.	do
Inferior Extremities.	do

REMARKS.

Passed

Peter Schmeck

Capt 5 Mo Cav

Date Oct 8. 1862

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Philip Barth desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Four years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 8th day of October 186 2

Witness:
James F Dwight
Capt 4th Mo Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

Philip Barth

No.

Philip Barth
Enlisted at St Louis
Oct 8th
1862
By Capt Dwight
4th Regiment of Mo Cavalry
( ) company ( )

Reg'd from 2nd Aud. March 13 1863.

Discharged

From duties as
& twenty five
Dated Oct 13. 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City TOWN OF St Louis

I, Philip Barth born in Germany, in the State of Rhenish Bavaria aged thirty four years. and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of October 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Philip Barth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Philip Barth

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 8th day of Octr 186 2.
Before me Cephas Smith
Justice of the Peace

6

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Peter A Schmeck
Act Surgn USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Philip Barth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

James H Dwight
Capt 4th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

CHa

R. 16.
R102 6332

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 181

Philip Barth

a Private Co. E

Fourth Cav. Regt of Missouri Vols

Apl 19/63

Approved

Wm C Otterson

Surgeon U S Med Dirct

Had 2nd Div Sts Louis Hosp of 216
St Louis April 16. 1863.
To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen Davidson

J R Elmay

Lieut & A A G

Adjutant General's Office

Feb 24 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Authd. on Sick Roll

Apl 17.

63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADJ'S

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private Philip Barth of Captain Gustav Tilley's Company, [E], of the Fourth Cavalry Regiment of United States Missouri Vols, was enlisted by Captain Dwight of the 4th Cavl. Regiment of Missouri Vols. at St. Louis Missouri on the Eighth day of October 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Rheinish in the State of Bavaria, is Thirty-Five years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ——— days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

Ironton, Mo. April 10th 1863.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Philip Barth - a Private of Captain Gustav Tilley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg. Fracture of Left Humerus, transversely through the Condyles - in consequence of which ankylosis of the joint is to permanently disable him for the Service - The injury was received in the proper discharge of his duties, by a fall from a Horse, on the March from West Plains to Eminence Mo. - Entitled to a Pension - Disability 1/4.

Surgeon. U.S. Vols

In charge U.S.A. General Hospital at Ironton Mo.

DISCHARGED this 19th day of April 1863 at Ironton Mo.

J. J. Tyler - Col, 1st Lieut. Mo. Cav.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

183

Barthels Anton

Co. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barthels, Anton	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

- 104

Bartley Patrick

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav

105

Battorf John

Co K. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Botorf, J. F.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Batz Friedrich 100

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 1 3 8	26
2	7 4 1 7 2 6 4	27
3	7 4 1 8 6 3 7	28
4	7 9 5 6 3 7 2	29
5	3 2 8 6 4 8 2	30
6	3 6 6 4 4 4 7	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Lutz

....., Co. B, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Hanover

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Cosselman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Discharged on final statement Given Jan 7 1862.

*This organization became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(Title) (Signature)

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Batz

Cpt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spamer

(2564) Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Batz

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Rolla, in arrest, on the 29th of Dec, '61.
(Enrolled Aug 14/61 at St Louis, for 3 years. Must. in not shown)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Lee

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 8, '62 at Cavalry Depot, Rolla for disability - final statement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 5, '62

Wm H. Lee

(784) Copyist.

MAR 18 7417264 1891

Bridle bit & P.

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredk Peters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1862 Loss Jan 8.
Rolla - Discharged
for disability -
Surgeons Certificate

Book mark

(546) Copyist.

VB 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Batz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Genl Order statement given Jany 7. 1862 Cage. Enlistment & Muse in not known.

Book mark: A.G.O. Discharged Jany 5. 1862 at Rolla Mo Vidge D. & D.C.

Jacobson

(961) Copyist.

Baetz, Frederick

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

127

Hd. Quarters Dept. of the Mo
St. Louis Jan 1st 1862
To be discharged
By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

S. Williston
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dept. Mo. Adjt. Gen. Office,
Jany 28/62

Mo. B. 1 22

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 15 R 10.

Fredrick Baetz

a private Co. * to

first Reg't of Missouri
Cavalry

Fremont Hussars

* Insert name of company, regiment or corps.

Approved. Jan 5/62
S.D. Wright
U.S. Mus. Director

Head Quarters 4th Div
Camp Halleck Dec 27/61

Respectfully referred to the
Assistant Adjutant General
4th Div. Dept of the Mo.

Abbott
Maj. & Asst. Adj. Gen.
Comdg. 4th Div.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Jan 5'

Entered on Casualty Rolls
D.C.D.

Adjt Genls Office
July 17/68

Designation Changed
To Co "B" 4th Mo Cav
Chas. Priest
A.A.Genl

Done
JMK

2d Ind case closed March 15/62

...Y OF THE UNITED STATES.

...ITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(...charge on account of disability.)

...ty, a private, of Captain William Watson's Company, (B,) of the first Regiment of ~~United States~~ Von Bergen's Cavalry Fremont Hussars, was enlisted by Captain William Von Bergen, of the first Regiment of Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars, at St Louis, Missouri on the fifth day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born ... in Saint Louis ... eyes, ... last two ... Reg.) ... Rosecrans ... remaining ... team ... the Company

Requisition of Medical Officer
Dept. Mo. 1 Cav. Co. B
Ref. to Ind. Beaty
1st W. Cav.
Station - Rolla, Mo.
Med. Officer - Surg. Nichols
Cause of disability Varicose Veins
Date of order for discharge Jan. 1-62
3/12 '62 Mr. Scott
To visit date ...

...ergeon.

Discharged this — fifth — day of January, 1862, at Rolla Missouri

William Von Bergen
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[Gov. Printg. Off. Aug., 1861.] (DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Baetz, a private, of Captain William Von Bergen's Company, (B,) of the first Regiment of United States Cavalry Fremont Hussars, was enlisted by Captain William Von Bergen, of the first Regiment of Western cavalry, Fremont Hussars, at St Louis, Missouri on the fifth day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Landau in the State of Bavaria Germany, is forty four years of age, five feet ten inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a mechanic. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Frederick Baetz has been unable nearly all the time to drill on horseback and had to walk on foot or to be transported on the waggon when marching or to be left in camp when the company was out on exercising by reason whereof said Baetz has been kept a child dent to and of no use to the Company

W Roselt

Commanding Company.

STATION: Camp Halleck near Rolla Mo

DATE: December 25th 1861

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Baetz of Captain Von Bergen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1181, p. 315, and directions on Form 18, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

(Varicose veins of long standing (previous to enlistment) Ulcer over shin bone and swelling the whole size of the left leg from the knee to the Ankle rendering it impossible for him to walk any distance and very painfull when riding Down - this portion of the leg is also covered with old cicatrices (indicating former ulceration) in fine, it is plain that he ought never to have been enlisted

A.W. Nichols

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this — fifth — day of January, 1862, at Rolla Missouri

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

[Gov. Printg. Off. Reg., 1861.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Baetz, a private, of Captain William Von Bergen's Company, (B,) of the first Regiment of ~~United States~~ Western Cavalry Fremont Hussars, was enlisted by Captain William Von Bergen, of the first Regiment of Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars, at St Louis, Missouri on the fifth day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Landau in the State of Bavaria Germany, is forty four years of age, five feet ten inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a mechanic. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 262, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Frederick Baetz has been unable nearly all the time to drill or perform duty and had to walk on foot or to be transported on the wagon when marching or to be left in camp when the company was out exercising, by reason whereof said Baetz has been kept from his duty a considerable portion of the time, and so unfit to do service as well to the Company

STATION: Camp Halleck near Rolla Mo

DATE: December 25th 1861

W. Rosecrantz

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Baetz of Captain Von Bergen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1131, p. 315, and directions on Form 13, p. 262, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

~~Chronic Rheumatism~~ of long standing (previous to enlistment) large and swelling the whole joint caused of the left leg, from the knee to the Ankle rendering it impossible for him to walk any distance and very painfull when riding. Also - the portion of the leg is also covered with old cicatrices indicating former ulcerations in time, it is plain that he ought never to have been enlisted

H. W. Nichols

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this — fifth — day of January, 1862, at Rolla Missouri

[illegible]

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF. Aug., 1861.]

(DUPLICATE.)

Rauch. Philip

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 9 6 2 7	25
2	7 x 1 1 7 2 3	27
3	7 x 1 9 7 3 9	28
4	7 x 1 9 8 2 3	29
5	7 x 1 9 9 1 7	30
6	7 x 2 0 0 1 3	31
7	7 x 2 0 1 1 x	32
8	7 x 2 0 2 0 x	33
9	7 x 2 0 3 0 0	34
10	7 x 2 0 3 9 0	35
11	7 x 2 0 x 8 6	36
12	7 x 2 0 x 7 9	37
13	7 x 2 0 6 8 6	38
14	7 x 2 0 7 8 3	39
15	7 x 2 0 8 8 6	40
16	7 x 2 10 9 8 1	41
17	7 x 2 14 3 7 7	42
18	7 x 1 2 3 x 8	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Bauch

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Capt Langen as Cavalry at St Louis

See 5th Mo Cav. C.W. Spring Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastabling Copyist.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Bauch

A. L., Co. ....., ...4.... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Left Co. & Company with Capt Langer as recruiting, and Co. A. 25 Mo. Vol. Mo. ordered on Recruiting Service 1st Dec 1862 (over)

Book mark: .....

Chester

(344) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891 ☆ M
7411593

4. D. R. I. Vols. ordered to duty with Capt. Langer Recruiting Officer at St Louis, Mo.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Bauch

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty with Capt. Lanagan Asst Q. Master

Book mark:

(868) Eastern Lithog. Co. Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Bauch

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Major Langen

Book mark:

Easterling

(350) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Branch

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(935) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Rauch

Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Easterling Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillips Branch

Col, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) W Barr Scott Capt

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Bauch

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Dues Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(100) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Bauch

Cpl....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Mans Scott

(115) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(985) W Kew Scott Capt.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillips Branch

Cor., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Wm Scott Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Bunch

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.76 100 for Ordnance

Store lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip P. Branch

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 76/100 for Ordnance stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Wm Scott Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Bauch

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on acct of Ordnance stores Pvt $1.76 100

Book mark:

S V Peck

(985) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Bunch

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Jany 14. 65 at Memphis Tenn by Lt Campbell by Expiration enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J W Peck

Copyist.

(266)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Burch

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on account of Ordnance Stores lost $1 75/100

Book mark:

S. M. Peck

Capt.

(985)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Bunch

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

S V Peck

(861) (Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Bauch.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $20.00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Enlisted.

(242) Copyist.

155

Baudri, George

Co L C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 0 9 9 0	21	
2	7 x 1 0 9 x 6	22	
3	7 x 3 2 0 x x	23	
4	7 x 3 2 1 0 2	24	
5	7 x 3 2 1 3 x	25	
6	7 x 3 2 1 7 2	26	
7	7 x 1 1 3 8 2	27	
8	7 x 1 8 x x x	28	
9	7 x 1 8 x 3 2	29	
10	7 x 1 f 6 2 0	30	
11	7 x 1 f 6 9 2	31	
12	7 x 1 f 9 5 0	32	
13	7 x 1 2 3 x x	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Bandri

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., July 8, 1864

Where born Canada, Brit. Pos.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $25 00; due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Sub. for Alfred Papin 3 Ward St Louis 2 Sub. Dist 2 Cong. Dist Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Captain.

(3404)

E 4 Cav Mo.

Geo Landon

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., July 14, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for William Clarke Co C 4 Cav. Sent 2 Sub Dist 2 Ward St Louis

Book mark:

L W Williams

Capt.

(2406)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Baudrie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $25.00 bounty, paid $13.00 in Adv. Pay due him from time of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Baudrel

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks absent on expedition in Missouri. Rec'd adv. pay $13.00 bounty $25.00 due him bounty $75.00 Pay due him from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(868) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George P. Baudrel

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd adv. pay $13.00
Bounty $25.00

Book mark:

(22)

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bundrick

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Bondric

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co L. Rec'd $13. adv. pay. Not paid yet.

Book mark:

Cameron

(812) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Sanders

Sgt., Co. E, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Recd $13.00 adv. pay and $13.00 bounty

Sick in Vicksburg hospital.

Book mark:

Morgan

(956) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Boudrie

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Vicksburg Hospital

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bourdeau

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Lickening hospital

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Boudrie

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Vicksburg Hospital

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Boudrie

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Mar 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co L. 4. Mo Cav Vol. per Special Order No 117 Dept of Miss Must out sick in Vicksburg Hospital No discharge given at Muster out of

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(961) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418923 ☆1891☆

agrégation sur un île. Les fucus

B[illegible] Cav. | Mo.

George Saunders

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 99 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Due Soldier, Oath $13.85. Received $13.00 Adv. Pay. (Substitute) Sickness McPherson U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Mustered out pursuant to Genl Order No. 44 Hd (Wm)

Book mark: .....

Edwin.

(349) Copyist.

MAR 18 7412344 1891

Ins Dept. Miss. May 8, 1845.

Baudri, George

Pr, Co. D, 4th Reg Inf, Can.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	/	Transportation	

Geo. Bauduck
Mo.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., October 10th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $ 134, being in full of all demands.

Witness:
Chas. P. Knispel
Capt. comd'g 4th Ward

his
Geo. + Bauduck
mark

July 8th 1864

George Bandon

—

Nov. 1970. This paper was [illegible]
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 6th District of Missouri in
the Archives, Div. M. S. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating a Deputy Clerk, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: George Bandri a Native of New York. Born in Canada. Now a Resident of the City of St Louis State of Missouri in the third ward. Who being duly Sworn upon his oath Says

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of Great Brittain England

That he came to the United States on the 2d day of June 1863

And that he has resided since that time in the City & County of St Louis State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the English Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

his
George + Bandri
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
8th day of July 1864
William Keating
Deputy Clerk

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, William Keating a Deputy Clerk, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Joseph Bizet & Joseph Mai

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with George Bandri for the term of last Mentioned and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Joseph Bizet
his
Joseph X Mai
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
8th day of July 1864
William Keating
Deputy Clerk

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Baudri desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 42 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 8th day of July 1864.

Witness: Fr. Hirt

George his X Baudri
mark

No. ———

George Baudri

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Alfred A Pykein

On the 8th day of July, 1864.

G. D. L. Eaton By

Henry A Wright R.M.

D. Morse Comg.

Wm Powers Lieut.

Board of Enrollment

2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered in 3d Mo Cav Dist
St. Louis 3d Sub Dist
9 A. Compl. Unit. Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Georg Baudu born in the State of Hahaga, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred Papin, Esq., of 2d Congl. Dist Mo. 3d Sub Dist. 2d Ward St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alfred Papin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of July, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 8th day of July 1864. Before Henry C. Knight Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

his
George X Baudu
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Papin Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 3d. Sub Dist. 2d Dist Mo. under the Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. L. Dirond
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Langdon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mr getting into the service of the U. S. in Capt. Knight's Co. on the 8th day of July 1864. Henry C. Knight Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo. ok

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Baudri desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 43 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 8th day of July 1864

Witness: Fr. Kirst

George his X Baudri mark

No. ———

George Baudri

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Alfred Papin

On the 8th day of July 1864.

By

Capt. A. C. Wright Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav.

U. S. Marine Corps.

Mess Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Mo.

Mo. disqual. 3d Ward City St. Louis Provost Marshal 2d Cong. Dist. Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Baudri born in the State of Canada, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alfred Papin, Esq., of 2d Congl Dist. Mo. 3d Sub Dist. 2d Ward St. Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alfred Papin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 8th day of July 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist Mo.

George his x Baudri mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Papin Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in 3d Sub Dist. 2d Dist Mo. under the Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, a Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. L. Mercy
Commissioner of Board.

M. Tenbrook
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Co. D. 4th Regt Cavy. St. Louis Mo. on the 9th day of July 1864. Henry C. Wright Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

104 Officer

Bauer George

Co. K., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 8 9 0 0	28
2	7 4 2 9 0 0 3	29
3	7 4 2 9 1 0 5	30
4	7 4 2 9 2 0 2	31
5	7 4 2 9 3 0 6	32
6	7 4 2 9 4 1 1	33
7	7 4 2 9 5 1 4	34
8	7 4 2 9 6 1 6	35
9	7 4 2 9 7 2 0	36
10	7 4 1 2 2 2 4	37
11	7 4 1 1 0 8 1	38
12	7 4 2 9 8 2 1	39
13	7 4 2 9 9 2 3	40
14	7 4 3 0 0 2 4	41
15	7 4 3 1 0 1 8 1	42
16	7 4 3 0 2 2 4	43
17	7 4 3 0 2 8 8	44
18	7 4 1 1 4 6 0 0	45
19	7 4 2 1 0 1 2	46
20	7 4 2 1 1 0 0	47
21	7 4 2 1 1 9 0	48
22	7 4 2 1 2 6 4	49
23	7 4 3 0 3 8 2	50
24	7 4 2 1 4 9 4	51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Jas. L.

St. L., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Fennett

(1884) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barrett
Captain

(280)

3 Iowa Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Sweet

Cav., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sweet

(150) Copyist

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Private

Name, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered until the 25th April as Private and is appointed the 25th April to act.

Book mark:

Forsyth

(356) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sweet

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph H

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jewett

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since the 20th of Aug for twenty days.

Book mark:

Jewett

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

8th Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(385)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) L U Clark
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geory Bauer

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Columbus Hospital, since Jany 20, 1864

Book mark:

(255) E. A. Hitchcock

Copyist.

C | 1st Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Capt. Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(242) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Sergt Band

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jeffersonville, Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Pvt. Veteran under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. Is Entitled to a furlough of 30 days upon Expiration of Present term of service

Book mark:

(241) C. H. Ernest Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran Furlough, since April 24, 1864.

Book mark:

(116) E H Clark Capt.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bauer

9th Inf'l Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran. Clothing $13.00 advance pay 2nd instalment of Vet. Bounty due $50.00

Book mark:

C H Clark
Capt.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Davis

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Veteran. Stoppage $13.00 advance pay. Due him 2nd installment of Veteran bounty, $50.00

Book mark:

(166) C M Clark Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Capt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Brig. H. Q. Re-enlisted Vet. Dec. 1863 to date from Dec. 1st 1863. Entitled pay $13.00.

Book mark:

(288) Capt.

73 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bauer

Corp'l Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted as Veteran Sept 1st 1864 additional pay. Due from 2d & 3d Dist Of Iowa $100.

Book mark:

(356) Appointment

13	4 Cav.	Mo.

George T Baer

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service at Brig. H^d Qrs. Re-enlisted as Veteran stop $13 adv. pay. Due him 2 mos. last ¼ bounty $100.

Book mark:

W C Davis

Capt.

(356)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Bauer

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Enlisted

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran Sept 13. adv. pay. Transferred from Co K. Last paid 4 includes March 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Capt.

(312)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

George Bunce

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
Stop $13.00 advance pay
due him 2d & 3d & 4th Installe-
ment of bounty $150

Book mark:

S. N. Peck

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Cof, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(165) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(966) Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Baker

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5 months pay
& Veteran Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Black

(966) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Bauer

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Veteran Reenlistment under G.O. 191 - 1863 - War Dept.

Book mark:

(361)

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bauer

Corp., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 23 54/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 170 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4 Mo Cav Vol by G.O. Nr 117 C.S. Dept Mo. Recruited as Veteran March 31. 1864 Stuff for 1 Colt revolver 1 Cav Sabre with accoutrements returned $ 11.00

Entered service at St Louis Mo

Boy's mark: ____.

Black

(261) Copyist.

Bauer, George

Cpl., Co. K, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2245

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Geo. Bauer

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. K 4th Mo. Cav. V.

1

George Bauer
Corpl "K" 4th Mo Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

1040

Camp near
Union City Tenn Aug 17 63.

Bauer Jge Corpl
Comp K, 4th Ill. Cav.

Asks for furlough
for 20 days.

Hd Qrs. 4th Ill. Cav.
Union City August 17th 63.

Respectfully forwarded.
Ref to Col Waring
Comd'g 1st Brigade
for approval
Thos. Heinrich.
Adjt 4th Cavalry.

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade, 4th Div. 16th Army Corps
Union City Tenn 17 Aug 1863

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

E. Hatch
Col 4th Ill. Cav.
Comdg
Brigade

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and IF APPROVED BY HIM, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the men to be furloughed*, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp near Union Mo. [illegible]

August 17th 1863.

To Major

G. Heinrichs

Com'dg 4th regt of Cavalry M.S.M.

I respectfully recommend

Georg Bauer a Corporal

of Captain H. Kamper Company (K) 4th Cavalry Regiment

of Mo. Vol. aged 31 years, 6 feet — inches high,

Light complexion gray eyes, light red hair and by profession

a Carpenter, born in the Kingdom of Germany

and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the

9th day of September eighteen hundred and sixty 1 to serve for the period

of 3 years, for a **FURLOUGH**, permitting him to go to St. Louis & St. Bellemit &

in the County of St. Louis & St. C. State of Mo. & Ills for twenty

days, by reason of his wife & children being sick and not

hearing from them for 2 years also to get a new house

built, his old one being burnt down last week

Number of men absent from Co. K on Furlough. one

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (K) eighty nine

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23. Series of 1863. Headquarters District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

H. Kamper Capt.

Com'dg Co. (K) 4th Regt of Cavalry Mo. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bauer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Texas

the 31st day of March 1863

Witness:

William Schmidt — George Bauer

No. ____

Enlisted at Camp Grierson Texas

on the 31st day of March 1863

By Lieut Col Taylor

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Mounted Rifles

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (A) ____ Regt't of Mounted Rifles

Discharged ____ 186 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's mist, in all cases, provide payment of [illegible] Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The honorary offices, commissary, or assistant surgeon as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Bauer born in Germany in the State of Saxon aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jenison this 31st day of March 1864 Before Maj Ed Langson } George Bauer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward Langson
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 1st day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo. Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 1864

Edward Langson
Captain 4th Cav Mo Vol

110

Baum, Anton

Co D, **4 Missouri Cav.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 9 6 3 8	26	
2	7 4 1 9 7 3 0	27	
3	7 4 1 9 8 2 4	28	
4	7 4 1 9 9 1 8	29	
5	7 4 2 0 0 1 4	30	
6	7 4 2 0 1 1 4	31	
7	7 4 2 0 2 0 4	32	
8	7 4 2 0 3 0 1	33	
9	7 4 2 0 3 9 2	34	
10	7 4 2 0 4 1 8	35	
11	7 4 2 1 4 6 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Baum

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed & D. Mustr. Examiner of this Regiment as clerk.

See 5th Mo Cav. Co Descr. Ep

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Bauer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk at the Q. M. Dept 4th Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

(286) Easterling Copyist.

B "I" Cav. | Mo.

Walter Bauman

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

---

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Clerk

& the Regt. D. M. Dept.

Book mark:

(850) Easterling Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Brown

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2557) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Cartwright

(385) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sam'l B. Barnes

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Original Muster Roll

Received on D. Mus. Clerk

Book mark:

Barteling

(115) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Damm

Corl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Regt'l Quartermaster

Book mark:

M Mac Scott

Copyist.

(985)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sutton Baum

Cav., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Regimental Quarter Master,

Book mark:

W Bear Scott

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nelson Bowen

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Regt Quartermasters

Book mark:

(286) Milan Scott Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Lauris

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at Memphis Tenn March 11, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm Scott

(165) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Union Baum

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn March 11/64 of Smallpox

Book mark: ____

J. W. Beck

(261) Copyist.

Baum, Anthony,

K, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paymasters Receipt
for Money belonging to
Late Antrim Marine Inv
Co. "G" 4th Mo. Cav. who
died in Jackson Hospital
March 12th 1864

No 2.

Received this 2d day May 1864 At Memphis
Tennessee of Maryland F. L. Reynard In charge of
Adams General Hospital Fifty one Dollars in
Treasury Notes the property of the late Privates
Anton Bernard Co. "D" 4th Md Cav. who died in
this Hospital March 12th 1864

Paymaster U.S.A

Ark "B" R 152

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Blum Co B

4th Regt of Cavalry Pa

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 6 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Baum a Private of Captain E. Hansens Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Cav Mo Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germania, State of _____, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Cutter, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Beach at St Louis Mo, on the 2d day of January 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died of Disease in Gen'l Hospital (Adams) at Memphis Tenn, March the 11th 1864

The said Anthony Baum was last paid by Paymaster Major Dean to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven 2 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White R. Tenn, this 2d day of May, 186 4

E. Hansen
Capt.
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 8.)

111

Bauman John

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423909	26	
2	7423994	27	
3	7425406	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Batt'n. Cav. M.S.R.R.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bussmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dis. misdemeanor by sentence of a General Court Martial, to forfeit all pay due him by the U.S. not to be remitted but by order of Genl Schofield

Book mark: .....

James

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bauman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In military Prison by sentence of Court Martial for the term of enlistment

Book mark:

Transd -

(226) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bannard

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted to Military Prison by Sentence of G.C.M. to forfeit all pay now due him or may become due him by the Government of the United States

See 1st Batt. Cav. U.S.R.C. Company G

Book mark:

Jennie -

(355) Copyist.

112

Baumann Henry

Co ____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Thimble

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1741036	26	
2	1741044	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Baumann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St. Louis Mo., Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Switzerland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 62 00; due $ 241 00

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist. Mo. 3d Ward. St. Louis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken up on roll of Dec

Book mark:

(999) Sitter.

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Baumann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Switzerland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $100 Premium $12 2d Corp Dist 2d Sub Dist

Book mark:

Sitter

(329) Copyist.

Baumann, Henry

, Co. , 4' Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baumann, desiring to be a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Be It Kent, That I am 19 years and _____ months old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo this 5th day of January 1864

Witness: Henry Baumann

Wm Mallo

4-Cav

No. _____

Henry Baumann

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

May 5th 1864,

By Capt Lerrigan

4th Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

_____

2d Cav Dist 2d Sub District

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I the _____ said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 24.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Baumann born in Saarbrucken

in the State of Europe aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Baumann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5th day of January 1864. Before Lt Col Manning Enlt Rec Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Henry Baumann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore

Actg EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

Lt Col Manning

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

Enlt Rec Mar 2nd Dist Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 1st day of January 1864, at St Louis Mo, Regiment of Regulars Volunteers, on the Bor. U.S.Q.M.G.D. Mo Rec Signed L. D. Moore Capt Asst Q.M. U.S.A. Lt Col Manning Enlt Rec Mar 2nd Dist Mo

-113-

Baver George

Co K. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bauer, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

114

Bayer. Frank

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4 2 5 9 0 3	26
2	7	4 2 9 0 0 6	27
3	7	4 2 9 1 0 7	28
4	7	4 2 9 2 1 6	29
5	7	4 2 9 3 1 8	30
6	7	4 2 9 4 2 3	31
7	7	4 2 9 5 3 1	32
8	7	4 2 9 6 3 0	33
9	7	4 2 9 7 3 4	34
10	7	4 2 9 8 3 5	35
11	7	4 2 9 9 3 7	36
12	7	4 3 0 0 3 8	37
13	7	4 3 0 1 9 3	38
14	7	4 3 0 3 4 3	39
15	8	2 4 4 5 0 9 8	40
16	8	3 4 3 4 3 2 8 9	41
17	8	3 6 6 4 4 3 8 9	42
18	8	3 6 6 5 0 6 9 6	43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

N.C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F. Saxon

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1863. Absent - Detached
Orderly to Lt. Col. Jan. 63.
Feby. to Apl. 1863. Absent
Orderly at R.H.Q.
Oct. 1863. to May 1864 Absent
det. service Brig.
Q. M.
July 1864 Absent sick.
Augs. 1864 - Absent sick
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark

Elliott
Capt.

(566)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer.

Pri., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Overton U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Martin,

to Oct. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(242) Hensley Copyist.

B | 1 Div. | 16 A.C.

Thomas L. Boyer

Pvt. Co. K 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. 3 Division, 16 Army Corps,

for March, 1864.

Station Alexandria, La.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly from Co. K 4th Mo. Vol. at Hd. Qrs 3rd Div 16 A.C.

Book mark:

Thomas

(520) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Burger

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo, Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 3/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

13 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bair

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis Oct. 19. 64 by exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

W C Dunn

Capt.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Memphis Hospital since May 1864

Book mark:

E M Cheek

Capt.

(265)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Put., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service, by L. M. Foulkes

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(955)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayon

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Clark

Copyist.

(365)

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 K.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, on Del. sur. to the 2 M. Fowlers since Jan 1, 186

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(355)

B 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 & Jany 1862
(Benton Barracks).
Transfer dated Dec
21, 61
Mch 1862 transfer dated
Mch 1, 62

Book Mark:

Bayer

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

(365)

(3) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayard

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service to the Hd. Qrs. of the 4th Mo. Cav. at Walumbia Mo.

Book mark:

Barrett

(256) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Dugan

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(256) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st Phil, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Smith

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date. April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Bayer

(350) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Dayer

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Dayer

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bayer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Present

(1884) Copyist.

115

Bayer John

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bayer, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S- [illegible]

116

Bayles Theodore

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 x 3 3 3 0 3 8	26	
2	1 x 3 3 1 3 2	27	
3	1 x 3 3 3 1 √	28	
4	1 x 3 3 3 1 - 1	29	
5	1 x 1 3 x 0 9	30	
6	1 x 3 3 6 8 √	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 34 N.J. Inf.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Bayles

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1861.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Whites Station Tenn. July 1st 1864

(age 18 yrs.)

Enl 3d Mo Inf

Book mark:

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

B | 4th Cav | Mo.

Theodor Bayles

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1864.

Where Whites Station, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(261)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Boyles

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 15, 64.
Due U.S. for ordnance $12.41

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Bayles

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance, $12.41.

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt.

(355)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Bayles

P ..., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Entitled to first ($60.) and 2d instalment $40. of bounty for enlisting in a regt. in the field. Premium $2.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Bayles

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1st instalment ($ -) and 2d. instalmt. ($ -) of bounty for enlisting in a regt. in the field.

Enrolled Dec. 31/63 & mustered in Jany. 19/64 at Columbus Ky for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Hibbard

(266) Copyist.

117

Bays. William

Co. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17	26	
2	17	27	
3	17	28	
4	17	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11th Ind. Cav. 19th Ia. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bays

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav. Vols. Special Order No 4 Dept La & Texas. Deserted May 7/63 returned April 14 '65. under Proc of Pres.

Book mark:

Black

(116) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bayer

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st Mo Cav Vols S.O. 104 Dept La & Texas Deserted May 7/65 Returned under Pres Proc April 4/65

Book mark:

Black

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Briggs

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19th Regt Penn Cav Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 186 5.

When enlisted Oct 10, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11 Mo Cav Vol July 24/65 by S.O. No 4 Dept La & Tex. Desert May 9/63 Returned under Gen Preclam April 14/65 Make good time lost by Desert Absent sick in Hosp at Greenville La. Transferred

Book mark:

(over)

Ashley

(242) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411167 1981

6 17 Penn Cav Vol by Sp O
120 Dr pl & Sa. Term expires
May 26/67. Pm F Schroeder
Suttlr 4. McCav $4.50

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bays

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11th Mo Cav. Vol. in S. & N. Sept. La. Dec 21st July 1865. Deserted May 5. 1863 & returned on the Proclamation Dec'l 14 April 1865. Transferred to 15 Pennsylvania Cav. to make good time lost by desertion

Book mark: .

Black

(861) Copyist.

MAR 19
7421530
1931

by S.O. No. 120 Dept of Louisiana

118

Bahnke Franz

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bahnke, Frank	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

114

Beard. David

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

120

Bechdold. Jacob

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 25463	26	
2	Pvt - 166-1868	27	1
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Bde 166.1868. 2777-13-1868

See also 1st Batty. U.S.R.A. Vol Corps.

[illegible] Sec [illegible]

[illegible] Declined

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ebe 166 .68

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec [illegible], 1868.

Declined on surgeons
Certificate of Inability
Nov 22. 68

[illegible] C Raymond

(486) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Buchdold

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability at St Louis Nov 13th 61

Book mark: ASC 1-12'63 Discharged

(361) Copyrighted.

MAR 15 7425463 1917

on surgeons certificate [illegible]
disability Nov 22 '16 under 4B-
be 166-1868. ~~[illegible]~~ x

x Corrected June 1919 [illegible]

Bechdoed, Jacob,

Co. G., 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Be-166-68

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

B.87. 44 R4

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of 1

Jacob Bechtheld
a private Co. B. 2.
4th U.S.C. Regt of Cavy
Aged 24
Approved for discharge
G.O. 9 Wright
U.S.A. Mustering
Officer
Dept. of the Mo
St. Louis January 4th 1862
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Genl Halleck

J. McPherson
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Jan 24
Enlisted in Cavalry Feb 62

Dupt dont Pen. Office
March 3/62

A.G.O. August 11. 1861.

This certificate is accepted as referring to Private Jacob Bechdolt, Co. G. 4th Mo Cavalry, who was discharged on this certificate November 22d 1861, and prior to that date.

Thos. Pickett
Asst. Adjutant General.

Jdkd
DM

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Jacob Beckhold* a private of Captain Chs. Garnich Cavalry Company, (B;) of the 1st Battalion* Regiment of United States Reserve C. Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Tracy, of the Regiment of, at the U.S. Arsenal St Louis Mo on the twenty second day of August, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Germany in the State of Bavaria, is forty five years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 14 days. (Regimental returns on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept Gen. Reg.)

In consequence of a fall from horse while on duty in camp Fiala near St Louis Missouri

STATION: Camp Fiala St Louis Mo Capt C. Garnich
DATE: November 29th 1861. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Beckhold private of Captain Christ Garnich Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1224, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mgl. Dept. Gen. Reg.) having a Hernia inguinalis in a middling degree, which he received fourteen Days ago, by doing service. The disease became worse, so that he is now unable for Cavalry service. He is able, to earn half his subsistence by light manual work.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 24th * day of January * 1862 at Button Missouri

Brig Genl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

* See endorsement

Becht. Charles

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423081	26	
2	7423148	27	
3	7423212	28	
4	7423278	29	
5	7423343	30	
6	7423408	31	
7	7423470	32	
8	7423531	33	
9	7423593	34	
10	7423657	35	
11	7423719	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Becht

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. with 2d Brig. Gen'l's Div.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

†[illegible] No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men [illegible] from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(2564) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Becht

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(248) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bucht

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. B. James Appt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Beckt

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Beckt

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Beckt

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bechtel

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bechtt

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lawrence

(256) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Becht

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(255) Copyist.

B	4 Cav.	Mo.

Eduard Bucht

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer.

(255)

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bechtel

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 18 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sgt. Jan 1, 1864

(age 22)

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(261) Copyist.

Bechtel John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17 x 3 2 3 x x	21
2	17 x 3 2 x 2 0	22
3	17 x 3 2 1 1 √	23
4	17 x 3 2 x 9 6	24
5	17 x 3 2 6 8 √	25
6	17 x 3 2 7 6 3	26
7	17 x 3 2 8 1 0	27
8	17 x 3 2 9 x 1	28
9	17 x 3 3 0 8 x	29
10	17 x 3 3 1 2 8	30
11	17 x 3 3 2 1 1	31
12	17 x 3 3 2 9 8	32
13	17 x 3 3 x 1 0	33
14	17 x 3 3 x x 0	34
15	36647355	35
16	36650698	36
17	30803563	37
18	36804444	38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Feb 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c Dr. settled Apr 30/64 Cr by bal. drawn since $12.52

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(361) Copyist.

B | 5th Cav | Mo

John Bechtell

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Keokuk U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Keokuk, Iowa,**

for June 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 16, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent.....

Remarks: Transferred Dec 5th to Regt

Book-mark:

A Hubbell

Capt.

(548)

B | 5 Cav | Mo

John Bechtell

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Keokuk U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Keokuk, Iowa,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 16, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(361) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Lechtei

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1862. absent sick
in hospital

Book mark.....

Collett

(840) Copyist.

B 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1862 absent sick
or Hospt

Book Mark:

Bayles

[566] Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(256) Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

P., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel,

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hibbard

Capt.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beshtel

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

(B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beahtel

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corkley

(356)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Beahtel

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15- Not stated, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corkley

Copyist

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Beechtel

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crosby

(860) Copyright.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Seidel

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corkley

(268) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bechtel

Pvt....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1-23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First on roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(2554) Copyist.

123

Beck Charles

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Beck, Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

124

Beck Emil

Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beeck, Emil	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

125

Beck. Ernst

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo Cav

126

Beck. John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	1	3 2 3 1 3	16
17	1	3 2 1 3 1	17
17	1	3 2 1 1 6	18
17	1	3 2 1 4 5	19
17	1	3 2 6 8 6	20
17	1	3 2 7 6 8	21
17	1	3 2 8 1 1	22
17	1	3 2 9 1 2	23
17	1	3 3 6 3 1	24
17	1	3 3 1 3 0	25
17	1	3 3 2 1 2	26
17	1	3 3 2 4 9	27
17	1	3 3 4 1 1	28
17	1	3 3 1 4 1	29
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Beck John on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Corrected

(2564) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oakley

(256) Copyist.

B 1 Cav Mo.

John Parker

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(210) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beeks

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oakley

(156) Copyrist.

(C) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baker

(Pvt.), Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corkley

(358) Copyist.

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P John Beck

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep't Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt John Beck

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Becke

P ....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hibbard

Capt.

(266)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

G, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Hibbard Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

B, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Hibbard
Capt.

(356)

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

(2)

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 14/64.

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

(B 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c Last Settled Apr. 30/64 a/c of Cl. Drawn since $16.33

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(861) Copyrid.

Beck, John

Pvt, Co. M, 4" Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 180...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 181...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John Beck,

Private of Captain Chas. P. Knispel's Company of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers,

aged 27 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by profession a Brewer; born in the Kingdom of Bavaria, Germany, and enlisted at Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin on the 25th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty-one, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Richfield, in the County of Washington, State of Wisconsin, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 25th day of April 1863, to the 14th day of May 1863, at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at Columbus, Ky., or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said John Beck, to the 24th day of April 1862, and pay to the 28th day of February 1863, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Columbus, Ky., this 24th day of April, 1863.

Approved 16th day of May
Col Commdg Post

Geo. Heinrichs. Major

Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No. 31.]

Columbus, Ky
April 24. 1863.

Heinrichs, Gust.
Maj Comdg 2d Cav. Mo Vols

Application for furlough
for John Beck private
Co. M. 4th Cav. Mo Vols

Furlough No 2. granted May 1. 1863.

Apl. 24. 1863
John Beck
Co. M. 4. Mo. Cav.
furlough

Camp Abbott
April 21st 1863

The within application for furlough is respectfully referred to Lieut. Colonel von Helmrich comdg 4th Wis. Cav. and is recommended for favorable consideration.

Chas. D. Kingsbury
Capt. Co. M 4th Wis Cav

Respectfully referred to Com Mustering Officer 2nd Cavalry Camp Abbott April 23 '63

Gust. Hemmelwright
Capt 2nd Regt

Headquarters 4 Wis. Cav.
Camp Abbott April 25th 1863.

Bank John. Private
Co. M. 4 Wis. Cav.

Application for furlough of 20 days having left this Camp without leave

Camp Asboth, near Columbus, Ky.,
April 21st, 1863.

To Capt. Chas. P. Kniepel of Co. "H," 4th Mo. Cav.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully apply for a furlough of twenty days to go to Richfield, Washington Co. Wis., on the following reasons: I am in service since the 25th day of August 1861, and left wife and children at home, during my absence they were taken ill and are now in such circumstances that my presence at home is very necessary, and in consequence of this I consider myself entitled to apply for a furlough.

Very Respectfully, Yours.

Julius Lust
Private of Co. "H," 4th Mo. Cav.

Columbus Ky
April 30. 1863.

Municipal Chas P.
Capt Co. M. 4th Cav.
2nd Vols.

Application for a furlough
for Private John Beck
of same Company

Furlough to ~~2~~ granted July 1. 1863.

No. 2

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

John Beck, a Private
of Captain Knuepfel Company (M) Fourth Regiment
of Wis Cavalry Vols. aged 37 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high,
Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black
hair, and by profession a Brewer; born in the Kingdom of
Bavaria Germany and enlisted at Milwaukie in the State of
Wisconsin on the 25th day of August eighteen hundred
and sixty One to serve for the period of Three years, to go to Richfield
in the County of Washington State of Wisconsin
for Twenty days, by reason of Sickness in his family

Number of men absent from Co. "M" on Furlough, None
Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "M", two
Number of enlisted men present with Co. "M", sixty

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp Easton
April 25th 1863.

Chas. L. Knuepfel
Comdg. Co. "M" 4th Regt. Wis Cav. Vols.

To be filled out and returned

127

Beckemeyer, Herman

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 3 2-3 x 7	26	
2	7 x 3 3 x 3 8	27	
3	7 x 3 3 1-1 8	28	
4	7 x 3 3 x 9 6	29	
5	7 x 3 3 6 8 7	30	
6	7 x 3 3 9 6 9	31	
7	7 x 3 3 9 0 4	32	
8	7 x 3 3 6 3 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Borckelmeier

Corp, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Borckelmeier Herman on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(2564) Copyist.

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Beckemeyer

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 186..

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Beckemeyer Hermann
Sick in hospital at
Brandon Miss

Book mark: .....

W. Riley

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Hermann Bahmeyer

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Benton Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Clarke

(860) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Beckmeyer

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Beckmeyer Hermann
picked up O'Fallon Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Beckemeyer

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Beckemeyer Hermann sick in hospital at O'Fallon Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Hermann Beckmeyer

Corl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Beckemeyer
P
, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in hospital Columbus, Ky. Sept. 26, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Beckemeyer

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Columbus, Ky Sept 27/63

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(2874) Copyist.

128

Becker. Casper

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 9 6 3 1	26	
2	7 x 1 9 7 3 1	27	
3	7 x 1 9 8 2 9	28	
4	7 x 1 9 9 2 2	29	
5	7 x 2 0 0 2 0	30	
6	7 x 2 0 1 2 0	31	
7	7 x 2 0 2 1 0	32	
8	7 x 2 0 3 0 6	33	
9	7 x 2 0 3 9 7	34	
10	7 x 2 0 x 9 11	35	
11	7 x 2 0 x 8 1	36	
12	7 x 2 0 6 9 1	37	
13	7 x 2 0 7 8 6	38	
14	7 x 2 0 9 3 1	39	
15	7 x 2 1 3 8 2	40	
16	7 x 1 2 3 4 8	41	
17	3 6 6 5 0 7 0 1	42	
18	3 6 6 4 7 3 9 3	43	
19	3 2 8 6 4 9 3 5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Buckler

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent Ins Cav Company G

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Entered Copyist.

(866)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Baker

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(146) Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Richard

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) Barracks Issue Office

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Becker

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartlett

(850) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Private

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Caspar Teichman

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Platte City near Lexington Mo. the 2 June 1863

Book mark:

(156) Entering Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Orpan Becker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in at Jefferson Barracks Mo. June 25 1863

Book mark:

(835) Battleship Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lastin Baker

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

(166) Wm Scott Captain.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Capture Bekin

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) W Ben Scott
Capt.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. John Bakes

Pvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(986) William Scott
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Baker

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Becker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Wheadon & Co Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cooper Baker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Peck

Copyist.

(115)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Becker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec. 28/64 at Memphis Tenn by Lt Campbell, by expiration of Enlistment

Book mark:

S.W. Peck

Copyist.

(985)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Becker

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from organization

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(861)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Baker.

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(349)

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Becker

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Hagen, Prussia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Heinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service Jan Dec 27/64 at Memphis Tenn. by Lt. Campbell by expiration of enlistment.

No on Book.

L. H. Harris

Captain.

(2324)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Decker

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July/63. Last June 20/63 Missing in action.
Sept/63. Gain Sept. '63 Columbus, Ky. from Missing in action.
Oct/63. Absent with leave on furlough, wounded.
Jan/64. Absent sick Hospl. Memphis Tenn.
Dec/64. Last Dec 29. '64 Memphis, Tenn. Mustered out on account of expiration of term.

Book mark

Elliott
Copyist.

(546)

B | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Capt Becker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1862 (Benton Barracks)
Garr Jany 2 Benton
Barracks St. Louis
Mo
Mch & May 1862 Orderly
orderly at Gen. Lyon's
Hd. Qrs

Book Mark:

Bayless

[548] Copyist.

Becker, Casper,

R, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Becker Casper	P	4	Mo	C	D	Mus Roll	490	21		

Captured at July 1, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., , 18

Admitted to Hospital at , 18

where he died

Paroled at Red Mound Penn July 1, 1863, of , 18

reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 18

No record subsequent to June 29-63

Pen case. D Scott May 5/13

Copied by C L C

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Casper Becker

Pvt. of Company D

4 Regiment of Md. Cavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Supposed Killed

1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Casper Becker

Rank: Pvt. Company: D Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cavy. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: *Supposed Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M.M.R. Wm Grebe
Lt. Comdg. Det.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 29. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Lexington, Tenn.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regtl. Casualty List
Index 17a No. 46.

REMARKS.

*This man was Mus-out on Det,
M.O. Roll Dec 28th 1864. at Memphis,
(See Rolls)

John S. Bosworth
Clerk.

5-2-78

(170.)

Medical Certificate

Casper Becker, a private of Comp. D. 2d Mo. Cav. Vol. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined said private and find that he is suffering from the results of a gunshot wound received at Independence near Lexington June 29th 1863 while in action the ball entered between 3d dorsal Vertebrae and right Scapula and departed beneath left Clavicula near Arteria subclavia; having partially destroyed Clavicala portion of musculus deltoideus and plexus brachialis for which last cause the right arm is partially paralysed

And in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty —— I further declare my belief that he will not be able to perform any duty in a less period than twenty days. — And as the Application of Electricity is necessary to restore the mobility of said arm, I would recommend him for a furlough to prevent permanent disability

Camp v. Helmreich
Columbus Ky October 8th 1863

Jacob Offelan Asst. Surg.
in charge of Detachment 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

1427

Columbus Ky.
October 10th 1863

Beckie Caspa
Private C. S. A. 7th Mo Cav Vols

Application for 20 days furlough
Medical Certificate inclosed.

granted

Hd Qrs 7th & 8th Mo. Cav.
Columbus Ky. Oct. 10 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Lieut. Jno. Sidebottom Comdg.
Batt. Eagle Rangers
Seriously wounded at the
Skirmish near Lodiga and
left on the field he
has suffered greatly
and is entitled to
this

F. Hansen Lieut
Comdg. Detach.

Hd Qrs Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. October 11th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Col. Comdg Post

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and BE APPROVED BY HIM, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the man to be furloughed*, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3. current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp near Helmrich, near Columbus
October the 10 1863.

Captain Ferd. Hansen,
commanding Detachment
4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

I respectfully recommend

Casper Bicker a Private
of Captain Ferd. Hansen's Company (D.) Fourth Regiment
of Mo. Cav. Vols. — aged 24 years, 5 feet, 8 — inches high,
dark — complexion blue — eyes, dark hair and by profession
a Carpenter; born in the Germany. — — — —
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State — of Missouri on the
15th day of August — eighteen hundred and sixty Two to serve for the period
of 3 years. for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for Twenty
days, by reason of a Medical Certificate.

Number of men absent from Co. (D.) on Furlough, none.
Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (D.) 75.

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

L. Schlitzberger 2d Lieut
Com'dg. Co. (D.) 4th Regt. of Cav. Mo. Vols.

129

Becker. Gottlieb

Co. H. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742 5664	26	
2	742 5749	27	
3	742 5828	28	
4	742 5893	29	
5	742 5982	30	
6	742 6074	31	
7	742 6165	32	
8	742 6257	33	
9	742 6354	34	
10	742 2184	35	
11	741 110 2	36	
12	742 64 45	37	
13	742 65 36	38	
14	742 66 26	39	
15	742 67 05	40	
16	742 67 81	41	
17	742 68 34	42	
18	741 38 84	43	
19	741 84 45	44	
20	741 85 33	45	
21	741 86 21	46	
22	741 86 95	47	
23	742 70 09	48	
24	741 89 24	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F

4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 1.

Where Hanover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service with Captain

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut. Capt.

(2384) [over]

MAR 18 7425664 a1891

Rose working on the Road.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Mr, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 79/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 217 100; **due** $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co H 4th Mo Cav's Vol per Gen Order No 117 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Re-enlisted as Vet March 31 '64. Entered the service at Hannibal Mo

Book mark: .....

Corp'l

(221) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418924 1891

County Ill. Due to H
Schröder Royal Sutter
#2500 85 cts

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reinstated under Genl Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark:

(981) Jennings

Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due Recruit 5th Battalion of Vernon County

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker-

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas

(356) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Gullick Jesse

Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar. 1st 1863 at Cedar Co. Mo. by Capt. Jones to serve 3 yrs. or during the war.

Book mark:

Copied

(869)

F | 4 Cav | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran Transferred from Co D. Rec'd $13. Adv. pay. last paid to include the 30th day of March. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Bucker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 V. Rec $13 in advance Pay. Due him $50 on 2d and $50 on 3d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(356) J Jennings Copyist.

3	4 Cav.	Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
V.V. Rec'd 13 on abstract by
Due him $10 on 2d and $50 on
3d instalment of Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
V.V. Rec $13 in advance Pay.
Due him $60 as 2nd installment
+ $10 as 3rd installment of V.B.

Book mark:

(Sig) Jennings

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13 in advance, due second installment of Bounty, $50 as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

3 | 11 | Mo.

Gottlieb Bucher

Cav, Co. L, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Veteran under G.O. No. 191, War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before muster into U.S. Veteran service

Book mark:

H. E. Amore

(341) Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pat., Co. 26, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment in Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 26, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(343) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.r Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb
Copyist.

(356)

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut.

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt, Co. ....., ...Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... April 10, 1863

Present or absent ..... Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lieb

(866) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb
Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Becker

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Mattie S. Packer

Pvt, Co....., ...Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... April 10, 1863

Present or absent ..... Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lieb

(360) Copyist.

Becker, Gottlieb

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2317

Headquarter's Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Ludlick Becker

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elgin, Kane County Ill.

Length of furlough, 30 days.

By G.O. 7th Rec. Com. Order.

Gotlieb Becker
Pvt "H" 4th Mo. ~~Vols~~
Cary

ugh 16 A. C
1864.

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

No. 115

G Barker

Volunteered at Camp Grimes, Texas

31st day of March 1864

By Major Edw Langen

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (—)

4th Regt of Mo. Cav. Vol

Discharged March 30th 1866.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G Barker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Grimes, Texas

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Wm. Schmidt — G Barker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am ..... of ..... in the State of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Ks. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Gottlieb Berker born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged thirty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gottlieb Berker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grierson Mo. this 31st day of March 186 4. Before C. H. Tompkins Major

Gottlieb Becker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affeldt Asst. Surg 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Berker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edward Lawanz

Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the ___ day of April, 186 4, at St Louis Mo.

Edward Lawanz Capt. 4th Mo. Cav.

130

Becker. John L.

Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1741078	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis L. Becker.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Dec 11, 1863.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Housemaker.

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corrected to 6th Ward St Louis, 1st Dist. Mrs. Louis Becker wife of Louis

Book mark:

Sitter.

(889) Copyist.

131

Becker Ludwig

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256633	21	
2	74257348	22	
3	74257827	23	
4	74258922	24	
5	74259811	25	
6	74260733	26	
7	74261644	27	
8	74262556	28	
9	74263353	29	
10	74264444	30	
11	74265535	31	
12	74266625	32	
13	74267852	33	
14	74269856	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Capt. Rosa

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieb

(2584) Copyist.

(over)

MAR 18 7425663 ♦1891♦

working on the road.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(255) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Sergt, Co. K 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(189) Asst. Adj't Gen'l

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

Captain

(356)

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

Copyist.

(255)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut.

(255) Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Talent-mss

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent c Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: c Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186X.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24, 1864 by Capt Thompson U.S.A. by expiration of service

Book mark:

(288) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & c Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talentine

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Becker

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $42.85

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $100.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Jennings

Copyist.

132

Becker. Nicolaus

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal.	5th Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74305-21	■
2	74306 14	■
3	74307 08	■
4	74307 96	■
5	74308 81	■
6	74309 62	■
7	74310 38	■
8	74311 11	■
9	74311 87	■
10	74312 71	■
11	74313 45	■
12	74314 45	■
13	74315-14	■
14	74315-98	■
15	74316 84	■
16	74317 70	■
17	74318 53	■
18	74319 38	■
19	74320 23	■
20	74322 03	■
21	32865 639	■
22	31687 141	■
23	31687 507	■
24	36647 384	■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Becker

~~Corpl~~, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(358-d)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Nic. Becker

Corp. Co. I, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) F. E. Potter

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Beeler

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Becker

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since April 27th

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

(286)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Becker

Sergt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal May 1st '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Becker

Sergt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently becomes Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Becker

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(265) Captain.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thurston Becker

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(952) Miner

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) A. Winn
Copyist.

13 U Cav | Mo.

Nicholas Becker

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(159) ..... A Mines ..... Capt'd.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Bucker

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) A Wines
Appointment

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Bucken

O'K, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Surgt. to private since May 10/65.

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Bickes

6th Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt July 1st 1863

(Mustered in Aug 15/61 at Chicago.)

Book mark:

(788) Mines

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

Sergt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 & 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Miller

(182) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O'Miller

(888) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

Sergt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

H O Miller

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Beaker

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) H. C. Whitlow

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Beckes

~~Sergt~~ Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service Aug. 20. 1864 at St. Louis Mo. by Bvt. Thompson.

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(265) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

5th Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Aug 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: (age 32)

Book mark:

Sergt

(961) Copyist.

F. | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Wm Becker

Corpl

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes hazel; hair Brn

Where born Kirperick Prussia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 186 .

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt Weide; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted from Corpl to Sergt May 1. 62

Promoted Sergt May 1. 62

Mustered Out the service Aug 20. 64 at St Louis Mo. by Capt Thompson

Hadfield

(Sign) Compiler.

K | 4 Cav | Mo

Nicholas Backer

Sergt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 2d, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descr Roll furnished

Book mark:

H Bollyman

Capt.

(248)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Backer

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to Regt. for Duty May 24, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Isaac

(942) Copyist.

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

N. Schecker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 Absent sick
Order leave since Dec.
2.8/64
Feby 1/64 Absent
furlough leave
since Feby 27/64
Apl. 1864 Absent sick
at Memphis, Tenn

Book mark

Compld.

(44)

133

Becker. Ernst

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

134

Becker. William

Co D, **4 Missouri Cav.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 2 1 x 2 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Ind Cav

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Becker

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Helena Ark Sept 27 62 by order of Genl Curtis for disability

Co E 5 Mo. Cav. C W Hamp Cpt

Book mark: Discharged Sept 27 62 Vide A G O R

A W Peck

(261) (Copyist.

135

Beckermann, Herman

Co. E. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423089	21	
2	7423157	22	
3	7423220	23	
4	7423284	24	
5	7423397	25	
6	7423798	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Beckermann

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. C. Conrad
Capt. Comp.

(2684)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Beckerman

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(216) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Beckermann

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. James Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Beckemann

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks absent sick since July 20/63.

Book mark:

(266) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thos Buchanan

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Vicksburg Jan'y 25/63.

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

12 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Lieutenant

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Paid to date of Vicksburg Miss July 26/63

Book mark: .....

Lieutenant

(361) Copyist.

Beckerman, Herman,

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

H. Bakeman

Private of Company "F"

4th Regiment of Md Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Paymasters receipt for proceeds of effects sent 2nd Asst. Adj. Gen. 17 Nov 1863

$1.25

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

mem: of special orders on Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Hermeman Bakerman

_____ of Company F

H Regiment of Md Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Paymasters receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
2nd Asst. Nov 23rd 1863
8.15

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Hennaman Bakeman

Rank: — Company: F Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cavalry State: Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mem: of special orders on Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

J. A. Mills

Clerk.

(119)

Y. 1055 R. 104

Final Statement

of

Herman Bickmann

4th Ill. Cavalry

Died July 26. 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 9 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

CERTIFICATE Death

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR ~~DISCHARGE~~ TO ENABLE ~~THEM~~ TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

Their heirs

I Certify, on honor, that Herman Beckerman a Private of Captain ..... Company (F) of the 4 Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Hanover State of Germany, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer was enrolled or enlisted at St Louis Mo Sept 2 61 and mustered in service by Capt Treacy at St Louis Mo on the 25 day of Sept 186 1, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company ~~is entitled to discharge~~ until death, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to discharge by reason of~~*

[* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died on Floating Hospital Nashville near Vicksburg Miss July 26 1863 of Fever and Diarrhoea

The said Herman Beckerman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Stanton to include the 30 day of June 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date, and also pay for the use of his~~ date (~~having been mounted during the time~~) and ~~he is entitled to pay and~~ subsistence ~~for traveling to place of enrollment~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Twenty Four 83/100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of ....., not paid for, amounting to ..... —/100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31 day of October 186 2 to the time of ~~discharge~~ death.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above .....

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... 186 .

He is indebted to ....., Sutler, ... —/100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Jefferson Mo this 20 day of Apr, 1864

H R Milton

Asst Surg U S A in Charge ~~Commanding Company~~.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

136

Beckmann, Frederic

Co E & G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421623	26
2	7417040	27
3	7421718	28
4	7421813	29
5	7421908	30
6	7422004	31
7	7422094	32
8	7417454	33
9	7422185	34
10	7422269	35
11	7422359	36
12	7422438	37
13	7422519	38
14	7422599	39
15	7422692	40
16	7411832	41
17	7422829	42
18	7422902	43
19	7422964	44
20	Claim # 16	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Claim # 16.

See also

B. | 4 Cavy | Mo

Frederick Beckmann

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No 16.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 8th, 1869.

Correct records of Prisoners of War to show this Man as Frederick Beckmann C. E. 4th Mo. Cavy. in accordance with roll & report and Correct Camp records to show him Captured in Union City Tenn. July 10th 1863. and delivered at Richmond Va. Dec. 29th 1863 in accordance with report from records of Captures & Exchanges

A. M. Mazzy

Copyist.

(426)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrich Beckmann

Asst., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: captured at Union City Tenn

Murray

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18
7422964
★1911★

Sum. July 10. 1866 Vide claim
for commutation of rations
No 16th 4th Mo. Cav.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrich Beckmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Beckmann

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Captured at Union City (Tenn)

J Murray

(255) Copyist.

MAR 18 7422829 ☆ 1891 ☆

Issue July 10, 1863 in accordance with rolls report Vide claim for Commutation No 16 4th Mo Cav.

3 | Mo. Inf.

Frederick Beckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y Feb, 1864

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Schaefer

(246) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Scrimsher

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for May & June 64 not
on which name appears

Book mark:

S. W. Roland

(156) Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Beckmann

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Caulfield

(258) Copyist

3 d Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Dieckmann

Pvt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) J. M. Cleveland Appt.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Beckmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(856) Copyist

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Deckmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Con[illegible] duty at Cairo Ill. Dec 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. M. Rowland

(356) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedenrich Beckmann

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2554) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Beckmann

Pvt, Co.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(284) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Beckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno H. Scott

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Beckmann

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blaen

(284) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Beckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Beckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Bechmann

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederick Beckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Beckmann

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Handley

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Beckmann

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(355) C Chandler
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Beckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Scott

(2684) Copyist.

Pvt	4 Cav.	Mo.

Frederic Beckmann

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Claim # 16

Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

Bergmann, Frederick,

Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 24

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Richmond F.	P	4	Mo	Cav.	E	A.A.	4	12		

Captured at Main Sch- Tex. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____ Pneumonia

Paroled at City Point Dec 28, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~, May 11, 186 4

Rank as at present to Schofield Mo May 17/64 Lieut Col.

Copied by ____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Lt Benning

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lee Bergmann					E	C.P. Roll	63	81	file	71
Lieut.										
2 Backmann Frederick	P	4	Mo.	6	A	O.R. Br.	64			

Captured at Harts. Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point. Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Sick from CP to PM. Jany 15/64

Name not in 4 Mo C. 4 9 64

Copied by Lee H Lee

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Beekman F.	P.	4	Mon							
			Me	C	C					
						Mis	40	21½		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug. 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

Dec. 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dec 4 Mo Cavy.

Copied by A. F. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bagwaun J.	P	4	Me.	C	E	C.G.R.	20	111		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Westing Dec 29/63.

Lee Beckman

Copied by E.G.G

137

Beckmann Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 9 0 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247. C. ag.o (93) 1884

See also 1st Batt'n U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav'y

4 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1862

Last paid to June 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Military Prison at Alton Ills. for Military Confinement

Book mark: 2247 Camp Alton Ills 1554

Added Feby 1862 Hay

Rose

(261) Copyist.

138

Bedel Charles

Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410921	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: .....

S. C. .....

E 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Kuehl

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 8, 1864.

Where born Bavaria

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes light brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for John F Beckmann Enl. & Cong. dist. 2 Sub Dist 2 Ward St Louis City Co. Mo

Last Heard from and Called up on roll of Co

Book mark:

L. L. Williams

(2404) Copyist.

Bidel, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Beibl desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Five years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Baranyer

Charles Beibl

No. Charles Beibl
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
John H Zesemann
On the 13th day of April, 1864.
By
Capt Lt Baranyer Recruiting
Mustered in at Camp Gamble Mo
April 13 1864
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Missouri.
Residence 2 Ward
St Louis Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Bridel born in the State of Bavaria, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John F Ziegemann, Esq., of St Louis St Louis County State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John F Ziegemann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of June, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18th day of June 186 4 Before O B Hammons Capt & Pro: Marsh 2d Dist mo.

Charles Bridel

We certify, **on honor**, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F Ziegemann Enrolled & liable to be drafted in under act of March 3d and amendment thereto, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Light Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

O B Hammons
Capt & Pro Marsh 2d Dist mo.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Stanley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Bedel desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

Henry Kavanagh

Charles Bedel

Forward upon Enrollment to Provost Marshal's Office

No.

Charles Bedel

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm. S. Sussmann

On the 13 day of April, 1864

By

Capt. L. Mansmann Recruiting Officer

Wm Savage M.D.

L. H. Morrow Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Missouri

Received 2 Substitutes

This 13th day April 1864

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Charles Beidel, born in the State of Bavaria, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Brewer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John F. Ziesemann, Esq., of St Louis, St Louis County State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of April, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John F. Ziesemann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of April, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 13" day of April 1864
BEFORE. C B Mannering
Capt 2d Provost 2d Dist

Charles Beidel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F. Ziesemann duly enrolled and liable to be drafted in under act of March 3d and amendments thereto, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier had light Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C B Mannering
Capt Provost Marshal 2d Dist mo.

E. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm S Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Exemption claim
of
Charles Bedel

April 13th 1864

Charles Bedel

Pub. Hos

Personally appeared before me Charles Bedel who being by me duly sworn upon his oath, deposes & says; that he is an Alien; a Native of Germany and subject of the King of Bavaria. ——— ———
That he came into the United States on or about the the month of July a.d. 1859 and has since that time resided in New Orleans & the balance of the time in St Louis, Missouri
That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any Election in any State.
That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United State and has never voted in any State.

Charles Bedel

also personally appeared before me P. F. Walser and Philip Andre —— who being by me duly sworn upon their oath depose & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. That they personally know the above named affiant and have had read to them the affidavit by him subscribed, and that to the best of their knowledge & belief the facts & statements therein set are true.

P. F. Walser

Philip Andre

Sworn to & subscribed before me by the above named affiants Charles Bedel, P. F. Walser & Philip Andre, this 13th day of April a.d. 1864

Charles Abfander
Notary Public
St. Louis County
Mo

139

Regelsbacker, August

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 9 0 4	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3747.6.a40.(93)1864

See also 1st Batln U.S.R.6. Mo. Cavy

15 4 Cav. Mo.

Corp'l Signalman

Co. —, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Sept. 9, 186 2.

Last paid to June 30, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 73 ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 9th 1862 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

Book mark: 1247 Cav Co Muster Roll

x Added Feby 10/93 Mo 9

(861) Copyist.

140

Regelstacker. Herman

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1742696	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247-C.A.G.o.(61)1884

See also 1st Batln. U.S.R.C. Inf. Cany.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

Behending Charles

Co G. K., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7424080	26	
2	7424182	27	
3	7424281	28	
4	7424385	29	
5	7424480	30	
6	7424563	31	
7	7424649	32	
8	7424741	33	
9	7424836	34	
10	7424924	35	
11	7425020	36	
12	7425114	37	
13	7425279	38	
14	7412424	39	
15	7425325	40	
16	7430458	41	
17	7425627	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavy

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Frederick

Clark, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present since last

muster

Not Mustered Out with Company

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Captain.

(288)

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Ehrlich

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported sick in the Gen'l Hospital

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Capt'd.

(165)

C & Cav. | Mo.

Private Benedict

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private

Sept 1 Oct 17. 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. Clerk.

(350) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) .....

Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Belinda

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present or Known

Last Pay Day Oct 31 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(155) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schaudig,

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 14/62

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(255)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bleuding,
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since October 14, 62.

Book mark:

Tallcott

Copyist.

(856)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Behnidig

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since October 1862.

Book mark:

Talcott

(255) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schaudig,
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 1862,

Book mark:

(256) Tallcott Capt.

(D) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Behendig,
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since October 1862.

Book mark:

Talbot
Capt.

(356)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Penkendeg

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since October 1862.

Book mark:

Talbrath
Capt.

(358)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles B. Kinding

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1862

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(2557) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Behendig

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since Oct 1867

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(288) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Benhendig

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. A. Clark

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chas Behendeg

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct, 186 4.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(251) D Hammond Capt.

73	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private Richardson,

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E, 4th Mo. Cav. Dec 6 1864 Joined his proper Co.

Name not taken up on rolls of Co. C

Book mark: .....

P. Richardson

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Behendig

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena Ark Oct 1. 1862

Book mark:.....

(961) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

142

Behl. Adam

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417175	26	
2	7411551	27	
3	7418829	28	
4	7412081	29	
5	793-6370	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Adam Behl

Art Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach service

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Stamm

(1864) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Pohl

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 7th of Dec. 61 by Wm M. Wherry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen Order 69. Enrolled Aug 23/61 at St. Louis. for 3 yrs. Mus. in no chmr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Sax

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Bell,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

(Recruit Volunteers)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... to Dec 17, 1861.

Station ..... St Louis.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered, Enrolled, and left Jefferson Barracks on detached service at Little Rock Ark. Dec 9th 1861. on return to Co. B 4th Regt Mo Cav. at Benton Barracks.

Book mark: .....

A Chester

Capt.

(344)

B | 1, Cav. | Mo.

Adam Behl

Pvt., Co. B., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Fremont Hussars.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 4/8 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wounded, 3 balls in left leg, in action at Little Santa Fe, Mo. on 6th Nov. 1861, being still in Hospital at Benton Barracks, Mo. (Age 24, Mus in not 4 hour)

Book mark: .....

Collinge

(242) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Behl

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19, 1861 Age. (Enrollment Rolls is not clear)

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(961) (Copyist.

143

Behnke Frank

Co. G. 13, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Behnke, Frank	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

144

Behr. William

Co a., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 / 3050
2	74 / 3145
3	74 / 3247
4	74 / 3342
5	74 / 3440
6	74 / 3535
7	74 / 3625
8	74 / 3720
9	74 / 3811
10	74 / 3896
11	74 / 3984
12	74 / 4066
13	74 / 4152
14	74 / 4226
15	74 / 4302
16	74 / 4376
17	74 / 4448
18	74 / 4521
19	74 / 4592
20	74 / 5075
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Fair

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith St. Louis Co. Mo., 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fremont Hosp

1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

1st | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Baker

1st Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rider

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rice

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baker

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

(302) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Behr

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(165) Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Baker

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Julian

(165) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Behr

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyright

L B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Will Beher

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apr 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(859) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Behr

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apr. 1863

Book mark:

Fuller

(225) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Behr

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Capt.

(156)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Behr

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Hamm Copyist.

73 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Betz

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(2000) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Barr

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Bammel

Captain

(987)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Behr

Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

YB | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bates

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(185) Hammer Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Baker

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

H Gammes

(882) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Behr

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 1 1863.

Book mark: .....

(861) Muster Roll Copyist.

Behr, William

Corp., Co. A, 11th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs 2nd C. a. 4th Mo Cav
Cairo May 22nd 1863

Knebs Adt
Lieut Comdg Co a. 4th Mo Cav.

Applies for furlough
for 10. days in the case
of Corporal William O Behr.
Co A. 4th Mo Cavalry -

Furlough No 337 granted May 27. 63.

Read Hdqrs D.C. May 31st 63

Head Quarters Dist. of Cairo
Cairo, May 27th 1863.

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

N. B. Buford
Brig Gen Comdg

May 22. 1863

Wm O Behr
Co. A. 4 Mo Cav

(337)

No. 21.

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

William O'Baker, a Corporal of Captain Oscar F. Moore's Company (C & K) 7th Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Mil. aged 25 years, 6 feet, — inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by profession a Clerk. : born in the Kingdom of Hanover and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the 7th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to St. Louis in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for Ten days, by reason of Good Conduct.

Number of men absent from Co. "—" on Furlough, None

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "—", Two

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "K". Fifty eight

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just: and that the application is in accordance with General Order, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp Ellsworth
May 12th 1863.

Com'dg. Co. "K" 7th Regt. Enrolled Mo. Mil.

145

Behrends August

Co L F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743055	26	
2	743063	27	
3	743072	28	
4	743086	29	
5	743227	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Behrendes

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Aug 30, 186 1.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Major Genl Halleck Lebanon Mo April 21st 1862. Disability (Age & Minority not proven)

Book mark: August Behrendes

Corday

(261) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug't Berendes

Prov., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in his quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(786) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug Berendes

Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: discharged from service, April 21. 62 Surgeons certificate of disability and final statement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

T. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug Behrendes

Pvt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[Muster in not shown]

*This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E Porter

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Army Destroyed Rec'd, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(2564) Copyist.

Berendo, Augustx,

F, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters 4th N.Y. Cavy
Lebanon Mo. April 8. 62

Respectfully recommend Sergt Rolland Conn Co. F. 4th Mo Cavy for a discharge on account of disability. He has been a most faithful soldier and has received his injury in the line of duty.

Geo. H. Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cavy
Com'd Post at Lebanon

---

cwa

P. 120 791

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

See Endorsement Lebanon

In the case of Sergeant

Roland

Private of Co. F. 4th

Mo Reg't of Cav.

April 21 Regiment Hussars

Disabled Sept. Pay. Office

May 3/62

Approved

E. D. Wright

U.S.A. Mus Master.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Miss

St. Louis April 16. 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

S. Thomas

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

21 Apl

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, May 18th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to

Sergt August Berendes

Co. "L," 4th Regiment Mo Cav,

Vols., who was discharged April 21.

1862 at Lebanon Mo.

Edwd. Pierce

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

cwa

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

August Behrendes, private, of Captain Theo. Heiden's Company, (F,) of the 4th M. Cav. formerly Hielen Regiment of United States volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Alex. Weide, of the 4th Regiment of M.C. formerly Hielen, at Chicago, Illinois on the first day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Medebach in the State of Prussia, is 32 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days. (Here consult directions on Form 88, p. 388, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) 13 327 Hennen

Behrendes was a slight captain stuck in camp last fall at Tipton, but always a good soldier he kept a duty. When the advance came to Lebanon last January Behrendes was detailed on an outlying picket as we have so many night underwent & exposure a rebel Capt. & 17 Ors cold, dark, chilling nights his horse fell with him twice & produced a great immunity of the system since which he has been quite unfit for any known whether it is a permanent disability or not. T. Heiden Captain.

STATION: Lebanon Mo. DATE: 1st day of April 1862 Post Coffman Engineers.

Commanding Company.

See Outside

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Behrendes of Captain Heiden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 316, and directions on Form 72, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia of the left side - it first made its appearance at Tipton in October last while in the service. but giving but little trouble, he continued to do duty until January last when being thrown from his horse it became so much worse as to entirely unfit him for service - the degree of disability in reference to a pension would be probably one half. H.W. Nichols Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of April, 1862, at Lebanon Mo 4th Mo Cav

Leo Weis Jr Commanding the Post. Lieut 4th Mo Cav

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Chicago County— Cook State— Illinois

[Gov. Print. Off. Aug., 1861.] (DUPLICATE.)

140

Behrens. Frederick

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ino. Cav

147 or 14.

Behrens Henry

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74130 32	21	
2	74131 26	22	
3	74132 29	23	
4	74133 24	24	
5	74134 22	25	
6	74135 16	26	
7	74136 08	27	
8	74137 03	28	
9	74137 94	29	
10	74138 84	30	
11	74140 43	31	
12	74141 29	32	
13	74151 77	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H Allen

Corp., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans. from Co. F 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H Allen

(356) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Peters

Corp'l Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 /.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B) 4 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Peters

Corp., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Det. Hospital

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Calvin

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Peters

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(288) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(116) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(186) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospl St Louis since Nov. 22/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(186) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Behrens

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Nov. 22/62

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(985)

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis

since Nov. 22/62

Waiting for discharge

Book mark:

Pulle

(350) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis since Oct. 2 1862. waiting for discharge. Deserted.

Appears on Roll 6.

Book mark:.....

Fuller

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Capt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out about Aug 26, 64 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Quartermaster Copyist.

148

Behrens. Rudolph

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 74322256	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Behrens

Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed Sept 16. 1861 by sentence of Court Martial

(Not taken up on previous rolls of Co.)

Book mark:

Cordley Capt.

(261)

Behrens Rudolph

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B 243 C.S. 1862

St Louis Dec 24. 1862

~~B~~ J Book 325 &c

Rudolph Myers

1st Lieut Co F 1st Fremont Hussars

Relates that he was duly mustd into Servia under Comm 17 Aug 1861 on the 26 Sept was assigned by Major Waring. Being the authority of May 11. to disrupt time, Resigns to be reinstated in his proper Place —

Not found on the Muster in rolls on file in this office of Comp. F 1st Fremont Hussars

A.G.O. March 25/62

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. D. Ruggles

A.A. Gen.

St. L. Mo.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding Officer Department of the Missouri.

Geo. D. Ruggles

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

A.G. Office. April 3. 1862

Recorded as for Sec (Ltd) March 31 1862 —

4 Mo Dets

To Brig General Thomas
Adjutant General United States Army

General.

I would request to present you with the following Statement of facts.

On the 17th day of August last I was mustered in as First Lieutenant of Company "F" of the regiment of Cavalry known as the Fremont Hussars, commanded by Major, now Colonel Wasing.

The Company, Captain Wade commanding, was mustered in at Chicago Ills. by Captain Webb U.S.A. and was subsequently ordered to St. Louis to join the regiment.

The muster in Rolls will show that I was duly mustered in and sworn, that the Company was full and complete in numbers, and that the laws and regulations were, in all respects, complied with.

On the 26th day of September, Major Wasing the commander of the regiment, under pretense that Major General J. C. Fremont had never ordered him to receive me as Lieutenant in his regiment assumed upon himself authority to dismiss me from the service, although I never had before, and never have since, tendered my resignation.

As I do not acknowledge any authority in Major Wasing to dismiss an officer who was elected by his company, mustered and sworn in and has been on active duty for several weeks as in fact I do not believe that Major Wasing has any more

power to dismiss me from service than I have power to dismiss him, a point which moreover has been satisfactorily decided by the Secretary of war in the case of Colonel Hecker, who had assumed authority to dismiss several Officers of his regiment and who upon application were reinstated by the Department. I request that I may likewise be reinstated to my rank and command and ordered by you to report myself to my regiment now in Camp near Rolla for duty.

I also ask that all action taken by Major Waring in the case may be annulled and that I be, as I am of right, declared to be entitled to my pay and allowances as First Lieutenant of Cavalry since the day of my being mustered in, the same or any part thereof never having been received by me.

A duplicate copy of this Statement has this day, been sent by me to Major General Halleck, commanding Department of the Missouri.

I am General, respectfully your obedient Servt.

Rudolph Byers
First Lieutenant Comp. F
Fremont Hussars

St Louis December 24th 1861.

Please address reply to my address care of John F. Wilcundy Esq. St. Louis Mo. who is my attorney in the case.

Rudolph Byers.

D. 19 / W 160
St Louis Mo
Dec 29 1861

Randolph Byron
1st Lt. C. S. A. Fremont Rangers

States that he was commissioned into service in August last. as 1st Lt. & A. A. G. — On Sept 21st Maj Haskin assumed the authority of dismissing him sd — He asked to be ordered to join his Company. &c.

Duplicate sent to Washington D.C. the 24 Dec 1861. by the writer (See Postscript 2 Jany 62)

Recd W. D. / Dec. 24/61.

A. G. Dept of Mo
Dec 24/61.

Respy referred to ~~Genl~~ Col Waring, who will make explanation touching the matters alleged in the within Communication — This paper he will also please to send back to these Hd Qrs —

F. E. Kelton
A. A. G.

To Maj. General Halleck
Commanding Department of the Missouri

General.

I would request to present you with the following Statement of facts.

On the 17th day of August last. I was mustered in as First Lieutenant of Company F. of the regiment of Cavalry known as the Fremont Hussars, commanded by Major, now Colonel Waring. The Company Captain Wride commanding, was mustered in at Chicago Ill, by Captain Webb U.S.A. and was subsequently ordered to St Louis. to join the regiment.

The muster-in-Rolls will show that I was duly mustered in and sworn, that the Company was full and complete in numbers, and that the laws and regulations were in all respects complied with.

On the 26th day of September, Major Waring, the commander of the regiment, under pretense that Major General J. C. Fremont had never ordered him to receive me as Lieutenant in his regiment, assumed upon himself authority to dismiss me from the service, although I never had before, and never have since, tendered my resignation.

As I do not acknowledge any authority in Major Waring to dismiss an Officer who was elected by his Company, mustered and sworn in and had been on active duty for several weeks.

as, in fact, I do not believe that Major Waring has any more power to dismiss me from service than I have power to dismiss him, a point which moreover has been satisfactorily decided by the Secretary of War in the case of Colonel Hecker, who had assumed authority to dismiss several officers of his regiment, & who upon application, were reinstated by the Department. I request that I may likewise be reinstated to my rank and Command and ordered by you to report myself to my regiment now in Camp near Rolla. for duty.

I also ask that all action taken by Major Waring in the case may be annulled and that I be, as I am of right, declared to be entitled to my pay and allowances as First Lieutenant of Cavalry since the day of my being mustered in, the same or any part thereof never having been received by me.

A duplicate copy of this Statement has, this day, been sent by me to the Adjutant General at Washington.

I am General, respectfully your obedient Servt.

Rudolph Byers
First Lieutenant Comp. F. Frémont Hussars.

St Louis December 24th 1861.

W 161 / 1861

Rolla Dec 27th 1861

Warring Geo. E. Jr
Maj. Thirteenth Regt Missouri Cavalry

One Enclosure

States did not dismiss R. Bryan
order him under arrest for drunk-
ness. was a habitual drunkard
& disgrace to the Reg. the papers
were before Court Marshall
B. ask leave to go to St Louis. told
him as far as he was concern could
go. & he was not order to report to
me like the rest of the officers had
no more from him until the State-
ment the other day

Dec. 24. 1861

Rudolph Bryan
Lt. 4. Mo. Cav.

Ret'd / Dec 31/61

Headquarters Fremont Hussars

Camp Halleck near Rolla Dec.r 27.th 1861.

Captain J. C. Kelton
Ass.t Ad.t Genral

Captain!

Lieutenant Byers, whose statement I enclose, I received this morning with direction to report thereon, came with his Company to this Regiment at Camp Halleck, near St. Louis.

About the middle of September this Captain reported to me that he had gone to the City without permission, and had returned so intoxicated that he fell from his horse in the presence of his men, thereby rendering himself ridiculous among them. I immediately ordered his arrest and preferred charges against him for "Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman." A Copy of these charges I handed to Major Colton in person, and it is my very decided impression that he transmitted them to Major Curtis, then Judge Advocate; since

then I have ever heard from them.

While still under arrest for drunkenness, Lt. Byron came to me, in an extremely intoxicated condition, and asked permission to go to St Louis. I explained that, as he had never been ordered by the commanding General to report to me & had my other Officers, I was at a loss what course to pursue toward him, but that so far as I was concerned, he had full permission to go to St. Louis or anywhere else, if he would only keep away from this Company. He thanked me and left. Since that time I have not seen, nor have I directly heard of, him, until the receipt of his statement; I am, however, informed by members of his Company that he has been serving in an other Regiment (Stewarts) as Lieutenant.

I beg to observe that during the short time that Lt Byron was with the Regiment he never performed the least service — except to act occasionally and very inefficiently as Officer of the day, and that his habitual inebriation did so much harm to the man, and was such a disgrace to the Regiment,

that in my opinion the good of the Service required me to allow him to leave as he requested.

I never dismissed him from the service — I understood that he voluntarily deserted it to rejoin in another Regiment.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Geo. S. Nanny, Jr.,
Major Commanding
Fremont Hussars

Charge of Insubordination
against Lt. Brown

Friend & Husband

4 MO Cav

Charges and Specifications against Lieutenant Bern of the 6th Company of the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry (Fremont Hussars) in the service of the U. States in the Western Department Head. Qrs. Camp Asboth Sept. 1861.

Charge. Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman; and, also, Drunkenness

Specification. That the said Lieutenant Bern on the evening of September 11th 1861. at Camp Asboth near St. Louis Missouri was grossly intoxicated and that he entered the said Camp and came into the presence of the said Regiment and particularly of his own Company in such condition. And that he fell from his horse while in such condition subjecting himself to the laughter and ridicule of the men and wholly destroying his usefulness as an officer and compromising his position as a gentleman.

Geo. L. Manning, Jr.
Major Cavalry
Fremont Hussars

Witnesses

A Weide Cap.
Col. Gaetlin & Staff
& Lieut. Flamendick Sang.

Beike, August

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Teamster	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410602	21
2 7432348	22
3 7432435	23
4 7402820	24
5 7432600	25
6 7432689	26
7 7432771	27
8 7432853	28
9 7432944	29
10 7433036	30
11 7433129	31
12 7433213	32
13 7433300	33
14 7433373	34
15 7433449	35
16 7433527	36
17 7433576	37
18 7411932	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Pvt., Co. Capt Knispel, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Fetterman U.S.A. Oct. 3/63

Book mark:

J. R. Mee

(887) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beiler

Corporal, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Rolla

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Beiler August on detached service as Corporal at Pilot Knob Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Walley

(2564) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. Mo.

August Beise

Sol, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley
Capt.

(356)

(B) 4 Cav Mo.

August (B)eil

Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(860) Copyist.

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Britt

Pvt

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. W. Kelly

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Weide

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(216) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(288) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Q

_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Hibbard

(300) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Beile

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 1/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Vicksburg, Miss. by Lt. McDougall Jan 31/65 by expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Paxton

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Beile

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

Taxton

(361) Copyist.

C 4 | Mo.

August Bulle

Cav'd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(345) G. F. K. Copyist.

Beile, August

....., Co. M 4 Reg't Md. Cav.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....
Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
.....
Furlough or L. of A .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....
.....

Cairo, Ill., Febry 6th 1865.

Order No. 492

Requisition of August Beile

Co. "B" 4th Mo Cav

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Missouri

Nature of Service Mustered out

by reason of Expiration

of term of service

X 150

Beimer. Christian

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415301	26	
2	7415385	27	
3	7415472	28	
4	7415556	29	
5	7415642	30	
6	7415723	31	
7	7415801	32	
8	7415886	33	
9	7416017	34	
10	7416881	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Berner

Co, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bounds Point.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital

St. Louis, Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Bourne.

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis, Mo. returned since.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Capt.

(266)

4th Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Turner

Co. C, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 15, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll mutilated substituted
from Roll for June
Feb 1863.

Corporal

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(260) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Brenner

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. T. Taylor

(964) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. + Mo.

Christian Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(2337) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Lee Brown

Pvt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last one Horse
Bridle 75 Cts. and Curry
Comb. 25 Cts one second
Blanket 31 Cts Total value
Lost $1.32

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. T. Hyde

(115) Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Benner

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at Columbus, Ky since Oct. 30. 1863

Cancelled Aug 18/64 at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs + 3 days in Sept 18/61 Beards Point J

Book mark:

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Bauman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(867) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Pvt Bufmer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: killed in a duel at Memphis Tenn. February 27. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Corrected by 4th Cavy Ofr

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hynes

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Bremer

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: was killing in a
row Feb 27 1864 at
Memphis, Tenn
(age not given)

Book mark:

(261) Russell
Captain.

Benner, Christian,

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ret

"B" R157

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Christian Bauman
Co's D

4th Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 27 1884
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Christian Reuner a Private of Captain H. N. Hewett Company (D) of the ~~First~~ Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Munden State of Prussia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St. Louis Mo Aug 13/61, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks Mo, on the 12th day of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of wounded ~~and~~ that Leads in a row by a Comrade at Memphis Tenn on the 27th day of February 1864

The said Christian Reuner was last paid by Paymaster Maj Austin Dean to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received~~ _____ ~~dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~ Due him $ 100 Ten hundred

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing account settled up to the 30th day of April 1863
Clothing drawn since _____ amounting to Thirty four 95/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station Tn, this 14th day of June, 1864.

H. N. Hewett
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 81]

1 Becker - Casper

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Becker, Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

Bolke 152 Card

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bolke, Card	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

153

Bellerson. Edward

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 2 6 9 6 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8247.C.(29.0(C18)1864

See also 1st Batty. U.S.A.C. Mo. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apl 2, 1862 for disability

Died Little Rock Hospital

Book mark: Discharged March 2/62 Vide Ord 10 R?

Rose

(881) Copyist.

MAR 18 7426966 1891

32413.11.6(43)1814

Bellerew Edward,

Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Mpd. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 11, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Priv. Edward Bellerose Co. H, 4 Regiment Cav Mo. Vols., who was discharged at ~~186~~, as within stated.

Asst. Erick

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

Pvt

28.64. 2339

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 23 R 18

Edward Bellerose 4th

a Private Co. E. H

4th Reg't of Ohio Cavy,

Mar 31

Approved.

O. D. Wright Lt Col

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Miss

St Louis, April 2d 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

S McPherson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Left at the Post office

April 1/62

March 31

Entered on Casualty Roll

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edward Bellemore Private of Capt. Lieut. H Brenning's Company, [L], of the Second Regiment of United States Infantry, was enlisted by Captain H. Hallenbeck, of the Second Regiment of Dragoons at St Louis Mo. on the twenty second day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia, is thirty eight years of age, five feet nine ½ inches high, brown complexion, grey eyes, blue hair, and by occupation when enlisted a merchant. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 4 8 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 236, par. 1340, p. 244, Ens. Army Reg.)

I certify Edward Bellemore is in my opinion and was at last Examination of sound body

STATION: Bellaville Ill. Lieut H Brenning

DATE: March 21st 1862. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Bellemore Private of Captain Hattenbach's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 234; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations) having Syphilis in that is stadia; Rheumatism and sores on his legs. Patient says, he has had this disease eight years, was treated by me 6 months, in which period he was 2 months unfit for duty. As no remedy will cure him, as long as he is in service, I am of opinion, he be discharged.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this thirty first day of March 1862 at Bellville Ill

S. W. Goff Major 5th Cav. Mo Vols Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Penda. Paul 154

Co B K, 4 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415278	26
2	7415365	27
3	7410475	28
4	7415450	29
5	7415535	30
6	7415621	31
7	7415700	32
8	7415779	33
9	7415865	34
10	7415947	35
11	7416037	36
12	7416132	37
13	7416240	38
14	7416365	39
15	7430451	40
16	7416788	41
17	7411933	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Benda

2d Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(8564) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Bendu

2d Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

He Joined on Roll as 2d Lieut

Book mark:

O. T. Tuyler

Captain.

(268)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Saml Dunda

1 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., March 20, 186 3.

Muster-in to date March 20, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 186 3.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Dunda

(206) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sam'l L. Gardenhire

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 20th 1863.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor.

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corpl Co. B

Missouri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Co. H 4th Mo. Cav. Jan. 1st 1863. Pay due from Jan. 1st 1863 to Company Comp. roll June 1st 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Vol'y's June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. 4th Mo. Cav. since last Muster 1st 1863. Attached since 1st 1863.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Said Birdsall

1 Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Command of Comp. H, 4th Mo. Cav. Has drawn Fifty Dollars due him for Month of May, July & August, 1863.

Book mark:

(162) A. J. Taylor Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Binder

1 Lieut., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Command of Co. A 76
4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Burda

1st Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd'g Co. F 4th Mo. Cav. during months Nov & Dec 1863

× Engraver

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Bundal

1st Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Comp'y H
4 Mo. Cavy since Feby 12 1864

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Beda

Absent, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Comp'y and of Comp'y No 4 Mo. Cav. during May & June 1864.

Book mark:

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Bunda

1st Lieut., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Comp. No 4 Mo. Cav. Absent on furlough with the Veterans since April 29. 1864

Book mark:

(316) Hynes Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Burda

1st Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com'd'g Comp'y H & I Mo Cav. during May & June 64 paid them on duty with Comp'y H & I Mo Cav.

Book mark:

(115) Hynes Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Benda

1st Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 26 '64 by Capt Thompson U.S.A. for Expiration of Service

Book mark:

Benda

(866) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Benda

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 1 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred for Promotion Co "G" 2d Mo. Cav. July 1, 62 as 2d Lt.

Book mark: .....

(921) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Benda

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: *~~Retained for duty~~ D'ch mustered out on separate roll

*Is absent on sick furlough.

Book mark: .....

Russell

(261) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Paul Pemberton

Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. He has my thanks for command[illegible]

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

Asst Adj Genl

(245)

MAR 18 7411933 1891

4th Cav: Mo. Vol. for the months of May & June 1864.

He is not indebted to the U.S. in any particular whatever, He having presented his accountabilities and made oath of its correctness before me.

Hqrs was last said by Maj. Brown to include April 30/1864

Benda, Paul

Lt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 6
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paul Benda
Lt. "B" 4th Mo. Cav'y

16th, A. C.
LEAVES,

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64
Filed with furloughs

No. 167

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Paul Barden

Rank, 1st Lieut Co. H.

Regiment, 4 Cav. Mo. V.

St Louis Barracks

Head Quarters
Mid Department
U.S. Exec
Ironton Mo
Feb 20th 1863

Approved

Wm E Allen
Surg U.S.V. Med Director

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Paul Benda second Lt of Comp. B.

of the fourth Regiment of Mississippi Cav. Vol.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering with a severe case of chronic disease of the skin for which he is under my care

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days and for this period he is entitled to

Dated at Corinth Miss

this 21 day of February 1863

J. A. Wilson

Surgeon

4th Miss Cav Vol

Hd Qrs. Cav'y Division
Dept Mountain Dept
Feby 24th 1863.

Maj Gen E. R. Col.
Comdg Cav. Division
Army S. E. Dept

Request that 20 days
leave of absence may
be granted Lieut. Bunce
whose application, ap-
proved by Med. Director
is now in the hands of
Capt. Tillebrown A.A.G.
A.S.E. Dept.

---

20 days leave granted
to Lieut Bunda Co "D" 4th
Mich. Cav. vols. Feby 27th 63.
S.O. No. 44. Par III.
By Command of Brig Gen S.R. Dept.
Feby 24th 1863.

Leave Limit 20
days
Dearborn

[illegible]

January 25th, 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to report, that Private [illegible] Company B. 4th Regt. N.C. Cavalry, received a Medical Certificate from the Regt. Surgeon (Copies of which are herewith) to the effect that he is suffering from a contusion of the [illegible] which renders him unfit for duty. This application for 20 days leave of absence. Private [illegible] Company, was a recruit in the Army of Northern Virginia, and was wounded in the [illegible] Regt. Virginia Cavalry, and was honorably discharged from the service on account of his wounds. He now resides in Wilmington, N.C. and desires to visit his relatives & friends there, previous to his return to duty with his command.

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servt
Geo. D. Wharton, Jr.
Col. Comdg. Cav. Div.

Lt. Col. [illegible]
A.A.G. (C.)

Bender Paul 2d Lieut.
Co. "B" 4th Mo. Cav.

Application for 20 days leave of absence. Issued on Surgeon's Certificate.

---

20 days leave granted March 6th '63. Ser S.O. No. 50. Dept.

Hd Qrs Cavalry Division A. M. Mo.
Camp in Benton Valley Mo
Feby 20th 1863

Respectfully and respectfully forwarded with recommendation that leave of absence be granted

B. F. Harris, Jr.
Col. 4th Mo Cavalry
Comdg Division

S.O. No 33 - Dept

Camp Bellevue Valley Mo. Feb 20th 65.

Col. George E Waring
Commdg Cavalry Division
A. S. C. Mo.

Sir!

Having applied for leave of absence to the Medical Director of this Army, who did approve my application on account of sickness, which cannot be cured in the field and by which I have been suffering for months allow me to enclose the medical certificate and put the same to your kind consideration and approval.

Very respectfully Yours

Paul Binder
II Lt C. B. 4th Inv. Cav.

2821

Ordering Lieut Paul
Banda Co. B. and Lt.
Knopf. Co. E. 4th Mo. Cav.
to report to their respective
Companies

By Order of
Gen. Conc. District

2821

Hdqrs. 6th Division 16th Army Corps
Columbus Ky. July 6. 1863

Colonel,

By Genl Commanding directs that Lieut. Paul Linda Co. B & Lieut. Knapp Co. C 11th Ill. Cav. be ordered to report with their respective companies, if practicable,

Respectfully Colonel,
Your Obt. Servt
T. L. Harris.
Asst. Adjt. Genl

and if not, that two other officers of the command be ordered to report Maj. Heinrichs, Comdg at Clinton Ky.

Col. Geo. E. Waring Jr.
Comdg 11th Ill Cav

155 or Heinrich

Bender Henry

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413049	21
2	7413144	22
3	7413248	23
4	7413343	24
5	7413427	25
6	7413514	26
7	7413606	27
8	7413701	28
9	7413793	29
10	7413882	30
11	7413976	31
12	7414083	32
13	7414168	33
14	7414243	34
15	7414320	35
16	7414394	36
17	7414460	37
18	7414533	38
19	7414603	39
20	7415084	40
21	6680-B-1584	41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark: 6680 B-1584 (7413) 84

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Kinder

Sergt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lyon Mo. Aug 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined June 10 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Fremont-12-Cav-Mo-1864

Allen

(256) Copyist.

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Francis Sweet

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Conrad Pinder

1st, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private Roster

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Private

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Private on the 1st of March 62.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Porter

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June [illegible]
Corporal Discharged Feb 62
by order of Col Hanna

Book mark:

Allen

(885) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bender

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Benders

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(186) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bender

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Pilot Knob since Feb. 23.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(115) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Bender

Sergt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Pilot Knob since Feb. 23/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

(350) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Bender

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
Mar & 63. Sick in Hosp.
at Benton Mo. since
Feb. 23 63

Book mark:

Fuller

(150) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Benders

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Hosp. without Drawn Roll

Book mark:

Fuller

(916) Copyright.

~~13~~ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bender

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one bag Bunch 45 cts. one watering bridle 92 cts one surcingle $1 1/2 Total value lost $2.49

Book mark:

Wm Bender

(356) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bender

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(951) Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Binder

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Adjutant. Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

Captain

(156)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Binder

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Samuel Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bender

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

H Bamus

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bender

Pvt ....., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Augst 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Augst 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Lee 6650 Dec 30 1863 1864

JLR July 5/84

Murphy

(161) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

H Bender

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6680 B. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 17, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Bender

(270) Copyist.

150

Bender. Markus

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74216244	26	
2	74170411	27	
3	74217119	28	
4	74218144	29	
5	74219777	30	
6	74116922	31	
7	74230433	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

C. Carlos Bender

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7. 61, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Bonde

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Wm H. Fox

(2662) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Bender

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Kendlen

(256) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Chandler

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

E. Chandler

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Berdis

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at the 21st U.S. Hospital Jan 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(866) Blair

Copyist.

B 11 Co. Me

Marcus Pinder

, Co. E , 11 Reg't Me. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mustering Officer's Co. C & E

for July & Aug , 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Feb 21 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Lee

(268) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Markus Bender

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed Feby 21. 1862 at Benton County Ark. while on Picket

Book mark: .....

Murray

(261) Copyist.

Bender, Markus,

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington Feby 13th 1868

This is accepted as referring to Corp.
Markus Bender
Co. "E," 4th Regiment Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was killed
1862, at Meadtown, Ark.

Chas. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

CWA
MK

CWA "C" 816

See Endorsement hereon

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Marcus Bender
———— of Company C
4 Regiment of Mo Cav
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 21st 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Marcus Bender

Rank: ——— Company: C Regiment: 21

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Killed on Picket

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt R Kirkmansey

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 21 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hamilton Co Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Record Vol 1 1862

REMARKS.

K. S. Killed 2nd Cav July 25 1862 (Ky Officers)

E A Ewing

Clerk.

(139)

See Austin's do

157

Bandrie | George

Co L. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec'l Bandrie, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

158

Benish Thadeus

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411833	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Trudeau (Bennish

Art., Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Ste. Genevieve, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Age Enrollment & Muse in not shown)

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Ed Smith

(344) Copyist.

Benioch, Thadeus,

F, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Proceedings of a Field
Officers Court Martial
in the Case of Thadeus
Burnett Private 66
6 4 Mo Cav Vols

Mo

Head Quarters Paroled Men
Benton Barracks 1864

Proceeding of a field Officer Court Martial held at Benton Barracks in the State of Missouri by virtue of the following Order. viz

Head Quarters Camps of Instruction
Benton Barracks Mo Mar 5th 1864

Special Order }
No 13

Major Geo. A. Guenther 24th Infty Asst. Com. Subt Paroled Men. is hereby detailed to carry into effect for Batt of Paroled Men The 7th Section of an act of Congress approved July 17th 1862. in relation to the Trial and punishment of Offenders formerly Tried by Regimental and garrison Courts Marshal and is constituted Authority To hear and try such cases as are proper to be brought before such a Court

By Order of B.G. Commdg Dist. of St Louis
Signed Chas. H. Wells Asst. Adj. Genl

Benton Barracks Mo 1864

The Court met pursuant to the above Order

Present as Maj. Geo. W. Guenther

The Court then proceeded to the Trial of Thadeus Benisch a private of Comp'y E. 4th Mo Cav Vols. who being called into Court and having heard the General Order read was asked if he had any objection to the Member named in General Order to which he replied in the negative.

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence and Thadeus Benisch a private of Comp'y E. 4th Mo Cav Vols was arraigned on the following Charges and Specifications.

Charge

} Absence Without Leave.

Specification:

} In this that he Thadeus Benisch a private of Comp'y E 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. a Paroled Prisoner. did on or about the 18th day of April 1864. absent himself from his company at Benton Barracks Mo. without the leave or knowledge of his Commanding Officer and did remain absent until on or about the 30th day of April 1864. when he voluntarily returned.

This at Benton Barracks Mo on or about the 18th day of April 1864.

Witness

Lundy. C. Maulsby. Sergt Co's H. 39 Iowa Infty

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows

Specification. Guilty with the exception of the words 30th day of April 1864.

Charge. Guilty

Witness.

Sergt Lundy. C. Maulsby. being duly sworn made Statement That the aforesaid Private Thadeus Benisch Co's E. 4th Mo Cav Vols had been absent from Roll Call from the 18th day of April 1864 until the 30th day of April 1864. but had reported to him once and immediately did absent himself again from Roll Call

The Court after mature deliberation finds the accused as follows.

Of the Specification. Guilty

Of the Charges. Guilty

And do therefore Sentence him the said Thadeus Benisch. Private of Company and Regiment aforesaid to forfeit the sum of six Dollars from his regular pay

L. W. Guenther

Major 24th Regt Mo Infty.

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Thadeus Bunnell, formerly of Co "E" 4th Mo. Vol. Cav. are approved.

B. L. E. Bonneville
Col. U.S.A. Comdg.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
W.										
Benes Fatigues						O.R.	3	20		
Benesh Fatigues	P	4	Mo.	Cav	B	C.P. Roll 83	3d 104	Jan 71		
						O. R. Sec.	6 1/2			

Captured at Union City, Tenn. ....., 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....,

where he died ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec. 28 Exch'd B.B. Jany 15/64 Lee 4th Mo.

Copied by R. R. K

Burnish. F.
Burnish. J.

Clo. Dec 29/63

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
James Fatigue	P	4	Ind.	Cav.	B	AR	4	12		

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 16, 1864

Remarks - A. Asst Adjt Gen Schofield's Abs May 17/64 Left Regt

Copied by Hand

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Buenish T.	P	4	Md.	Cav	E.					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Benesh, Satiqus.
Buenish, S.

Copied by R. B. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bucnish T.	P	4	Md.	Cav	E					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Benesh Satigues
Bunish, T.

Copied by R. R. ✓

159

Benke Franz

Co. G 4th Mo., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Batmke, Frank
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

160

✓ Benner Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423903	26	
2	7423988	27	
3	7425400	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	✓
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: ~~Jan 13 1885~~

See also 1st Batty U.S.A. R.A.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brunner

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnished

(255) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry [illegible] Brennan

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16.39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 15/62

Hd Qrs Dist of Rolla Mo

Book mark: 1474 H 1864

Corrected June 10/62 Hq

(261) Copyist.

161

Penner Jacob

Co K. 6., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410865	26	
2	7410548	27	
3	7426029	28	
4	7426081	29	
5	7426172	30	
6	7426264	31	
7	7426784	32	
8	7426836	33	
9	7411439	34	
10	7418499	35	
11	7418575	36	
12	7418740	37	
13	7418668	38	
14	7427076	39	
15	7418964	40	
16	7411941	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bunner

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Darmstadt, Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 17th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Paid. 100

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Morgan

(100) Appointed.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Benner

Pvt., Co. Regt's, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(117) J. R. Mills
Organizer.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berner

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gain

Filed with Jacob Berner

Book mark:

Leib

Organist.

(358)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Börner

13, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Jacob Börner.

Book mark:

Lieut.

(356)

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Corner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Barnes

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent c Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: c Missing since Dec. 29, 1863.

Muffin Nov & Dec 64 not on which name appears

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Bonner

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as Prisoner of War since Dec 27. 63

Book mark:

Jennings

(256) Copyist.

B	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Barnes

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as Prisoner of War Arrested Dec 27 63

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Boerner

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1866.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Prisoner of War.
Transferred from Co H.
Last paid 4 includes Dec
31st October 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

B 4 Pat. Mo.

Lieut Barker

Jr. L., Co. B, 4th Mo. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Living in town.

Book mark:

Oppin

(3625)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bonner

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Curtis

(266) Copyist.

K | M Cav | Mo.

J. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 5.

Station Camp Pond, Bot. Bk. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov 15/63 at Lexington, Mo. Enrolled Apl 25/65, Deserted at Jefferson City, Mo. Returned to this Post Nov 13/65

Book mark:

W D'Rose

(344) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Bonner

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to date
June 22 '65 at Benton
Barracks St Louis Mo in
Compliance with Genl Order
No 77 War Dept Wash DC
April 28 '65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Bonner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing since Decbr 29/63

Book mark: Apl 29/14 Ser Co "C"

---

(861) Jno Sanders (Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Borner

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H. 4th Mo Cav Vol per Special Order No 117 Cav Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Mustered out in Compliance with Gen Order No 77 War Dept Washington D.C. Aug 28 1865 Mustered to take effect June 22 1865

Book mark: .....

Corey

(261) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Jacob Barnes

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June, 1865~~ ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~ ; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ 25 ~~100~~ ; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks Paroled Prisoner, Mustered out in accordance with G.O. 77 War Dept. Washington D.C. dated April 29, 65

Book mark:

G. Fox
Pay Master

(348)

MAR 18 7411941 1891

Captured at Ogden
Miss. Dec. 25/63. Confined
at Andersonville Ga. Pa-
:roled at Jacksonville
Fla. April 28/65. Reported
at Benton Brks. Mo. May
23/65
Entitled to three months
extra pay in accordance
with telegram from War
Dep't. Washington D.C. da-
:ted May 30/1865

Benner, J.

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 5

Enl. Pap 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Jacob Benner **age,** 18. **occupation,** Labourer

born in Germany **presented by** Capt. Louis Schraud.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 7 years ago, of Fever & Ague.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? None
3 Have you ever had fits? None
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? None
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? None
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? None Or have you ever had the "horrors?" None
7 Are you subject to piles? None
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? None
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head Ears. Face. Eyes and appendages. Nose. Organs of Mastication and Voice. Neck. Chest.	Perfect
Genital and Urinary Organs. Vertebral Column. Superior Extremities. Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, June 18 1863.
Rendezvous. St. Louis Mo. T. C. Hilgard Asst. Surg.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sarah Benner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 18 day of June 1863.

Witness:
William Braun

Sarah + Benner
her mark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
this 18th day of June 1863
By Lt Col Phillips
Last Regiment of ———

No. 1820 17

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Engelhard Leiber Guardian of Sarah Benner the said Sarah Benner is eighteen years of age; that I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis Mo
The 18 day of June 1863.

Witness:
William Braun

Engelhard Leiber

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jacob Benner born in Darmstadt

in the State of Germany aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eighteenth day of June 18 63

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Benner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo his mark

this 19th day of June 1863 Jacob † Benner

Before Me Davis W. Cheek

Capt 13th U.S. Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Hilgard, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Benner. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eye, blond hair, light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Louis Schramm Capt.

4th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.
Banmar						Ltr AB	24	157		
						Bk	19	13		
						Mis	2	130		
Banmar. J.	P	4	Mo.	6	H	Ord. Sgt	11			

Captured at Dresden, Tenn, Dec 25, 186 3, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Andersonville Ga, 186

date wtr cpture

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Jacksonville, Fla. April 28, 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186

R 81 Clo. May 14/65 Lee Bennack

Copied by ____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed June 14, 186 5, for ..... days; returned June 12, 1865;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Banner Jacob	P	4	Ohio	Cav.	H

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	16	49		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of ....., 186

Paroled at ..... ; reported at .....

Paroled from VA Dec 4/65 10 days [illegible] [illegible] [over.]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Benner Jacob	Pvt	2nd	Va.	Inf.	H

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
B.R.	18	7/8		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and
confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...
Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for ....., 186
Where he died ....., 186 ; reported at .....
Paroled at Exchd from B.R. June 4/65. Rptd. June 14/65.

[OVER.]

3—887

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Bamer Jacob	P	4	Mo	Cav	G

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	12	63		

Captured at Owensboro Ky. Dec 25, 1863; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at Johnsonville Tenn April 28, 1865; reported at ..., 186

At Parole Camp Annapolis Md

[OVER.]

36

PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. NO.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page
Conner J.	C	4	Ore	Cav	K	Ra	7	76		

Captured at Jacksonville Fla Oct 5, 1863; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla Sept 28, 1865; reported at A. G. O. May 23, 1865

Mustered out Dec 22 1865

Hard

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Bonner					
Bonner J.	O	4	Mc	Ca.	A

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
B.R.	6	71		

Captured at Dresden Tenn Dec 25, 186 3; brought from ____, a

confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ; ____

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186 ; treated for ____

Where he died ____, 186 ; of ____

Paroled at ~~~~~, 186 ; reported at Richmond Va May 21 65, 186

Boarding out June 9 65

[OVER.]

2—897

162

Penner. Lewis

Co -, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410751	26	
2	7410760	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Benner.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 26, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt, Germany.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan. 26, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $60.00 1st enlistment, Residence 2d Cong. Dist 2d Sub Dist. 3d Ward.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(330) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Benner.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt, Ger.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan, 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of 1st qr

Book mark:

Miller.

(339) Copyist.

Bunner, Louis

A, Co. , 4 Reg't Ms. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4. Cav

No. 263

Seris Benner

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

January 26 1864

By Rud. Georgi, Capt

4 Regiment of Lt. Inf bt

2nd Cong Dist 2nd Sist

2nd Ward

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

4- Mo Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Benner, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Be it Known, That I am Twenty one years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.
the 26 day of January 1864

Witness: Louis Benner

Witness: Rud Georgi Capt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A re-enlistment will be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Lewis Benner born in Darmstadt in the State of Germany aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of January 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And ~~I~~, Lewis Benner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 26 day of January 186[illegible] Before Lewis Benner.
Lt Col Commanding
Capt A Procter 2 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Surg of Enrol 2 Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Benner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

C. B. Mannaring
Capt 4 Reg Mo Volunteers,
2 Dist Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 26 day of January 1864, at Saint Louis Mo Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on
C. B. Mannaring
Capt 4 Reg Cav Mo Vols
2nd Dist Mo

No. 163

Lewis Benner

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
January 26 18 64
By Lieut George W. Cox
4th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol
2nd Corps Dist 12th Sub Dist
3 Wards

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th 1865
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

4 Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Benner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Be it Known, That I am twenty one years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo. the 26th day of January 1864

Witness: Lewis Benner
Wm. Wolff Sergt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
of _____ in the _____
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 44 & 45)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rosters of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, proves pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one mustering the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Louis Benner born in Darmstadt in the State of Germany aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Cabinetmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of January 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Benner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 28 day of January 1864 Louis Benner.
BEFORE C B Mansfield
Capt A Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Surg of Enrd 2d Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Benner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

C B Mansfield
Capt Regiment A Pro Mar Volunteers,
2d Dist Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ the 28 day of January 1864 at Saint Louis Mo. ____ Regiment of Cav Pro Mar ____ Volunteers, on

C B Mansfield
Capt A Pro Mar
2d Dist Mo

163

Penning Alexander

Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430585	21	
2	7430619	22	
3	7430712	23	
4	7430799	24	
5	7430893	25	
6	7430774	26	
7	7431049	27	
8	7431122	28	
9	7431198	29	
10	7431282	30	
11	7431360	31	
12	7431446	32	
13	7431530	33	
14	7431615	34	
15	7431700	35	
16	7431786	36	
17	7431923	37	
18	7432269	38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Allen Francis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2d, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(3584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Benning

Corp, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec 10. 61 promoted to Corporal

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Fennimore

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(386) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Browning

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since April 25th

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Bennings

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal June 22, '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Benning

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Alex Flemming

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(316) Mine. Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Benning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Mines
Copyist.

L. H Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Kenning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Vicksburg

Miss. since Muster Roll of 1163,

Book mark:

J. Wines

(860) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Benning, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Browning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the skirmish at Widow Gardners Farm near Spring Creek Town June 29/63 and missing and he since returned to his Company

Book mark:

Wines

Capt.

(969)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Fleming

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered Aug 15/63 at Chicago Ill)

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm Bunning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sign) D. S. Wallace

Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Benning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(886) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Benning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in Hospital at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

Captain.

(888)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Benning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability Apr 22nd 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H C Miller

Copyist.

(155)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Browning

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order War Dept. Adj. Gen's Office, Washington, April 22, 1864 Disability (age not shown)

Book mark: .....

Loaned to

(861)

Benning Alexander

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 18th, 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Alexander Benning, a Private of Co. (L.) 4th Regiment of Mo Vol Cavy, is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(34)

To

The Commanding Officer

4th Regiment

Jax [redacted] Mo. Vol.

Cavalry

Discharged this 22d day of April, 1864,

at Camp Fisher near Memphis Tenn

Capt Lehmuth

Commanding the Company L, 4th Mo Cavalry

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them prompt to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the final certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Dda

B. B. 18. 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 245

Alexander Penning

a Private Co. C.

Fourth Regt of Mo Cav Vol.

apr 22/64

Affirmed

W B Campbell

Med Dir.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps

Memphis Tenn 22 April 64

To be Discharged.

By order

Maj Genl S.A. Hurlbut

F. L. Harris,

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enlisted in county Mo

A.G.O. June 64

Adjutant General's Office,

June 18 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt Alexander Benning of Captain Alexander Weide Company. (E) of the Fourth Kentucky Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by Captain Alexander Weide of the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Vol at Chicago Ills on the twenty fifth day of July 186 1, to serve Three years; he was born in Scotland in the State of ____ is 44 years of age. Six feet ____ inches high, Dark complexion, blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a merchant During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* he was taken sick while in line of duty in Columbus Ky in August 1863, since which time he has been continuously sick & confined in Hospital & at this writing Company he has done no duty during the whole time

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 19th 1864

Gustav Heinrich
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company. E
4th Ohio Cav

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Benning of Capt Herbrechts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Anemia and General debility caused by long & severe Prolonged & intermittent fever & Diarrhoea and further that in my opinion a reasonable degree of permanency is added to this inability and that he cannot be expected to perform the duties of any garrison or invalid Corps

April 15th 1864

Wm H. Wilcox
Surgeon. 4th Ohio Cav

DISCHARGED, this 22d day of April 1864, at Camp Pickering near Memphis Tenn

(Signed)
J. D. Maynard
Clerk

Capt De Grendel
4th Mo Cavy Vols
Commanding Det Regt.
No. 2

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town ____ County ____ State ____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. **See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) (DUPLICATE.)

164

x Benedict Herman

Co. L, F., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430537	31
2	7430629	32
3	7430722	33
4	7430811	34
5	7430887	35
6	7431977	36
7	7431052	37
8	7431125	38
9	7431202	39
10	7431285	40
11	7431364	41
12	7431450	42
13	7431533	43
14	7431618	44
15	7431703	45
16	7431789	46
17	7431878	47
18	7431955	48
19	7432042	49
20	7432296	50
21		51
22		52
23		53
24		54
25		55

Book Mark:

See also

1st | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. Boundary

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(2564) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heron Bensdorf

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(255) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Ransom

Surg., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Potter

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm. Benedorf

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Captain.

(186)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hospital Steward

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bonsdorf

Prvt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Potter

(346) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Hezekiah Bonnedorff

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Sundorf

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(816) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bunsdorf

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) A. Mims
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Rundorff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 18

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $

Valuation of horse equip't

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Book mark.

(358)

L | 4 Cav'l | Mo.

Hermann Rundorff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav'l

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Lindorff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(866)

Capt.

B 4 Cav Mo.

Hermann Bundorff

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mustered Apr. 15th, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) A. Wines
Appointed.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Bendorf

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Lansdorf

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mus in Aug 15th at Chicago)

Book mark:

(166) Muster

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Baumdorff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Captain.

(265)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Baumdorf

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

Capt.

(382)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bostoph

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(286) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Bernstoff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) F. F. Miller

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Bernsdorf
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action May 21st 1864

Book mark: Killed in action May 21st 1864

H. J. Miller

(326) Copyist.

BIW 1955 ☆ 1955 ☆

Book March 1955 Mt-
Pleasant Cold Water River
Miss vide D & D. R.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Bernsdorf

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service Aug 20 1864 at St Louis Mo. by Capt Simpson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(250) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Benscoff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action May 21st 1864 Near Whites Station, Tenn. Cage 211

Book mark: Killed near

(over)

(821) San Diego Copyist.

MAR 18
7432296
* 1961 *

Mt. Pleasant, Cold Water
River, Mo. May 21. 1864.
Vide D. D. R.
ECB

Bensdorf, Germany

P, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 21 1865
DUPLICATE. WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Okla "L" R161

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Herman Beardorf, Private

Co. L 4th Regt of Cavalry, Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his receipt the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 21 1865
DUPLICATE. WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Herman Bensdorf a Private of Captain E. L. DeBrunel Company (E) of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Berlin (Prussia) State of Germania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Merchant, having joined the company on its original organization at Chicago Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chicago Illinois, on the Tenth day of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wm H Bell at Chicago Ill., on the 17 day of August, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th Mo Cavalry to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a [redacted]~~ dead by reason of being killed on the 21 May 1864, in action near Mount Pleasant Cold water River in the State of Missouri

The said Herman Bensdorf was last paid by Paymaster Major Dean to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, on discharged~~ He has received Fifty dollars 47/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for ammunition, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for ammunition received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

Herman Bensdorf has Clothing allowance due him from 1 May 1863 One hundred dollars Twenty ~~_____~~ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, for BOUNTY, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, for CLOTHING, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Pittsburg Miss. this 1st day of March, 1865.

Capt. E. L. DeBrunel
Comp. L 4th Mo Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92.]

105

Benson Ole

Co L. F., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sir Benson, Ole	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

166

Beals William

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Birts, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31 /
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

167

Bengle John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 2 3 4 5	21	
2	7 4 3 2 4 [illegible]	22	
3	7 4 3 2 5 [illegible]	23	
4	7 4 3 2 6 5 [illegible]	24	
5	7 4 3 3 6 3 3	25	
6	R. P. 364850	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark: R. P. 364850

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bengley

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bengley John on sick leave since Oct 24 1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: R C 364850

Corkley

(2564) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B H Co. | Mo.

[illegible] Dougle

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital at St Louis

discharge papers forwarded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(856) Asst.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beagle

Pri ....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Beagle John

Discharged March 23 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeons Cert of Disability - March 16/63 Vd Dep R

Oakley

(356) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Benzle

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Iron Mountain, Mo. March, 1863 for Phys. disab. by Ltr of Gen. Davidson.

Book mark: Discharged on Paxton

(361) Copyist.

Surg. Cert. of Disaby.
Mch. 16, 1862 at
St. Louis, Mo.
Wide X. & R.

MAR 18
1433633
U.S. PAT. OFF.

B 1st Cavy Mo.

John Benzle

, Co M, 1st Reg't Mo Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.R. 3648 50

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec'r 15, 1894

Service also alleged in 60 1st 2nd Mo Inf

(628) Copyist.

Benzle, John,
D, Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inf'y R 104

R. 13 (4212

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **183**

John Beagle

a Private Co. Mo

4th Cav. Reg't of Mo Vol

Enlisted Mar 4/63

Wm Ottleyer

Surgeon & Med Dir

Adjutant General's Office,

May 23 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Hd Qrs. Saint Louis dist of Mo

Saint Louis March 16 1863

I. C. Lindsay

By order of Brig Genl Denver

A M Elliott

Lt & aide.

Examined and Approved

Jas Ford Surg.

8th Reg't Ind. Vol. Acting

Medical Director, Army

S. E. Mo. March 6th 1863

COMPARED WITH

AND [illegible] TO BY

ROLLS.

Received (A. G. O. Office) 186

March 16 1863

Sent to Surgeon Allerson

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Benzle a Private of Captain Charles P. Knispels Company, [or Troop], of the 4th Mo. Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain Charles Lohmann —, of the same — Regiment of Cavalry — at St Louis Missouri on the eighteenth — day of January 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Weilenberg in the State of Germany —, is twenty-eight years of age, six feet one inches high, dark — complexion, brown eyes, black — hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stone-Mason — During the last two nine months said soldier has been unfit for duty days

More recent directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He has had a sore leg for the last 9 Months and during half that time was that account unfit for service he was for the last 3 Months in the hospital at St Louis and his return not cured.

STATION: Camp Curtis near Fort Mountain Mo.

DATE: the 3d March 1863.

Chas P. Knispel
Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Benzle, Private of Captain Knispel's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

More recent par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

suffering with large varicose veins and varicose ulcers on his tibial portions of the inferior extremities. He is deprived by the daily of earning his subsistence by manual labor

Camp Curtis Mo March 3d 1863 C. McWorden MD Surgeon.

This man is now in St Louis Mo

DISCHARGED this 16th day of March 1863, at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo

Henry Glenfield
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

168

Berendes · Aug

Co F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Berendes, Augustus	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

169

Berg. Adam

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Farrier.	Farrier.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415293	26	
2	7415379	27	
3	7415466	28	
4	7415551	29	
5	7415636	30	
6	7415715	31	
7	7415793	32	
8	7415879	33	
9	7415963	34	
10	7416051	35	
11	7416143	36	
12	7416253	37	
13	7416375	38	
14	7416799	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Berg

Farrier, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Berg

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Capt.

(356)

B 4th Cav. | Mo.

Adjutant Staff

Pvt., Co. ——, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(860) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

C. [illegible] K...

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Sept., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. F. Taylor

Capt.

(316)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

(Illegible Reg.)

Illegible, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Illegible, 186[illegible],

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(316) O. F. Taylor
Captain

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Frey

Blacksmith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. J. Taylor

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Burg

Farrier, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. Hyer Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Burg

Farrier, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Hyer Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Burg

Farrier, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Berg

Farmer, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Berg

Farrier, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 27/100 for Ordnance Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has his pay proper for the months of January & February 1864. by error not stated on last pay roll

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Berg

Farrier, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 27/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was him pay proper for the months of Jany & Feby 1864 by error not stated on last pay roll

Book mark:

(966) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Johann Berg

Private Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 26/64 by Capt Thompson V.S.A. for Expiration of Service

Book mark:

(266) Recruit

Copyist

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Berg

Farrier Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30 1864; drawn since $ 6 47/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due him pay for two months for the Months of January & February 1864 they were not stated on Pay Roll for March & April 64. ——— (Omd)

Book mark: .....

Russell

(Signed.

(261)

MAR 18 7416799 *1951*

Stoffa za fro Ordnance
Lieut 27 cents.
(age 25)

170

Berg. August

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741165	26	
2	741766	27	
3	741.8045	28	
4	741.8075	29	
5	741.8106	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berg

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Columbus, Ky.

.....

.....

* Name appears in Present Column

Book mark: .....

R. Shatter

(344) Copyist.

Co. E, 4th Cav. Mo.

August Berg

Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Kansas City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Carter

Capt.

(244)

B 4 Cav. Mo.

August Berg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enld Aug 20/61 at St. Louis for 3 yrs & Mus in Sept 1/61 at St Louis.

Name not borne on prior rolls

Book mark:

E Myer

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barbour

Copyist.

(356)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berg

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

Eaerbom

(356) Copyist.

171 (or Heinrich)

✓ Berg. Henry

Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741727	26	
2	741725	27	
3	741729	28	
4	741737	29	
5	741754	30	
6	741761	31	
7	741771	32	
8	741781	33	
9	741782	34	
10	741779	35	
11	741658	36	
12	741720	37	
13	741814	38	
14	741823	39	
15	741830	40	
16	741875	41	
17	795-6365	42	
18	38864811	43	
19	36647374	44	
20	36647403	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison B...

....., Co. B, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born St Charles Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Carlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Halleck near Rolla Mo. Dec. 29/61 Joined Co Apl 30/62

* This organization became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(Rank) (Signature)

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Heinrich Berg

Wagoner Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spamn

(356d) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Berg

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla, on the 29th of Dec. '61.

[Enrolled Aug. 28/61 at St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.]

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Henrich Berg

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rolla since the 29th Dec., '61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Henry Berg

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Cox

(284) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Meinert Doug

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(2847) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Berg

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Ford

(284) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Heinrich Berg

Asst, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(216) A. G. Hall

Capt. Comp.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henrich Berg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Grogan

(256) Copyist.

C H Car. | Mo.

Henry Berg

Pvt., Co. C, H Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated apr. 5th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Regan

(860) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Bryan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Dorsey

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Hd Qrs Examining Board Columbus, Ky *

Book mark:

E. Duggan

Copyist.

(155)

* Roll Torn.

B | 11 Cav | Mo

Henry Berry

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Cos C & F

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. detached with at Columbus, Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm C Sea

(259) Captain.

B & Com. Inf.

Howard's Brig.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co. C & F

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll May & June 64 supt on which name appears.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Scott

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Berg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Brig Q.

Quarter Master

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Berg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Regimental Qur. Master.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Berg

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unmustered out by expiration of term of service. Capt. Thompson of St. Louis

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Berry

Asst. Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1862 Absent
Left sick in Rolla
Dec 26

Book mark

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sears

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1862 - On duty
Teamster -
Feby to April 1863 - On duty
Teamster -
May 1863 - Absent -
Extra duty 2 Mo
Teamster -
June 1863 - Absent
Detached service
R. H. Q. 2 -
May 1st - Absent - Det
Ser. Brig N. 2 -
June to Aug 1st - Det -
Absent - Detached service
Brig. H. Q. 2 -

Book mark

Ellicott

(548) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Berg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug 22/64 at St Louis for 3 yrs. — age 26

Book mark:

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

+ 172 Jack or Jacq.

Berg Jacob

Co. K, 2d, 4 Missouri Cav.

Teamster	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74288906	"
2	74289903	"
3	74291021	"
4	74292044	"
5	74293085	"
6	74294136	"
7	74295267	"
8	74296298	"
9	74297339	"
10	74298225	"
11	74110826	"
12	74258347	"
13	74299368	"
14	74300379	"
15	74301260	"
16	74302291	"
17	74303302	"
18	74314723	"
19	74210245	"
20	74211076	"
21	74212027	"
22	74212758	"
23	74303383	"
24	74215049	"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Zerr

Teamster, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2 Teamsters

(2564) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jno. Berg

Jno. Berg, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. Berg

(266) Copyist.

Cav | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Sell

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacob Sell

(366) Copyist.

S. H. Cav | Mo.

Jas. Day

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. - Oct. 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

(166) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. Jan., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jack Ivey

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(266) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Jacq Berg

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Captain.

(256)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacq. Berg

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent † Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Name appears in Present column as "Jacob Berg"

Book mark:

C M Clarke

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sacg. (Seng

Clark, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Capt.

(166)

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Long

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(342) Copyist.

3 | 1 | Mo.

Private

Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred as Lt. to Co. under Gen. Order No. 191 Mar. 1st 1865 A.G.O. He has a furlough of 30 days upon expiration of which term of service

Book mark:

(341) A. E. Adams Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Jacob Long

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Vet. Furlough since April 24, 1864

Book mark:

C A Clark

Capt.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isac Doty

Cpt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted Vet
Sept 24 1863 advance
pay & enlistment
Vet bounty due him
$50.00

Book mark:

Capt Co K

(166) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sue Berry

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Veteran
Stoph $13.00 advance
pay Due him and
Installment Vet Bounty
$50.00

Book mark:

C M Clark

(166) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Brig.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlist. Vet.
Stopped $13.00 for
Due Trans. & III Dist. City
$1.00.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

73 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Aug 1 13th adv pay. Due him 2d & 3d Instalment of bounty due 8/1 65

Book mark:

W C Davis

(256) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran. Stop $13 advance pay; due him 2d & 3d instalments of bounty $100.

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Berg.

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran
Bds $13. Adv pay. transferred
from Cook. Last paid to
include March 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

(5) 4 Cav | Mo.

Local Org

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Veteran
Mch $13 advance pay
Mch from 2d 3d & 4th
installment of bounty
$130

Book mark:

S U Peck

(365) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Union 5th Cavalry Mustered Velera. Bounty $40

Book mark:

Beach

(122) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Veteran Re-enlisted under G.O. 191 - 1864 War Dept.

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Berg

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 8 36/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 140 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4 Mo Cav. Vol 4 9 No 117 cs Dept Mo Reenlisted Veteran 31 March 1864. Stoppage for 1 Spencer Carbine with accoutrements retained 8/10cs. Interest paid at St Louis Mo. Due R. Schroeder

Book mark: ____.

B Each

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421504 1981

Sutter 4 Mu cur vol. $19.[illegible]

Berg, Jacob

Co., Co. H, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Berg
Pvt. "K" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

Lieut Col. Haring
April 12/64

No 2239

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 26th 1864.

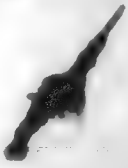
Name, Jacob Berg.

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. K 4th Mo. Cav. Vols



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Berry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS He Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Thurman, Ohio, the 31st day of March 1864.

Witness: William Chamberlain, Jobel Roy

No. 14

Oscar Berry

Volunteered at Camp Thurman, March 31, 1864.

By Maj. Ed Ramsey

Regiment of 4th Ohio Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company (A) 4th Reg't of Ohio Cav. Vet

Discharged March 31, 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Berg born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Berg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grimes this 31st day of March 1864 } Jakob Berg
Before May Ed Langan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilson Surgeon
Lt 4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... X ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward Langan
Major 5th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, the 1st day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo Regiment of 4th Mo Cav Volunteers, on the Parade Ground
Edward Langan
Major 5th Cav
Mustering Officer

173

Bergdoll Louis

Co. E d. & F. 4 Missouri Cav.

Cpl. Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427160	26	
2	7427345	27	
3	7413249	28	
4	7473344	29	
5	7413441	30	
6	7413535	31	
7	7413627	32	
8	7413723	33	
9	7413814	34	
10	7413966	35	
11	7428442	36	
12	7423797	37	
13	8114-C-1886	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8114-C-1886

S[illegible]

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 15th at St Louis Mo. for 2 yrs. When & where mustered in not known)

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lucas Dragoons

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent 1st absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "F" on the 2d of Dec 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: with C 1861 Nov & Dec

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

(C) 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Enlisted

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Saint Louis since Dec 5th 62

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(186) Copyist.

MAR 7413535 1991

Song Bk. Nevada May 9
02. 1st Stanza Bunnahs
Nevada Dr. D.V.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: [illegible]

(Rev)

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bergdoll

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Nov 4/62

Book mark:

(266) Fuller
Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bergdold

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Apr 4/62

Book mark:

Sutler

(365) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bergdoll

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted from Mus. Co Roll Feb 2. 1863 Sick absent since 1st mo. 63

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(822)

4 Cav. | Mo.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[redacted]

Book mark:.....

[redacted]

(861)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bertold

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Was killed in the battle of Iuka Miss Sept 19/62. Cage 29. Enrolled Sept 2/61 at St Louis Mo. Mustered in Sept 25/61 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

Examined

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo

Louis Burgdolt

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8114 C 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 7, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Service alleged in Co. E. 5th Mo. Vols

Summy

(476) Copyist.

Berghoff, Louis

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	Furlough
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects 1	Pay or Clothing
Desertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 11th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt Louis Bergbolt Co. A, 4th Regiment Mo Cav Vols., who was discharged at [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(917)

July

R,206, 1535

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 30 R 15,

Louis Bergbolt

a Private Co. A

4th Reg't of Mo. Cav,

Major Fremont Rangers

Asst Surgeon

July 30/62

Approved:

R. C. Wright

U.S.A. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi.

St Louis, May 7th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Shellon

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

8114—C (E3) 1886

Returned Aug 22/86

Enclosed Copy

May

B. Pvt

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Lewis Berghdorf of Captain Thomas Mazzeo's Company, [C.], of the 4th Mo. Cav. Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Capt. Castleman, of the Regiment of at on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born in in the State of , is years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 235, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.*)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis Berghdolt of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1242, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations*)

Rheumatism. The man has not done duty since December and is now unfit for duty

Wm. T. Tyer A.A.

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 9th day of May 1862, at Camp Barnard Va.

R. E. Bonneville Bvt. U.S.A.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

50

Second visit

174

Berger. August

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410875	26	
2	7410627	27	
3	7420122	28	
4	7420212	29	
5	7420308	30	
6	7420399	31	
7	7420493	32	
8	7420587	33	
9	7420692	34	
10	7420837	35	
11	7421429	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 36/100 for Ordnance

stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Burgus

Corl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.35 100 for Ord Stores Lost,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Eckert

Copyist.

(166)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berger

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Eckle

(315) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. Mo.

August Berger

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Wm. Eaton
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berger

Corp'l, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Wilson Scott

Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bugan

Col., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bergen

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

B | H Cav | Mo.

August Berger

Rct., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(287) J. R. Mac. Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berger

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Canton, Switzerland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug. 3d, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dandy; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25-00 100; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Premium paid $2.00

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Regan

(839) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berger

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability

Book mark: Discharged for disability September 26 1864 Fine D K 13

J W Peck

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Berger

Cpt Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Mem
Infirmary Sept 28/62
by order of Genl Mitch
Leave of Disability

Book mark: Discharged Sept 28
64 Vide V V D K

A V Peck

(261) (typist.

Berger, Augustus,

Roll 1, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Cairo, Ill., Oct 1st 1864.

Order No. 3254

Requisition of August Berger

Co D 4th Md Vol

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service Discharged from

service By order of Maj Gen

Heathmore Sept 26th 1864

Memphis Tenn

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

42

S/B: W. T. - S - 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 242

Augus. Berger

Private Co. D

4th Cav. Regt of Mo. Vol

Apl 26/64

Hd Quarters Dist of West Tenn
Memphis, Tenn Apl 24th 1864

Respectfully

Brevt Major
Must. Officer

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 5 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Head-Quarters Dist. of West Tennessee,

MEMPHIS, TENN., 26th April 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Murray
ASST. ADJT. GEN.

42

Entd on cavalry Rolls
Ch. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

August Berger a Private of Captain Ferdinand Hansen's Company, (D) of the Fourth Mo Cav Regiment of United States Vol. was enlisted by Lieutenant Georgii of the Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav at St Louis Mo on the Third day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Switzerland is twenty two years of age, six feet two inches high, sandy complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* having had several attacks of falling sickness and his mind being somewhat impaired.

He is unfit and not ordered to the field

STATION: Camp Howard Memphis Tenn.

DATE: Sept 26th 1864

F. Hansen.
Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Berger Jr of Captain F. Hansen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Epilepsia with Epilepsia. The paroxysm occur irregular, sometimes twice a month. His mental faculties show symptoms of being impaired. Not fit for the Invalid Corps not entitled to pension as he confesses to have had attacks before inlistment. The was always under my own observation

Jacob Affelder Asst Surg.
U.S. Vols.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this twenty sixth day of September 1864, at Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn

Lieut. H. G. Rose
Capt.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. **See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 180 & 181—Form.) (DUPLICATE.)

Declaration of Recruit.

I August Berger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the third day of August 1863.

Witness: W. Maier Capt.

August Berger

No. 1 Co. I

August Berger

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

August 3 1863,

By Capt. Maier

to serve in the 4th Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

1863.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

____

____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, August Berger born in Canton Argau in the State of Switzerland aged twenty one years, and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of August 1863; to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Berger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3rd day of August 1863.
Before Me D. W. Chee R.
Capt 13th Regt Infantry

August Berger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Bolton M.D.
Act Asst & *Examining Surgeon.* U.S.A

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Berger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is six feet two inches high.

1st Lt. 2d Regt Georgia
4 Regiment of Cav. Mo V Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, August Berger aged, twenty one occupation, carpenter

born in Switzerland presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. do

Face. do

Voice. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. good

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do

August Berger

REMARKS.

Able bodied Loyal

Approved

Boy

Date, August 3rd 1863

Rendezvous, Emigrants Hotel South Second Street below Myrtle Avenue

Abner Shipton M.D.

Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

175

Berger Charles

Co. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74216251	26
2	7417129	27
3	741722	28
4	74172921	29
5	7417375	30
6	741254-43	31
7	74176201	32
8	7417714	33
9	74138051	34
10	7417891	35
11	741778101	36
12	74118041	37
13	7418147	38
14	74182321	39
15	7418307	40
16	742303451	41
17	74187541	42
18	79876438	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Dreyer

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Berger

× Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In an exchange of men between (Over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

× Rolleton.

Book mark .....

Sparrow

(3356) Copyist.

APR. 30 7956438 1891

Co's B & C this man's
name was omitted
and the name of
Fried Kraetz en-
tered on both rolls.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. C. on the 1st of Nov. '61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Ecca

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bergen

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Sea

(386) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jas. H. Dow

(154) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Vinton

(2854) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Lott

(284) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Pvt. Extra

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Berger

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Bri-, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Bryan

Capt.

(266)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Cav., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 8th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(860) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Berger

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brogan

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for May & June 64 next on which name appears

Book mark:

C Brogan

(166) Copyrid.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger,

Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Station Pilot Knob, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Carter

Capt.

(344)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Graham

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

(Charles) Bergen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch Knox

Captain.

(156)

F 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: mustered out by expiration of service by Capt. Thompson of St. Louis.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by Order of Maj. Waring to Company B

Book mark: .....

Murray Capt.

(261)

B	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Berger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 4th Mo Cav (Fremont Hussars) by order of Major Manning

Book mark: .....

(Cancelled)

(261) Copyist.

Burgen, Charles,

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			Mo ✓							
Berger C.	P.	4	Mo	C.	C	Mos	40	2½		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug. 2nd, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Rec'd 4 Mos. Cavy.

Copied by A. L.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Parger b	Pvt	4	Md	C	6	NR	40	237		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 18, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....

where he died ....., Dec 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Paroled at .....

Sw Berger Chas

Copied by JNS

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C.						G. S.	20	17		
						C. R.	7	20		
						C. R. Rolls	83	37	file	71
Berger Chas.	P	4	Md.	Cav	G	C. R. Sr.	6½			

Captured at Wm Hunt Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point Va., Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Asst to D.R.S. Jany 15/64

Berger C. Co D 4 Md Dec 29/63

Copied by B. B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages
							4	10		
Berger Chas	C	4	Mo.	Cav	G	R.R.				

Captured at Wincheste Va July 24th 63, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____ Paroled at Camp Parole, Md., Sept 21, 186

where he died Richmond Va Dec 20, 1863; reported at _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Dec 20 1863; reported at Camp Parole Md May 17/65 on Roll

Copied by _____

176

Berghuiser Herman

Co K.D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Berghoefer, Hermann	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

177

Berghoefer Hermann

Co K D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410582	26	
2	7410582	27	
3	7430643	28	
4	7430129	29	
5	7430231	30	
6	7430232	31	
7	7431474	32	
8	7421026	33	
9	7421103	34	
10	7421204	35	
11	7421227	36	
12	7430404	37	
13	7421305	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 4 Cav Mo.

Herman Kasghafer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo, July 6, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt Germ.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Subs for Monts Cavalry Reg 2 Hvy St Louis. 3 Sub Dist. 2 Org Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

Captain.

(3403)

E 4 Cav Mo.

Herman Berghafer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo July 14, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt Germ.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment, Sub for Morris Conning Rec & Conv. Asst Sub Dist 2 Sub Dist 2 Provost Cly St Louis Mo

Book mark:

L V Williams

Captain.

(3404)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jerrum Douglass

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted $13.00 advance pay, paid to him by Capt Hamilton. Received Bounty, $25.00. Due him yet County, $75.00

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

Pvt 4 Cav | Mo.

Herman Berghiser

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Clothing $13. adv pay.
Transferred from Co K.
Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Berghoefer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(966) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Cooper

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ad. pay 1 3. Paid by Capt. Thompson. Paid by Capt. Dunnica 2 3.

Book mark:

(365)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Berghoefer

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Mo's $13 advance pay

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Pierpoint

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $13 advance pay.

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

Co. K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Herman Dirghofer

Col, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $13 advanced

Jany 1

Book mark:

J. W. Peak

Capt.

(359)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Berghoefer

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(936) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Berghoefer

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(316) Copyist.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henri Berghaus

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct. 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since orig. organization.

Book mark: .....

W. Dunn.

Captain.

(361)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Berghoefer

Cpl., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00; **due U. S.** $ 14 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00; **due** $ 75 00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K, 4 Mo Cav. Nov 4 1864 No 117 C.S. Dept Mo. Staff for 1 Spencer Carbine with accoutrements & 10 cr. Due U.S. for one lost 4 Mo Cav Nov 4 1864

Book mark: ———

Black

(861) Copyist.

Burghofer, Herman

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Herman Barghafer, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 6th day of July 1864.

Witness:
Fritz Hofer

Herrman Barghafer

No. —

Herman Barghafer
St. Louis Mo.
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Wendy Jansing
On the 6th day of July 1864.
C. K. Gilmore
By

Examined and Approved
Provost Marshal
Commanding
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. Missouri,
St. Louis, Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I Herman Barghafer born in the State of Germany Pomerania, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Moritz Tanesig, Esq., of 2d Congl. Dist. 3d Sub Dist. 2d Ward City of St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Moritz Tanesig I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of July, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 6th day of July 1864 Before Henry C Wright Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist Mo.

Herrman Barghafer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Subetitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Moritz Tanesig Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 2d Dist. 3d Sub Dist Mo. Under Act of Congress 1863 Amendments of, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L L Sumner
Commissioner of Board.

M Tenbrue
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. as a Pr. Mar. Sergt. Co. at St. Louis Mo. on the 6th day of July 1864. Henry C. Wright Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Herman Barghofer desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. this 1864.
the 6th day of Feb Herman Barghofer

Witness:
Fritz Urfer

4 Inf. Cav.

No. _____

Herman Barghofer
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Moritz Lauenz
On the 6th day of July 1864.
By
Lenz & Rothschild Brokers
Office Commissioners
No Lauenz Lorenzen
Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. of Missouri
2d Enrol. Dist. Mo.
2d Enrol. Dist. 2d Ward
St. Louis Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Herman Barghafer born in the State of Germany Darmstadt aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Moritz Tausig, Esq., of 2d Congl. Dist. 3d. Sub Dist. 2d Ward City of St. Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th. day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Moritz Tausig, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th. day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 6th. day of July 1864 Before Henry C. Wright Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

Herrman Barghafer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Moritz Tausig Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2d Dist. 3d Sub Dist Mo. under Act of Congress 1863 Amendments, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. as Pvt. Co. K. 4th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols. on the 6th day of July 1864. Henry C. Wright Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

July 5th 1864

Herman Bamhafer

No

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Herman Barghafer, a Native of Nassau, Grand Duchy of Hessen-Darmstadt, now a Resident of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn states:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Grand Duke of Hessen Darmstadt

That he came to the United States in the year 1860

And that he has resided since that time in Jefferson County, Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Hessen Darmstadt Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

H Barghafer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Joseph Korn, on Main n Mulberry Streets.
Fritz Ulfer, on 2d St. betw. Poplar n Plum Sts.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Herman Barghafer for the term of last 2 years n 6 months respt. and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Joseph Korn
Fritz Ulfer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

178

Bergin Charles

Co G. Mo. Fls. 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference Envelope	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Enl. Co. 6 Cav

179

1 Bergman Christopher

Co d., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Burgmann, Christ, or Christian	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S: 33

1180

Bergmann, Alfred A

Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410637	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Alfred A. Bergmann

Rct., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Allowance taken up on Roll of Regt

Book mark:

J. R. Mee

Organist.

(867)

Bergman, Alfred A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, Alfred P. Bergman age, 29 occupation, Musician

born in Norway presented by Lt. Col. Grangier
& Mr. Case Quarter Master Office

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. Good

Ears do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. Good

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities do

Inferior Extremities do

REMARKS.

Able bodied Loyal

Approved

Brig

Date, August 18th 1863

Rendezvous, Saint Louis Mo.

Howe Stapleton M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Ann Tholam Bergmann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am twenty nine years and six ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint-Louis Mo.
The 18 day of August 1863

Witness:
Thad. E. Smith

Alfred A. Bergmann

No. 244

Volunteered at Camp Benton Saint-Louis Mo
August 18 1863
By Lt Col Cummings
Lt ___ Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Alfred A. Bergman born in Christiania
in the State of Norway aged twenty nine years,
and by occupation a mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred A. Bergman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this eighteenth day of August 1863
BEFORE me D. R. Cheek Alfred Axelholm Bergman
Capt. 13th U.S. Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred A. Bergman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

1st Lieut. Signal Corps
4 Regiment of Cal Vols — Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

181

Bergmann. Frederick

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1742960	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247-C-A90(613)1884

See also 1st Battn. U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Bergmann

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to Co F. Nov 1st 1862

Last Roll on file R.C. Mo. Vols

Cor Hdqrs St.

Book mark: 3247 C 10/6/64 11864

Pool

Captain.

(321)

182

Bergmann. Peter

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415-297	26
2	7415-382	27
3	7415-470	28
4	7415-555-4	29
5	7415-640	30
6	7415-720	31
7	7415-799	32
8	7415-885-	33
9	7415-970	34
10	7416 05-8	35
11	7416 15-5-	36
12	7416 262	37
13	7416 378	38
14	7416 480 2	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bergmann

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bonds Ferry.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Capt.

(358d)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Freeman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(156)

4 Cav | Mo.

Lt. Lieutenant

Pvt., Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August & Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Taylor

(850) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cpl. Thomas

Pvt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 64, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. J. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Lewman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T Taylor

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Freeman

B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Benjamin

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Burgmann

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bergman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Burgman

P1, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hagen

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bergmann

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 43/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him pay proper for the months of January & February 1864. by error not stated on Pay Roll.

Book mark:

J Hyer

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bergman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 43/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Deduction pay proper for the months of Jany & Feby 1864 by error and stated on last Pay Roll

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bergman

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at Carrollton by Capt Thompson U.S.V. for Expiration of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(965) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter P Bergmar

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 13.00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Due him pay for for the months of January & February 1864 not rolled on Co Roll for March & April 1864. Stoppage for Musters Roll $1.00 (age 21)

Book mark:

Russell

(961) Copyist.

183

1 Sergt. Henry

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 8 9 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247. 6. Alp (613) 1864

See also 1 Batts. 11 d R 6. Mo. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Sergt

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

× Added Feb 1892 [illegible]

(881) Copyist.

Pvt. J. Henry

G, 42nd Reg't Ga.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips 1	—.

H. Berg, Co H 4 Mo Cav
Confined — July 17. 1862
Charge — Mutiny, and
that 59 men (names
not given) of 4 Mo Cav
Confined July 17. 1862
on charge of Mutiny
were released Sept. 4. 1862.
Station Book shows
book marks —
3777 B adj.o (2. B) 1884
3247 C adj.o (2 B) 1884.

Harley
Jan 1874

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. C. 105,769.

Henry Berg (Ind.)

....., Co. I, 4th Regt. Mo. Cav.,

or I, 5 U.S.R.C., Mo. Inf.

To Austin Div. Jan. 19, 1916.

For furnishing in present.

Payment Roll of Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav., dated Sept. 9/62, shows claim, payment said date with remark: "In arrest at Mil. Prison at Jeff City for mustering."

Johnson.
Div 3.

RR Sec
Records of Jefferson City Mo., (Book 924) show:

Statement furnished Jan 19, 1916.

CB

Form No. 67—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 25-25—10,000

184

Bork Adolph V

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bork, Adolph V	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

185

Berkel. Michael

Co B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415314	21	
2	7415387	22	
3	7415476	23	
4	7415560	24	
5	7415646	25	
6	7415755	26	
7	7415840	27	
8	7415926	28	
9	7416012	29	
10	7416109	30	
11	7416231	31	
12	7416902	32	
13	3446475 00	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marshall Beckett

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(2564) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Berkel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(260) Copyist.

R. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Recruit

Co. ..., Co. ..., Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dates until 13, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined recruiting
Camp Jackson April
1st 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Chas. Taylor

(250) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Ball

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible] April 1st
1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. C. Baker

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined to Regt
Aug 1st
'63.

Book mark:

C. G. Taylor.

(356) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant C. Co.

Fish, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Original enlistment

Term three years Aug 1st 1863,

Book mark:

C. L. Taylor

Capt.

(256)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Burke

P.1, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 1. 1863

Book mark:

(356) Steyn
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Berkel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 1. 1863

Book mark:

(356) Approved.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Berkel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Sept 1, 1863

Book mark:

H Hyne
Capt.

(156)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since April 1, 1863

Book mark:

(366) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Curtin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Inst., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Apr 1/63
Accounted for up to date
as absent without leave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(156) J. C. Connick Copyist.
Acting Asst.

Pvt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Berkee

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 62 to May 64
Absent without
leave since April 63
June 64 Sick April 63
Cape Girardeau Mo -
Returned, was ac-
counted for up to
date - Absent without
out leave -

Also appears on R. Extract

Book mark

Elliott

(566) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Berkel

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 1862; drawn since $ 42 13/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Deserted March 30th 1863 from Cape Girardeau Mo (Cap 25)

Book mark: .....

(361) Berkel

Copyist.

180

Berkenholz Frank

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7424077	26
2	7424179	27
3	7424278	28
4	7424382	29
5	7424477	30
6	7424560	31
7	7424644	32
8	7424736	33
9	7424832	34
10	7424920	35
11	7425-016	36
12	7425-110	37
13	7425-278	38
14	7424423	39
15	7425-324	40
16	7425-628	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ind Cavy

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Benjamin Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

(888) E. C. Clark

6 Copies.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $... 100

Remarks: ... in the Hospital

Book mark: ...

(255) ...

Copyright

4 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Rated Apr 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jefferson City Oct 1st 62

Book mark:.....

(220) O. C. Clark

Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sam'l C. Clark,

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) S. C. Clark

Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Ryan

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(265) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Birkenholz

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 9

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Talbott

(258)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Grants Birchenholz

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 62.

Book mark: .....

Talbott

Captain.

(255)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Birkenholz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent furlough leave on or about October 1862.

Book mark:

Tallcott

Copyist.

(355)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Birkenholz

Sri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave since October 1862,

Book mark:

(155) Talbert

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Birkenholz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since October 1863.

Book mark:

(253) Talbott Capt.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Birkenholz

Sri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent without leave since October 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talbrott

(258)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Birkenholz

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Descriptive

1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(288) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Birkenholz

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct/62

Book mark:

J H Stevens

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Birkenbeby

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(261) Absent

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Birkenholz

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1862

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(255)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Berkenbdz

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena Ark Oct 1. 1862

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(831) (Copyist.

Berkenholz, Franz,

Pvt, Co. 4, Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 1863 2251

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of A190

Private Henry Berkemeyer

Co. * G

* Designation of Co. changed to Co "G" 4th Mo Cavalry

3 Regt of Missouri Cavalry

Enlisted Jan 27 65

at Warsaw

Surgeon U.S.V.

in charge of U.S.

General Hospital

Mound City, Ill

July 27

Adjutant General's Office,

July 21 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Asst Adjt Gen

War Dept A.G.O.
July 17 1868

Designation of Co
Changed to Co "G" 4th
Mo Cavalry

Chas. Peck
Asst Adjt Gen

July
MC

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Berkenbolz, (private) of Captain Hespich's Company, (Co.) of the 3d Regiment of United States Missouri Cav. Vols, was enlisted by Major Hammacker, of the 3d Regiment of Mo. Cavalry, at St. Louis, Mo., on the 14th day of September, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Bibbe, in the State of Hessen Darmstadt Germany, is 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Regs.)

Was in the battles of Wilson Creek, Monday, 10th, 1861, Pea Ridge, Ark., March, 1862, Says he was on a scout on White River, Ark. when he was thrown, from his horse against a tree, & had his Right Thigh fractured:- this was the 3rd, of August, 1862. He has been in this Hospital, since the 23rd, of August, 1862. —

STATION: Mound City, Ills.
DATE: January 27th, 1863.

H Wardner
Commanding Officer Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Berkenbolz, (private) of Captain — Hespich's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a fracture of the right femur, upper third, - producing a shortening of the limb one & a half inches. Accident produced - whilst in line of duty. He will never be fit to perform a soldier's duty. - Disability is one half. —

Charles Boyd, U. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.
U.S. Genl. Hospt. Mound City Ills.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of Jan 1863, at Mound City Ills

By order of Genl Pettle
J B Sample
Commanding the Dist. of Cairo

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— of Peoria, County— of Peoria, State— of Illinois.

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., June 18, 1864.] (DUPLICATE.)

Frank Berkenbilz

4 Mo. Cav

Headquarters State of Ills
Octr 29. 1863.

Respectfully returned. The
mistake appears to have been
a clerical error in the cer-
-tificate given at this office.
It should have been August in
stead of May 1862

The error has been corrected as
will be seen by the accompanying
returned certificate.
The man is evidently a de-
-serter

John A. Logan
Asst Gen[illegible]

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Dec. 29. 1863

Col.

John B. Gray
Asst Genl Mo } Sir.

I have the honor to state that some mistake must exist in the Rolls of your office, or in the Report, in relation to the alleged desertion of Frank Birkenholz from Co "G" 4th Mo Cavalry at Helena May 25th 1862.

According to my recollection & other information, Helena was not in possession of our Forces, as early as May 1862, & was in fact taken possession of by them about the 18th or 20th of June 1862. Will you please examine, & see if there is an error & how same arises. Please return enclosed Papers.

Your Obdt Servant
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo.

St Louis Mo.
1 December 29. 1863

Coleman Lt. & C
Captain & Asst Mar. Dist Mo

I Desire to know if Private
Francis Birkenhalz appears
upon the Rolls of Company
F. 4th Cavy Mo. Vols as having
been discharged

Bank Birkenhalz
Asst Qms. State of Mo
A.G.O. Dec 29. 1863

Respectfully returned with
information that Private
Francis Birkenhalz is reported
on Descriptive Books of Co.
"G" 4th Missouri Cavalry as
"Absent without leave."

The 5th Missouri Cavy
was consolidated with the
4th Cavalry Missouri Vols

Johnston
Adjutant General of Mo

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Dep. U.S.A.

Asst Adjutant General Mo Vols

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

Nov. 1906 This paper was formerly filed with the papers of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

St. Louis, Dec. 29. 1863

Sir.

I have the honor to require authority to Franz Birkenholz. who was a Private of Co "F" 3rd Mo Cavly. "Benton Hussars" has been discharged from the service

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

Col.

John B. Sharp
Adjt Genl Mo's

Frank Birkenholtz
Head Quarters State of Mo
Adjutant General's Office
St Louis 18 Dec 1863

Respectfully returned
with the information that
Frank Birkenholtz appears
as a deserter from Co G
of 4th Cavalry Mo Vols,
deserted at Helena Ark
25. 1862 — The
5th Cavalry was consoli-
dated with the 4th Cav-
alry —

Alexander Lowry
Capt & A A Genl.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Dec 18th 1863

Col John D. Gray
Adj Gen Mo

Sir

I have the honor to enquire if the name of Frank Barkenholz appears on the Rolls of the 5th Mo Cav Vols. Co "F"

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
C. L. Colman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
for G. H. Stumbo
Provost Marshal

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal in

187

Borlage Frederick

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Borlage, Frederick or Fred.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Sc

188

Berlenback Gabriel

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 1 0 6 8 2	26
2	74 1 0 5 6 7	27
3	74 1 3 7 2 1	28
4	74 1 3 8 1 2	29
5	74 1 3 8 9 8	30
6	74 1 3 9 9 3	31
7	74 1 4 0 7 8	32
8	74 1 4 1 6 3	33
9	74 1 4 2 3 8	34
10	74 1 4 3 1 5	35
11	74 1 4 3 8 3	36
12	74 1 4 4 6 1	37
13	74 1 4 5 3 4	38
14	74 1 4 6 0 4	39
15	74 1 4 6 5 8	40
16	74 1 4 6 7 9	41
17	74 1 4 6 9 9	42
18	74 1 4 7 2 1	43
19	74 1 4 2 0 5	44
20	74 1 4 7 5 9	45
21	74 1 4 9 1 0	46
22	74 1 5 1 1 6	47
23	74 1 5 2 4 7	48
24	74 1 2 2 9 0	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach.

Pvt., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $33.25/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $25.00/100; due $75.00/100

Remarks: Substitute on age. Joined Oath. Enlisted 4 Mo. Cav. Since Feb. 27/64 $3 75/100 Mustered out by reason of General Order No. 83 current series War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(349) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]; Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(231) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Bertenbach

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Mustered with the Regiment at White Station Tenn.

Book mark:

(861) Mustered Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Carlos Lucas

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
Dec 31st 1864 at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Bertenbach

Pvt, Co. a, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Last Paid Dec. 29 /64

Book mark :

(312) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Q.M., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Memphis Hospital

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Bechenbach

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Memphis Hospital

Book mark:

(866) Muchling Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Murphy Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Gabriel Berienbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) A Bammer Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick on Hospital at Memphis

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan 20 1864

Book mark:

(955) A Bauman
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabr. Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Assistant

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Eisenach

Q.M. Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabr. Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabr. Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(385)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Gabr. Berlenbach

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(115) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Fuller

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gab. Berlenbach

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his Co. Oct. 24/62
Rec'd $4. premium

Book mark:

Fuller

(966) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Union City, Tenn., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. Patterman Sept. 11/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

(887) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gabriel Gerintsek

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Depot, Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct. 2d, 186-.

Where born Bavaria, Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16 '64, 186-

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 2.-

Book mark: .....

E

Regan

(220) Copyist.

Berlenbach, Gabriel

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistments — 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Gabriel Berlenbach age 35, occupation Farmer
born in Bavaria, presented by Capt Jones St Louis Dragoons
2d Dr Regt
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Refused

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE September 19. 1846
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

J. B. Trudeau
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Gabriel Berlenbach, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty three years ~~and~~ ~~months of age~~; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 16th day of September 1862

Witness:

James F. Knight
Capt 4th Regt Missouri Reserve Corps

Gabriel Berlenbach

No. 3979

Gabriel Berlenbach

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Alexander Dietz

By Capt Knight

Regiment of 4th Regt Mo Reserve Corps

Discharged ~~at~~ ~~Regt~~ ~~company~~ ( )

Regt

~~company~~ ( )

186 .

Transcribed from Twenty Dollar Bounty Roll, Sept. 23rd 1862.

U.S. Mustering & Disbursing Officer

St Louis Mo.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....

; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City OF St Louis

Gabriel Berlenbach born in Bavaria in Germany aged thirty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sixteenth day of September 1862 as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Gabriel Berlenbach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Gabriel Berlenbach

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 16th day of September 1862

Before me Alpheus Smith Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B Clekner

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Gabriel Berlenbach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James F Dwight
Asst Adjt Genl

Recruiting Officer.

189

Berner Jacob

Co. It., 4 Missouri Cav.

D D

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Berner, Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

190

Bernhardt Jacob

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74230	20	
2	74231	21	
3	74232	22	
4	74232	23	
5	74233	24	
6	74234	25	
7	74234	26	
8	74235	27	
9	74236	28	
10	74236	29	
11	74237	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	
21		40	
22		41	
23		42	
24		43	
25		44	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 2 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; **due** $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent in Military

prison. Will be entitled

for his apprehension as

a deserter

Book mark: ____

Lawrence

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jacob Bernhardt

Abs. in Confinement

Book mark:

(288) Lawrence

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: J. Bernhardt absent on Detachment

Book mark:

J. Bernhardt

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital
Carondelet Mo. since 31 March 1864
Mo.

Book mark:

Sammons

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: J. Bernhardt joined Co. F 4th Mo. Cav. at Ironton Mo.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last enlistment at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leo Bernhardt

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Sept 2d 63.

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isac Bernhardt

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent with horse since Feb. 28/63.

Book mark:

(266) J. H. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 28/63.

Book mark:

(216) J B Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 24/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bernhardt

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

†Last muster roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men [illegible] 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2564) J. B. Green Copyist

Bernhardt Jacob

_____, Co. F, 4 Reg't Iowa Vols

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Lucy Ann Clark
C. of Jno. Clark

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 186[illegible]

Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to [illegible] *the Reward authorized by law for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis Mo. to* [illegible] *Co. [illegible] Regiment* [illegible], *a deserter from the military service of the United States.*

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

To [illegible]

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

191

Bernhard Peter

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74.2391 0	26	
2	7423995	27	
3	742547	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Batln. Cav. M.S.R.6.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bernhard

Genn, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Wallace's Ferry, W.T. R.R.

C.W. Young Cpt.

Book mark:

Furnished.

(256) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bernhard

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement

since July 9/62 for disob-

dience

Book mark:

James -

(266) Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bernhardt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 5, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 5, 1862.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861)

Copyist.

192

Bernadorff Hermann

Co F L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bernadorf, Herman	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

193

Bert Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Berg, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

194

Berthels Anton

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415296	21	
2	7415387	22	
3	7415464	23	
4	7415553	24	
5	7415639	25	
6	7415719	26	
7	7415798	27	
8	7413884	28	
9	7415969	29	
10	7416059	30	
11	7416154	31	
12	7416267	32	
13	7416376	33	
14	7416800	34	
15		41	
16		42	
17		43	
18		44	
19		45	
20		46	
21		47	
22		48	
23		49	
24		50	
25			

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Asst. Surgeon

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Beards Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

(858d) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Berthels

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

Capt.

(356)

B + Cav Mo.

Austin Sanders

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(869) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Asher Smith

Pvt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: a Recruit on Sept 1st
by order Capt Pratt
to Rec. Com. Muster
Roll.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

(155) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. B. Roll

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August and, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Taylor

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton B. Stahl

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Taylor

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Berthels

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To loss one half of one month pay by Reg'l Court Martial

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Barthels

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Union Berthelo

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Hyer Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aulon + Bonthols

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Barthels

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Berthels

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hyer Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Barthels

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24/64
by Capt. Thompson U.S.A.
for Expiration of Service

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carlon Barthels

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April, 1864; drawn since $ 4.60

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance Stores lost $1.53

(Page 381)

Book mark:

Barthels

(361) (Copyright.)

Berthels, Anton

Pv, Co. B, 4th Reg't Md. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Antone Beethels, a Private
of Captain H. W. Henecke Company (B) Fourth Regiment
of Cavalry Mo Vols aged 36 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high,
light complexion, gray eyes, dark
hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the Paderborn of
Kingdom of Prussia and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of
Missouri on the 13th day of August eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
for fifteen days. by reason of existing to take his 2 young children
out of the Orphan Asylum & elect a Guardian for them & dispose of property at St. Louis Mo
2. (Com expires June 13th)

Number of men absent from Co. "B" on Furlough. 2

Number of Furloughs granted for action from Co. "B". 48

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "B".

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just: and that the application is in accordance with General Order, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

H. W. Henecke Captain

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Mo
June 12th 1864

Comdg. Co. "B" 4th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Ky
June 12th 1863

Anton Berthels
Private Comp. B 4th Ills. Cav

Asks for a furlough of 15 days
to proceed to St. Louis Mo, visiting
& take his 2 young children out
of the Orphan Asylum, select a
Guardian for them, & dispose of his
property at St Louis to the benefit
of his children &c

Furlough No. 463 Granted June 14th 1863

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Ky
June 12th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to
Maj. P. Heinrichs 4th Mo Cav
Commdg Post Clinton Ky for
favorable consideration.

Th. H. Hewitt
Capt. Co B 4th Mo Cav

Hd. Quarters Post of
Clinton June 12th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig. General Wharton Comd.
District of Columbus and
recommended
Heinrichs Major
Comd. Post

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Mo June 2nd 1862

To
Captain L. M. Hancke
Commdg Comp B 4th Mo Cav

I most respectfully beg to grant me a furlough for 15 days to come to St Louis Mo.

During the time I am in service of the U.S. my wife died and being absent from home my two children were brought to the Orphans Asylum where they still remain.

Wishing to procure them a more comfortable home and also to select a Guardian for them, my presence in St Louis is most urgently required, as in the mean time I wish to dispose of my property to the benefit of my two young children.

Hoping the favor to remain &c

Your respectfully Your Obdt Servt
Anton Berthels
Private Comp B 4th Mo Cav

145

Berthold. Louis

Co. F & S. 4 Missouri Cav.

Orn. Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Burgdolt, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

196

Berloch George

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bertsch, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

Bertsch. George

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74152995	26	
2	7415.3810	27	
3	7415.4677	28	
4	7415.5552	29	
5	7415.6388	30	
6	7415.7178	31	
7	7415.7957	32	
8	7415.8843	33	
9	7415.9688	34	
10	74160577	35	
11	74161513	36	
12	74162600	37	
13	74163777	38	
14	74168071	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	4 Cav.	Mo.

George Pintsh

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bird's Point.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Capt.

(315)

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(860) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. C. Taylor

(155) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Corporal

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug, June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left here one month
from by furlough of
Col. Wm. Wherat Brig.
Gen C.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Burbick

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Burlock

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(316) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Birtsch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Columbus Ky. Hospital since Dec. 28. 1863

Book mark:

(166) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bertsch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Burtch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bertsch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Adjt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George T Burtch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Burbeck

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 26/64
by Capt. Thompson 4 Mo Cav
for expiration of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Burtsch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 6 57/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Case 791

Book mark:

Burrell

(261)

Bertsch Geo.

....., Co. B 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Cairo, Ill., Oct 14 1864.

Order No. 9482

Requisition of Geo. Bertch

Co B 4 Mo Cav and

all Stragglers

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service To muster out

in case of J. C. Scott

Capt & Pro Mar Cairo

Ills Oct 14. 1864

198

Bertz, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 8 3 5	26
2	7 4 2 4 0 7 8	27
3	7 4 2 4 1 8 0	28
4	7 4 2 4 2 7 9	29
5	7 4 2 4 3 8 3	30
6	7 4 2 4 4 7 8	31
7	7 4 2 4 5 6 1	32
8	7 4 2 4 6 4 5	33
9	7 4 2 4 7 3 7	34
10	7 4 2 4 8 3 3	35
11	7 4 2 4 9 2 1	36
12	7 4 2 5 0 1 7	37
13	7 4 2 5 1 1 1	38
14	7 4 2 5 2 4 7	39
15	7 4 2 5 4 9 3	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Cont.

[illegible], New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible] Sept. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Fatigue Uniform. Oct. [illegible]

Asst. Q. M. Cav. W. Young Capt.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(266) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clarke
Capt.

(256)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ent

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Clark

(356) Copyrighted.

Co. 4 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Bass

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(350) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bratz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Pvt Hosp

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) T. E. Clark Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bent

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Clark

(356) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lee

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bertz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(255)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bertz

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Talbott Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bertz,

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Brig ade Butcher.

X Name in Column Present Cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark:

Talbert W Capt.

(255)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bentz

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Talcott Capt.

D | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Bertz

Priv, Co. G, Lt. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(258) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bertz

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bertz

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St Louis Mo. By expiration of service

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Burk

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J W Stewart

(361) Copyist.

"Bertz, Henry.

Pr., Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Abbott 13. June 1863

Bertz, Henry, Private
Comp. G. 4th Cav. Ks. Vol.

Application for furlough
of 20 days.

Camp Abbott 13. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col.
L. v. Helmrich, Comdg. 4th Cav.
Ks. Vol. with recommendation
for approval.

Emil Schonbach
Lieut - R. C. S. 4th Kans Cav Vol.

Camp Abbott 16th June 1863
Head Quarters 4th Kans. Cavalry

Respectfully referred to Colonel
G. W. Deming Jr. Commdg
Post at Columbus Ky. J.
Bertz was at time attached
by the Head Quarters, is a very
good and active man, and was
not engaged in the mutiny
from his Company.

L. von Helmrich
Colonel 4th Kans
Cavalry

Camp Abbott 13. June 1863.

Lieut. E. Schorbach.'
Regtl. Commissary 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

I would hereby most respectfully ask to forward this my application for a furlough of 20 days to go to St. Louis, Mo. for the following reasons:

I have an old father, who is very sick & wants to see me badly. I have been in service now about 18 months and never had any furlough yet and always conducted myself to the satisfaction of my superior officers, which all of them will testify.

As I have been attached to the Regtl. Commissary these last 8 months, I think it the proper way to make this application to you, especially as my Company is on detached service at Clinton, Ky.

I have the honor to remain
your most obedient servant
David Lotshaw
Private Comp. G. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Camp Asbath 15. June 1863

Berty Henry, Private
Comp. G. 4th Ker Mo. Vol

Application for furlough
of 20 days

furlough No 414 granted June 15th 1863

Head Quarters 4th Ker Mo Vol
Camp Asbath 15. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George E. Waring jr. Commdg.
Post Columbus, Ky. with
recommendation for approval

G. von Helmrich
Colonel 4th Ker Mo Vol
Commdg

Hd. Qrs. 1st Post
Columbus Ky.
15 June 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Cg Post

Camp Asboth

June 15th 1863.

Lt Col Leon Helmrich

Commanding

4th Dist Regt Cav. Mo. Vol.

I respectfully recommend

Henry Berly a Private

of Captain Chobet Luther's Company (G) Fourth Regiment

of Cav. Mo. Vol. aged 19 years, 5 feet 10 inches high,

dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair and by profession

a Butcher; born in the State of Frankfort Germany

and enlisted at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the

fifteenth day of September eighteen hundred and sixty 61 to serve for the period

of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St Louis

in the County of State of Missouri for twenty

days, by reason of his father wanting to see him

as he is very sick.

No. Number of men absent from Co. (G.) on Furlough. none

No. Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (G.)

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 28, Series of 1861, Headquarters, State of Columbus, and hey that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

Levi Kirkbride 1st Lieut

and R. & F.

Co. G. 4th Regt Mo. Cav. Vols.

199.

Berz Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Berz, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

200

× Bethke. Carl

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74254648	21	
2	74257234	22	
3	74258771	23	
4	74258766	24	
5	74259567	25	
6	74260549	26	
7	74261500	27	
8	74262422	28	
9	74263559	29	
10	74264500	30	
11	74265471	31	
12	74265630	32	
13	74267556	33	
14	74269788	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Pedtke

Corpl New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. since Oct. 5. in Hospl. at St. Louis.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut Comdg.

(356-f)

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bethke

Corpl. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Since Oct. 5/62 in Hospl at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Lieut. Comd.

(256)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bethke

1 Corp Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Springfield Oct. 5th 62 St Louis Hospital

Book mark: Lieb

(880) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Pedtke

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 5 62. Hospital St Louis

Book mark:

Lieut

(355) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Curt Bethke

1 Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has to pay the amount of five dollars for transportation.

Book mark:

Curt

(356) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Earl Bethke

Corpl Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bekke

1st Corp. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bethke

1 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Four Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Burke

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Earl Bethke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bethke

Prir., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bethke

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(226) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Bethke

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24, 1864 by Capt Thompson Mo A. by expiration of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

C.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Carl + Bethe

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 8 88/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) Jamunga

Copyist.

201

Bethke. Dietrich

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bolger, Diedrich	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

202

Betz Charles

Co. K, **4 Missouri Cav.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426535	21	
2	7426037	22	
3	7426126	23	
4	7426218	24	
5	7426314	25	
6	7426406	26	
7	7426457	27	
8	7426587	28	
9	7426677	29	
10	7427052	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Betz

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the Company October 7/61

(Enrolled Sept 7/61 at Hancock for 3 yrs Mustered Nov 1861)

Mustered Out as Private

Book mark:

Lieb

Copyist.

(356)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Betz

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Lost

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(256) Leik

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Seig

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Loss

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lieut

(356) Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Betz

Orin., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Butz

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Betz

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(850) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Betz

Prix., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(258)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Butz

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Deutz

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted,

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

B. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Betz

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 14/61 St Louis (age 14. Not mustered)

Book mark: .....

(361) Jennings

Copyist.

203

Beumer, Christian

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beumer, Christian	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

204

Beuttner. Charles

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423051	26	
2	7423155	27	
3	7423222	28	
4	7423286	29	
5	7423350	30	
6	7423416	31	
7	7423482	32	
8	7423543	33	
9	7423605	34	
10	7423668	35	
11	7423730	36	
12	7421942	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Boutteen

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3 , 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First on record. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men [illegible] Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2584) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bentheur

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 12/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Beutner

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 12/63.

Book mark:

(266) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bullard

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chamberlain Lines

March 12/63.

Book mark:

(366) J. B. Jones Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Faulkner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 2/63.

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Jones Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Boulter

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 13/63.

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Fonda

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Boullier

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: C. Boullier absent sick since Mch 12/62

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Buettner,

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chas. Buettner abs.
sick paines Mch 12/64.

Book mark:

Farmer.

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Boulware

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charles Boulware absent since Mch 12/64

Book mark:

Sommers.

(288) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bentliver

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chas Bentliver abs. sick since Mch 12/64

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(266) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Boulware

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: absent sick since much of 62 descriptive list furnished

Book mark: .....

Sommers

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Samuel Gentleman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 24, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2.62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

G. F. [illegible]
Capt.

(248)

Beatmen, Charles,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Keokuk Iowa
Sept 26 64

Special Orders
No 149

Relative to Muster out of
Cha's Beatner Co F.
4th Mo Vol

Office A.A.I.G. Dept. Mo.
Saint Louis, Sept 30 64.

Respectfully referred to Capt
John A. Thompson 4th U.S.A
A.A.G.M.) for his action.

By order of
Maj Gen'l C. C. Washburn
N. Ellithorpe
Asst

United States General Hospital,
KEOKUK, IOWA.
September 26. 1864

Special Order,)
No. 149

Private Central Post Co. F, 4 Regiment ~~Iowa~~ Iowa Cavalry is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Officer at St Louis Mo. in conformity with General Circular, No. 4, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., May 2d. 1864 to be mustered out of service his term of enlistment about expiring.

He will call on Capt. J. E. Willis, A. D. M., Keokuk, Iowa, for Transportation.

Surg'd Hayden
Surgeon U. S. Vol's,
In Charge.

Chas Bentner
Prvt Co F
4 Mo Cav

Oct. 1906. This paper was originally filed with the records of the Chief Disbursing Officer of the Department of the Interior. The book was formerly in the Archive Division, Bureau of Pensions, when the records of the Bureau of Pensions were turned over to the Archives Division, National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally filed with the records of the Chief Disbursing Officer of the Department of the Interior. The book was formerly in the Archive Division, Bureau of Pensions, when the records of the Bureau of Pensions were turned over to the National Archives, Washington, D. C.

United States General Hospital,
KEOKUK, IOWA.

Sept. 25. 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in pursuance of Circular No. 16. dated Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., May 2d, 1864. I have this day discharged from Hospital Charles Coulsner Pvt Co E 4 Regt Mo Cav Vol

and Enroll Guard

to report to you to be mustered out of the service of the United States; his term expiring on the

I herewith respectfully enclose Descriptive List.

I am Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm S Taylor
Surgeon U. S. Vols,
In Charge.

To Chief Mustering Officer
Commissary of Musters.
St Louis Mo

205

Beyer John

Co d, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Bayer, John
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

Section

206

Beyer. John

Co. B 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 9 6 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1247. C. 490 (93) 1864

See also 1st Batt'n U.S.A.C. Mo. Cav'y

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beyer

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 9, 186 7.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 5 Regt Inf Vet Sep 19, 1865

Sec 1 Bell. Mo. R.C. Inc Cav

Co Hyang Gx

Book mark: 3447 C. Reg. 1 (23) 1084

Rose

(861) Copyist.

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
93